

Enjigiriza y'ebya Baibuli

HARVESTIME INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE.

Olusoma luno luli kitundu ku **“Harvestime International Institute,”** ng'enteekateeka egenderera okuyamba abakkiriza okufuna amakungula g'omwoyo agatuukiridde.

Omulamwa omukulu mu kutendekebwa kuno kwe kusomesa ekyo Yesu kyeyasomesa, ekyaleetera abavubi, abawooza n'abalala okufuuka abakristaayo ab'omugaso, abaatambula amawanga n'enjiri nga boolesa amaanyi.

Ekitabo kino ssomo ery'etongodde ku ago agasomesebwa, okuseeseetula abakkiriza okuviira ddala ku kwetaba nga bayita mu busigire, okw'ekubisaamu, okwetegeka n'okwekuhjaanya okutuuka ku kiruubirirwa eky'okubuulira enjiri.

© Harvestime international institute

<http://www.harvestime.org>

EBIRI MUKITABO KINO

Enkozesha y'ekitabo.....	3
Ebyandikoleddwa abasomera mu bibinja.....	4
Ennyanjula y'olusoma.....	5
1. Essuula Esooka: Enjigiriza ku Katonda Taata.....	9
2. Essuula eyokubiri: Enjigiriza ku Yesu Kristo.....	35
3. Essuula ey'okusatu: Enjigiriza ku Mwoyo Omutukuvu.....	77
4. Essuula ey'okuna: Enjigiriza ku Bamalayika.....	111
5. Essuula ey'okutaano: Enjigiriza ku Sitaani Ne Ziddayimooni.....	126
6. Essuula ey'omukaaga: Enjigiriza ku Baibuli.....	141
7. Essuula ey'omusanvu: Enjigiriza ku Kibi.....	168
8. Essuula ey'omunaana: Enjigiriza ku Bulokozi.....	184
9. Essuula ey'omwenda: Enjigiriza ku Kkanisa.....	196
10. Essuula Ekkumi: Enjigiriza ku bunnabbi, Ebiseera eby'enkomerero, Emirembe n'emirembe..	209
Okuwumbawumba.....	223
Eby'okuddamu Ku bibuuzo by'okwegezaamu.....	224

ENKOZESA Y'EKITABO KINO.

(Ensengeka y'ekitabo)

Buli ssomo lirimu bino:

Ebigendererwa: Bino by'oba osuubira okutuukako oluvannyuma lw'okusoma essuula. Bisomeemu nga tonnatandika ssomo.

Olunnyiriri olukulu: Luno olunnyiriri luba luteeka essira ku kintu ekikulu ekiri mu ssuula, osaana olukwate.

Ebiri mu ssuula: Soma ekitundu weeyambise Bayibuli ojulize ebyo ebitateereddwa mu kitabo kino.

Okwegezaamu: Funa omulimu gw'okwegezaamu oluvannyuma lw'okusoma essuula. Gezaako okuddamu ebibuuzo nga teweyambisa Bayibuli yo yadde ekitabo kino. Bw'omaliriza okwegezaamu, genda ozuule ebiddibwamu ku ebyo ebikuwereddwa ku nkomerero y'ekitabo kino.

Okweyongerayo okusoma: Ekitundu kino kijja kukuyamba okweyongera okusoma ekigambo kya Katonda, okulongoosa engeri gy'osoma n'okugiisa ebyo by'osomye mu bulamu bwo ne mubuweereza.

Ebigezo ebyakamalirizo: Bwoba nga weetabye mu lusoma luno, waweebwayo ebigezo eby'akamalirizo, era ku nkomerero y'olusoma luno oteekeddwa okubikola byonna bw'omala obikomyewo ku mutendera omulala okusuumuusibwa ku ddaala nga bwe kirina okuba.

EBINTU EBIRALA EBYETAAGIBWA.

Weetaaga Bayibuli eya King James version.

EBYANDIKOLEDDWA ABASOMERA MU BIBINJA.

OLUTUULA OLUSOOKA.

Okuggulawo: Mugguleewo na kusaba olwo mweyanjule. Funa ebyetagisa era owandiike abayizi.

Tegeka ebinaagoberewanga mu kibinja: Funayo anaakubiriza entuula ezo, obudde, ekifo, n'ennaku zokutuulirangako.

Okutendereza n'okusinza: Mwanirize okubeerawo kw'omwoyo omutukuvu mu musomo gwammwe.

Gabira abayizi ebitabo: Banjulire omutwe gw'ekitabo, ensengeka yaakyo n'ebigenderewa by'olusoma nga bwe kiba kirambikiddwa mu miko egisooka mu kitabo.

Tegeka omulimu ogusooka: Abayizi bajja kusoma essuula eziba zibaweereddwa era batwale ebyokwegezaamu nga tebanaddamu kutuula mulundi guddako. Obungi bw'essuula ez'okusoma mu buli lutuula bujja kusinziira ku buwanvu bwazo, ebirmu, n'obusobozi bw'ekibinja kyo.

OLUTUULA OLWOKUBIRI N'EZIDDIRIRA.

Okuggulawo: Musabe, yaniriza era owandiise abayizi abapya bonna era obagabire n'ebitabo. Abaliwo beewandiise. Mweweeyo akaseera k'okutendereza n'okusinza.

Okwejjukanya: Mubufunze bajjukize ku bye mwayigako mu lutuula olwayita.

Essomo: Nnyonyola buli kitundu ekiri mu ssuula, nga weyambisa emitwe egiri mu nnukuta z'ekyapa enkwafu nga bw'olambika. Buuza abalina ebibuuzo oba ensonga yonna ku bisomeseddwa. Giisa ebisomeseddwa mu bulamu bwabwe n'obuwereza.

Okwegezaamu: Yita mu byokwegezaamu ebyaggwa. (**Weetegereze;** Bw'oba nga toyagala bayizi kulaba biddibwamu biri mu kitabo, empapula kwe biri osobola okuzijjamu mu kitabo).

Okweyongera okusoma: Bino bisobola okukolebwa omuntu kinoomu oba ng'ekibinja.

Ebibuuzo ebyakamalirizo: Bwe kiba ng'ekibinja kyo kiri kitundu ku lusoma luno, era ofuna ebigezo ebyakamalirizo ku lusoma luno lwenyini. Fulumiza buli muyizi omulimu ogugwe era otwale obuvunanyizibwaku bigezo ebyo okutuuka ku nkomerero y'olusoma.

ENNYANJULA Y'OLUSOMA

Egigambo "theology" kiva mu bigambo bibiri eby'Oluyonaani, *theos* ekitegeeza "Katonda" ne logos ekitegeeza "ekigambo ekikwata ku" oba "okusoma" ku Katonda nga bwabikkulwa mu Byawandiikibwa. Mu ngeri ennyangu, kitegeeza okusoma Baibuli Entukuvu mu bujjuvu okuzuula Katonda byeyeyogeddeko, ebigererwa bye, enteekateeka ze, n'ebisuubizo bye.

AMASOMO KU NJIGIRIZA Y'EBYA BAIBULI

Amasomo amakulu mulimu okusoma:

- ✓ Enjigiriza ku Katonda, Taata.
- ✓ Enjigiriza ku Mwana, Yesu Kristo.
- ✓ Enjigiriza ku Mwoyo Omutukuvu.
- ✓ Enjigiriza ku bamalayika.
- ✓ Enjigiriza ku sitaani ne badayimooni.
- ✓ Enjigiriza Baibuli Entukuvu, ng'eno kwekubikkulirwa kwa Katonda.
- ✓ Enjigiriza ku kibi.
- ✓ Enjigiriza obulokozi nga eno ye nteekateeka ya Katonda eri ekibi.
- ✓ Enjigiriza ku Kkanisa.
- ✓ Enjigiriza obunnabbi bwa Baibuli, ebiseera eby'enkomerero, n'emirembe n'emirembe.

Emizingo gyonna giwandikiddwa ku buli misomo gino--ekitabo kisobola okuwandiikibwa ku buli mulamwa. Kyokka ekigendererwa ky'okunoonyereza kuno kwe kuwa mu bufunze okuyiga okwetongodde ne/oba okusomesa ensonga enkulu ez'eby'eddiini. Ekozesa Ebyawandiikibwa ng'ekikozesebwa ekikulu, era tekikwata ku nsonga z'eby'eddiini ezikontana.

OMULAMWA OMUKULU

Baibuli eraga ekyama ky'enteekateeka ya Katonda nga guno gwe mulamwa ogugatta Baibuli. Kwe kubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo ng'Omulokozi w'abantu aboononyi. Yesu yannyonyola engeri Endagaano enkadde gyeyali yeesigamye ku Ye: "*Nabategeeza nga nkyali nammwe nti ebintu byonna ebyampandiikibwako mu mateeka ga Musa, ne mu bya bannabbi, ne Zabbuli, byali biteekwa okutuukirira.*" (Lukka 24:44). N'ennyanjula eno, Yesu yagenda mu maaso era "*...Nalyoka asumulula emitima gyabwe okutegeera ebyawandiikibwa*" (Lukka 24:45). Kisumuluzo ki Yesu kye yabawa okutegeera Ebyawandiikibwa? Eky'okuba nti omulamwa gwayo omukulu gwali gutunuulidde Ye: "*...Kyawandiikibwa dda nnyo nti Kristo kimugwanira okubonaabona, n'okuzuukira mu bafu ku lunaku*

olwokusatu: N'okwenenya okwo n'okusonyiyibwa ebibi kulina okubuulirwa mu linnya lye mu mawanga gonna, okutandikira mu Yerusalemi. Era Mmwe muli bajulirwa b'ebintu bino" (Lukka 24:46-48)

Endagaano enkadde n'empya zombi zinyumya embooji ya Yesu. Endagaano Enkadde etuteekerateekera okujja kwe ate endagaano empya eraga engeri gye kyaliwo. Kino kigatta Baibuli yonna n'okuyiga ebya Baibuli mu mulamwa gumu omukulu: Yesu Kristo.

OBUKULU BW'OKUSOMA EBIRI MU BAIBULI

Waliwo ensonga enkulu eziwerako ezivirako okusoma n'okutegeera enjigiriza enkulu ez'Ebyawandiikibwa.

-Kikulu nnyo mu kukula n'okukulaakulana mu by'omwoyo gw'omuntu osobole "*...kula mu kisa, ne mu kumanya Mukama waffe era Omulokozi waffe Yesu Kristo*" (2 Peetero 3:18). Okukula kutwala obudde mu nsi ey'obutonde awamu n'ensi ey'omwoyo. Mu amazima g'ebya Baibuli gasobola okutegeerwa okumala ekiseera ekigere. Okugeza, bw'oba omukkiriza omupya, oyinza obutategeera bwesigwa bwa Katonda nga bwe kiri omuntu aweereza Mukama okumala emyaka.

-Kiikulu okusobola okwewala ensobi mu njigiriza. Ekibi ekyasooka kyava ku mulabe nga abuuza "*..Katonda ayogedde?*" (Olubereberye 3:1). Bw'oba tomanyi Katonda kyagamba mu Kigambo kye ku nsonga z'omusingi ez'okukkiriza, olwo oyinza okugwa mu njigiriza enkyamu era--ku nkomerero--mu kibi.

-Kikulu nnyo okusobola okunyonnyola amazima ga Baibuli eri abatakiriza n'okubeera mwetegefu okuwa eky'okuddamu olw'essubi eriri munda mu mmwe (1 Peetero 3:15).

-Kyetaagisa nnyo mu kutambula kwo okw'omwoyo n'obuweereza bwo. Nga bwe kiri mu kuyiga Baibuli kwonna, ggwe alina okunoonya okumanya kw'omutima--so si kumanya mu mutwe kwokka--ng'oyita mu kuteeka mu nkola by'oyize. Ekigendererwa ky'okubikkulirwa si kufuna bubaka bwokka, wabula okuteeka mu nkola okubikkulirwa okwo ne kukyusa obulamu bwo.

ENGERI Y'OKUKOZESA ESSOMO LINO

Oyinza okusalawo okusoma oba okusomesa omusomo gwonna oba osobola okulonda emitwe gimu na gimu essira n'oliteeka ku mulamwa gumu. Okusobola okuganyulwamu, olina:

-Okusoma n'ebirowoozo eby'omwoyo kubanga "*...omuntu obuntu tasobola kufuna bintu bya Mwoyo wa Katonda, kubanga busirusiru gy'ali, era tasobola kubimanya, kubanga bikeberwa Mwoyo.*"(1 Abakkolinso 2:14). Endowooza ey'omwoyo y'eyo ekyusiddwa olw'okuzaalibwa obuggya ng'ebatzibbwa n'obwagazi bwa Katonda n'e Kigambo kye.

-Ennyiriri zonna ezijuliziddwa mu kitabo kino zirina okusomebwa n'okwekeneenyebwa.

-Ebintu ebirala ebya Harvestime International Network ebikwatagana ennyo kun soma ya Baibuli agoogeddwako mu kunoonyereza kuno gajja kwogerwako, era wekyetaagisiza olina okugasoma.

OKWEGEZAAMU

1. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza y'ebya Baibuli.

.....
.....
.....

2. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku Katonda Taata.

.....
.....

3. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza a ku Mwana, Yesu Kristo.

.....
.....
.....

4. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku Mwoyo Omutukuvu.

.....
.....

5. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku Bamalayika.

.....
.....

6. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku Sitaani ne Zidayimooni.

.....
.....

7. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku Baibuli.

.....
.....

8. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku kibi.

.....
.....

9. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku Bulokozi.

.....
.....

10. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku Kkanisa

.....
.....

11. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku Bunnabi, ebiseera eby'enkomerero n'emirembe n'emirembe.

.....
.....

12. Omulamwa omukulu ku Njigiriza y'ebya Baibuli gutunuulidde ani?

.....
.....

13. Wa ensonga nnya lwaki kikulu okusoma Enjigiriza y'ebya Baibuli.

.....
.....
.....
.....

(Eby'okuddamu biweereddwa ku nkomerero y'essuula esembayo mu kitabo kino)

ESSUULA ESOOKA

ENJIGIRIZA KU KATONDA TAATA

OKUNNYONNYOLA

Paterology kiva mu bigambo bibiri eby'Oluyonaani ebitegeeza "Taata" ne "Ekigambo". Bwe bigattibwa wamu n'ebikozesebwa mu ngeri y'eby'ensoma ya Baibuli, bitegeeza "okusoma ku Kitaffe". Amasomo agasomesebwa mu njigiriza eno, mulimu okumanya okubeerawo kwa Katonda, Obusatu bwa Katonda, engeri za Katonda, amannya ga Katonda, obufuzi bwe, n'ebigendererwa bye n'enteekateeka ze.

OKUMANYA KU OKUBEERAWO KWA KATONDA

Tufuna okumanya ku Katonda mu ngeri zino wammanga:

-Okuva mu butonde.

Ebigambo ebisooka mu Olubereberye bye bino: "Mu lubereberye Katonda yatonda..." Olubereberye essuula 1-3 eraga nti Katonda ye mutonzi. Bw'otokkiriza bigambo bino ebitaano ebisooka, olwo ojja kulemererwa okutegeera oba okukkiriza amazima amalala agakwata ku njigiriza y'ebya Baibuli. Katonda ye yatonda ensi ey'obutonde n'ensi ez'omwoyo.

Zino z'ennyiriri endala ezikakasa Katonda okuba Omutonzi:

Ayi Mukama ow'Egye, Katonda wa Isirayiri, atuula wakati mu bakerubbi, ggwe Katonda wekka afuga obwakabaka bwonna obw'omu nsi, ggwe wakola eggulu n'ensi. (Isaaya 37:16)

Ayi Mukama Katonda, ggwe wakola eggulu n'ensi n'amaanyi go amangi ennyo, n'omukono gwo ogugoloddwa. Tewali kintu na kimu kikulema. (Yeremiya 32:17)

Kigambo yaliwo ng'ensi tennatondebwa. Kigambo yali ne Katonda, era Kigambo yali Katonda. Oyo, okuva ku lubereberye yaliwo ne Katonda. Ebintu byonna byatondebwa ku lulwe, era tewaliwo kintu na kimu ekyatondebwa nga taliwo. (Yokaana 1:1-3)

Mu ye ebintu byonna mwe byatondebwa mu ggulu ne ku nsi, ebirabika n'ebitalabika oba ntebe za bwakabaka oba bwami, oba bafuzi oba ab'obuyinza; ebintu byonna byatondebwa nga biyita mu ye era ku lulwe. (Abakkolosaayi 1:16)

Katonda yatonda buli kimu--obutonde bwonna, ensi, ebimera, ebisolo, amazzi, ekitangaala, sizoni, n'ebirala. Ekitonde ekisinga obukulu yali muntu eyakolebwa mu kifaananyi kye

Ebitonde byonna bikyagenda mu maaso n'okuwanirira Katonda:

Afukirira ensozi ennene ng'osinziira waggulu gy'obeera; ensi n'ekkuta ebibala by'emirimu gyo. Olagira omuddo ne gukula okuliisa ente, n'ebirime abantu bye balima, balyoke bafune ebyokulya okuva mu ttaka. (Zabuli 104:13-14)

Kristo yaliwo nga byonna tebinnabaawo, era mu ye ebintu byonna mwe binywezebwa. (Abakkolosaayi 1:17)

Amasamasa n'ekitiibwa kya Katonda, era ky'ekifaananyi kye ddala bw'ali, era abeezaawo buli kintu olw'ekigambo kye eky'amaanyi. Bwe yamala okukola ekikolwa eky'okututukuza okuva mu bibi, n'atuula ku mukono ogwa ddyo ogwa Katonda mu Bwakabaka obw'omu ggulu. (Abaebbulaniya 1:3)

Mu butuufu obutonzi bulangirira era bukakasa okubeerawo kwa Katonda:

Eggulu litegeeza ekitiibwa kya Katonda, ebbanga ne litegeeza emirimu gy'emikono gye. Buli lunaku litegeeza ekitiibwa kye, era liraga amagezi ge buli kiro. Tewali bigambo oba olulimi olwogerwa, era n'eddoboozi lyabyo teriwulikika. (Zabuli 19:1-3)

Eggulu lirangirira obutuukirivu bwe; n'abantu bonna ne balaba ekitiibwa kye. (Zabuli 97:6)

Kubanga okuviira ddala ku kutondebwa kw'ensi, ebintu bye ebitalabika, bwe buyinza bwe obutaggwaawo n'obwa Katonda bwe, bitegeerwa ne birabikira ddala mu by'obutonde bwe, abantu balyoke baleme kubaako na kya kwewolereza. (Abaruumi 1:20)

-Okuva mu byafaayo.

Ebyafaayo bikakasa okubeerawo kwa Yesu Kristo, Omwana wa Katonda--okuzaalibwa kwe, obuweereza bwe, okufa kwe, n'okuzuukira. Ebiwandiiiko eby'ebyaafaayo ebikwata ku bakabaka, entalo, n'ebintu ebirala ebiri mu Baibuli nabyo bikakasiddwa okusinziira ku byafaayo.

-Okuva mu Nnono.

Okumanya Katonda okutuufu kuyisibwa okuva ku mulembe ogumu okudda ku mulala.

-Okuva mu Bumanyirivu.

Okuyita mu kuzaalibwa obuggya, abantu batuuka ku kumanya Katonda omulamu. Ebintu ebibaddewo gamba ng'ebirooto n'okwolesebwa nabyo biyinda okuva okumanya ku Katonda ow'amazima, nga bwe kiri mu kuyita mu kwetegereza Katonda ng'akola mu bulamu bw'abalala mu byamagero n'okukyusibwa.

-Okuva mu Kubikkulirwa.

Okukakasa okusinga obunene okw'okubeerawo kwa Katonda kusangibwa mu Kigambo kya Katonda okuyita mu ebigambo ebingi nga bino

Nze Katonda, Katonda wo...(Zabuli 50:7)

Mudde gye ndi, mulokoke, mmwe mwenna abali ku nkomerero z'ensi, kubanga nze Katonda so tewali mulala. (Isaaya 45:22)

Mujjukire ebigambo ebyasooka eby'edda ennyo. Kubanga nze Katonda, teri mulala. Nze Katonda, teri ali nga nze; (Isaaya 46:9)

OBUSATU BWA KATONDA

Katonda omu ow'amazima abikkuliddwa mu ngeri ssatu ez'enjawulo eza Kitaffe, Omwana Yesu Kristo, n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu. Baly'omu mu bukulu, Katonda omu ng'alina embala za biti bisatu eby'enjawulo. Enjigiriza y'obusatu eno eri kukkirizibwa okuyita mukkiriza, nga bwekiri ekizibu okugitegeera n'ebirowoozo byaffe eby'obuntu.

Omuntu asooka mu Busatu bwa Katonda ayitibwa Kitaffe. Ye Taata wa:

-Isiraeri: Okuva 4:22

-Bamalayika: Yobu 38:7

-Yesu Kristo: Yokaana 17:1

-Abakkiriza bonna: Yokaana 1:12-13

Mu ndagaano enkadde, ekigambo ky'Olwebbulaniya ekitegeeza Katonda, "Elohim", kigambo kya bungi. Eky'obungi kino kikozebwaku Katonda (Olubereberye 1:26), era malayika wa Yakuwa atwalibwa okuba nga ye Kristo mu ndagaano enkadde (Abalamuzi 2:1-5). Olunyiriri lw'Endagaano Enkadde olusinga amaanyi olw'enjigiriza y'obusatu lwe:

Munseberere muwulirize bino. Okuva ku lubereberye saayogera mu kyama. Nze mbaddewo okuviira ddala ku ntandikwa. Era kaakano Mukama Ayinzabyonna n'Omwoyo we antumye. (Isaaya 48:16)

Mu ndagaano empya, Kitaffe, Omwana n'Omwoyo bakakasibwa okuba ab'obwakatonda, okukola emirimu gya Katonda, era okusinziwa. Bingi ebiwandikiddwa ku bwakatonda bwa Yesu (ebyokulabirako mu Yokaana 1:1, Tito 2:13), naye ate ng'ayawulwa okuva ku Kitaffe n'Omwoyo. Omwoyo era ye Katonda (Matayo 28:19-20; Ebikolwa 5:3-5), naye nga baawukana ku Kitaffe n'Omwana.

Katonda alina obutonde obw'obusatu nga bulina abantu basatu ab'enjawulo, naye ate ye Katonda omu:

Wulira, Ayi Isirayiri: Mukama Katonda waffe ali omu. (Ekyamateeka 6:4)

Waliwo Ebyawandiikibwa ebiwerako ebikakasa obutonde buno obwa Katonda obw'obusatu. Yesu bwe yali nga abatizibwa Yokaana Omubatiza mu mugga Yoludaani, Katonda n'ayogera era Omwoyo Omutukuvu n'akka:

Awo amangwago Yesu nga yakamala okubatizibwa nga yaakava mu mazzi, eggulu ne libikkuka n'alaba Omwoyo wa Katonda ng'amukkako mu kifaananyi ky'ejjiba. Eddoboozi ne liva mu ggulu ne ligamba nti, Ono ye Mwana wange omwagalwa gwe nsanyukira ennyo. (Matayo 3:16-17)

Nga tannadda mu Ggulu oluvannyuma lw'obuweereza bwe ku nsi, Yesu yayogera ku kujja kw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu okuva eri Katonda:

Kyokka mmwe ndibatumira Omubeezi okuva eri Kitange, Omwoyo ow'amazima ava eri Kitange era alibategeeza buli ekinfaako. (Yokaana 15:26)

Omutume Peetero yayogera ku butonde bwa Katonda obw'obusatu:

Mulina omukisa bwe muvumibwa olw'erinnya lya Kristo kubanga Omwoyo ow'ekitiibwa owa Katonda ali ku mmwe. (1 Peetero 4:14)

Omutume Pawulo yayogera ku Busatu mu biwandiiko bye:

Kubanga etteeka ery'Omwoyo aleeta obulamu mu Kristo Yesu, lyannunula okuva mu tteeka ly'ekibi n'okufa. Amateeka ga Musa kye gataayinza kukola, olw'okunafuyizibwa omubiri, Katonda yakikola mu Mwana we yennyini bwe yamutuma mu kifaananyi ky'omubiri ogw'ekibi, n'asalira ekibi omusango mu mubiri. (Abaruumi 8:2-3)

Ekisa kya Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo, n'okwagala kwa Katonda, n'okussekimu okwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu, bibeerenga nammwe mwenna. (2 Abakkolinso 13:14)

Ku bw'oyo Kristo ffenna tuyita mu Mwoyo omu okutuuka eri Kitaffe. (Abaefeso 2:18)

Ekitabo ky'Ebikolwa by'Abatume era kikakasa obutonde bwa Katonda obw'obusatu:

Awo bwe yagulumizibwa n'alaga ku mukono ogwa ddyo ogwa Katonda, n'aweabwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu eyamusubizibwa Kitaffe, n'alyoka atuwa kino nammwe kye mwerabiddeko era kye mwewuliriddeko. (Ebikolwa 2:33)

EMBALA ZA KATONDA

Katonda Kitaffe, Yesu Kristo, n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu bogerwako mu Baibuli mu okusenziira ku mbala zaabwe. Bwe twogera ku "Mbala" tutegeeza engeri enkulu ezinnyonnyola Katonda. Embala zino era zimanyiddwa nga "enneeyisa" ekitegeeza "engeri." Baibuli eraga nti Katonda:

Wa lubeerera.

Obusatu bwa Katonda bwa lubeerera obutalina ntandikwa wadde enkomerere

Ayi Mukama, obadde kifo kyaffe eky'okubeeramu emirembe gyonna. Ensozi nga tezinnabaawo, n'ensi yonna nga tonnagitonda; okuva ku ntandikwa okutuusa ku nkomerero y'emirembe gyonna, ggwe Katonda. (Zabuli 90:1-2)

Awo Ibulayimu n'asimba ensuku mu Beeruseba, n'ayita eyo erinnya Ibulayimu n'asimba omuti omumyulimu mu Beeruseba n'akaabiririra eyo erinnya lya Mukama, Katonda Ataggwaawo. (Olubereberye 21:33)

Obutonde bwa Katonda obutaggwaawo busobola okulagibwa n'enkulungo. Enkulungo terina ntandikwa eraga oba enkomerero, naye nga ate w'eri.

Omwoyo:

Katonda mwoyo. Kino kitegeeza nti talina nnyama na musaayi n'olwekyo talabika eri ab'obutonde n'amaaso g'omuntu:

Kubanga Katonda Mwoyo n'abo abamusinza kibagwanira okumusinza mu mwoyo ne mu mazima. (Yokaana 4:24)

Mussukulumu:

Katonda ye mussukulumu--amaanyi agafuga obutonde bwonna. Soma Abeefeso 1 n'Abaruumi 9.

Abeera buli wamu:

Katonda buli wamu waali:

Kubanga amaaso ga Mukama galaba wonna mu nsi, nga ganyweza emitima gy'abo abamwesigira ddala. Ky'okoze kya busirusiru, era okuva ne leero ojja kubeeranga n'entalo. (2 Ebyomumirembe 16:9)

Amaaso ga Mukama galaba buli wantu, alaba abatuukirivu n'abakozi b'ebibi. (Engero 15:3)

Nnaagenda wa Omwoyo wo gy'atali? Oba nnaagenda wa ggwe gy'otoli? Bwe nnaalinya mu ggulu, nga gy'oli; bwe nnakka emagombe, nayo nga gy'oli. (Zabuli 139:7-8)

Amanyi byonna:

Katonda amanyi ebintu byonna:

Ekigambo kye nnaayogera, Ayi Mukama, okimanya nga sinnaba na kukyogera. (Zabuli 139:4)

Singa omutima gwaffe tegutusalira musango, Katonda ye asinga omutima gwaffe era ye ategeera ebintu byonna. (1 Yokaana 3:20)

Katonda amanyi ebintu byonna, so tewali kitonde na kimu ekikwekeddwa amaaso ge. Alaba buli kintu, era tulyogera mazima nga tumutegeeza buli kimu. (Abaebbulaniya 4:13)

Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna:

Katonda muyinza w'ebintu byonna

...Nze Katonda Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna... (Olubereberye 17:1)

...Eri Katonda ebintu byonna bisoboka. (Matayo 19:26)

...Kubanga Mukama Katonda ayinza byonna y'afuga. (Okubikkulirwa 19:6)

Katonda ayogedde ekintu kimu, kyokka nze nziggyemu ebintu bibiri nti: Katonda, oli w'amaany. (Zabuli 62:11)

Takyuka.

Katonda takyuka, mu butonde bwe, oba ebigendererwa bye eby'obwakatonda:

Kubanga nze Mukama sijjulukuka: mmwe, batabani ba Yakobo, noolwekyo siribazikiriza. (Malaki 3:6)

Yesu Kristo nga bwe yali jjo, ne leero bw'ali era bw'aliba emirembe n'emirembe. (Abaebbulaniya 13:8)

Mutukuvu/mutuukirivu:

Katonda talina kibi, mulongoofu ddala:

...Mubeerenga batukuvu, kubanga nze Mukama Katonda wammwe ndi mutukuvu. (Eby'Abaleevi 19:2)

Mwenkanya:

Katonda mwenkanya era tasosola mu kusalawo:

Lwe lwazi, emirimu gye mituukirivu, n'ebikolwa bye byonna bya bwenkanya. Ye Katonda omwesigwa, ataliiko bukuusa, omwenkanya era omutereevu mu byonna. (Ekyamateeka 32:4)

Mwesigwa:

Katonda atuukiriza ebisuubizo bye era mwesigwa.

...Asigala nga mwesigwa: Tayinza kwegaana. (2 Timoseewo 2:13)

Omuzirakisa:

Katonda mulungi, wa kisa, era ayagala bulungi bwo. Alina kisa eri ebitonde bye byonna:

Mukama mulungi eri buli muntu, era okusaasira kwe kubuna byonna bye yatonda. (Zabuli 145:9)

Musaasizi:

Katonda alaga okusaasira okutambula obutasalako eri abantu aboonoonyi:

Mukama n'ayita mu maaso ga Musa n'agamba nti, "Nze Mukama, Mukama Katonda alina ekisa n'okusaasira okungi, atasunguwala mangu, ajjudde obwesigwa n'okwagala okutaggwaawo. Akuuma okwagala eri enkumi n'enkumi asonyiwa ebisobyo byabwe, n'obujeemu bwabwe, n'ebibi byabwe. Talema kubonereza oyo asingiddwa omusango. Abonereza abaana n'abazzukulu olw'ebisobyo bya bakadde baabwe n'ebya bajajjaabwe, okutuukira ddala ku mulembe ogwokusatu n'ogwokuna. (Okuva 34:6-7)

Wa kisa:

Katonda alaga ekisa eri omuntu omwonoonyi:

...Kubanga ndi wa kisa. (Okuva 22:27)

Mukama wa kisa, ajudde okusaasira, alwawo okusunguwala era ajudde okwagala okutaggwaawo. (Zabuli 145:8)

Okwagala:

Katonda kwe kwagala:

Naye buli atalina kwagala tamanyi Katonda, kubanga Katonda kwagala. (1 Yokaana 4:8)

Mugumiikiriza.

Katonda "mugumiikiriza"--ekitegeeza nti tasala musango mangu ku kibi, wabula ayagala abantu bonna okwennenya era n'okubagumiikiriza okukkiriza ebibi byabwe n'okudda gy'ali.

Mugezi:

Katonda alaga okutegeera okw'amaanyi n'okutegeera okulungi.

Amagezi, Mukama ge yakozesa okuteekawo emisingi gy'ensi; n'okutegeera kwe yakozesa okuteekawo eggulu; (Engero 3:19)

Katonda taliiko kkomo:

Katonda tafugibwa bukwakkulizo bwa butonde n'obw'abantu. Tafugibwa bukwakkulizo bwa kifo:

Naye ddala Katonda anaabeeranga ku nsi? Laba, eggulu n'eggulu ly'eggulu terikumala, ne yeekaalu eno toyinza kugigyamu. (1 Bassekabaka 8:27)

Tagoberera kkomo lya biseera:

Mukama alifuga emirembe n'emirembe. (Okuva 15:18)

Laba ne 1 Bassekabaka 8:27, Okuva 15:18, Ekyamateeka 33:27, Nekkemiya 9:5, Zabbuli 90:2, Yeremiya 10:10; ne Okubikkulirwa 4:8-10.

AMANNYA GA KATONDA

Katonda yeeyolekedde mu ngeri nnyingi mu Baibuli Entukuvu, omuli n'amannya ge mwe yayita okubikkula embala n'empisa ze. Ekigambo "Katonda" (oyo asinzibwa) kitiibwa abantu kyebakozesa okunnonnyola Omuntu ow'oku ntikko. Mu Baibuli amannya gasukkuluma okutumibwa obutumibwa. Gaba gannyonnyola oyo nnyini go. Amannya ga Katonda mulimu:

- Yakuwa: Kitegeeza Mukama.
- Yakuwa-Lafa: "Mukama awonya": Okuva 15:26
- Yakuwa-Nissi: "Mukama bendera yaffe": Okuva 17:8-15
- Yakuwa-Salomu: "Mukama emirembe gyaffe": Abalamuzi 6:24
- Yakuwa-Ra'ah: "Mukama omusumba wange": Zabbuli 23:1
- Yakuwa-Tsidkenu: "Mukama obutuukirivu bwaffe": Yeremiya 23:6
- Yakuwa-Yireh: "Mukama agaba": Olubereberye 22:14
- Yakuwa-Shammah: "Mukama gy'ali": Ezeekyeri 48:35
- Eloyimu: Kitegeeza Katonda era likozesebwa awali amaanyi ga Katonda ag'obutonzi :
Ebikolwa 17:28; Yokaana 1:12-13
- Taata: Abba--Kitaffe ow'omu ggulu: Abaruumi 8:15
- Adonayi: Kitegeeza Mukama oba Mukama: Okuva 23:17; Isaaya 10:16,33
- El: Kino kitera okukozesebwa nga kigatta wamu n'ebigambo ebirala ebitegeeza Katonda:
- El Shaddai: "Katonda amala ebyetaago by'abantu be": Okuva 6:3

-Elolam: "Katonda ataggwaawo": Olubereberye 21:33

-El Elyon: "Katonda Ali waggulu ennyo, agulumiziddwa okusinga bakatonda abalala bonna": Olubereberye 14:18-20

OBUSSUKULUMU BWA KATONDA

Ekigambo ekisinga obulungi ku nteekateeka ya Katonda ey'obussukulumu kisangibwa mu Westminster Shorter Catekismus: "Ebiragiro bya Katonda kye kigendererwa kye eky'olubeerera, ng'okw'okwagala kwe bwe kuli, mu ngeri eyo, olw'ekitiibwa kye ye, yategeka dda ebyo ebigenda okubaawo."

Ebikwata ku nteekateeka ya Katonda bibikkuliddwa bulungi mu Abaruumi 9 n'Abaefeso 1:11: "...mu oyo naffe mwe twafuukira obusika bwe twayawulibwa edda mu kumalirira kw'oyo akoza byonna nga bw'ayagala mu kuteesa kwe."

Ebiragiro bya Katonda bino birina okwawulwa ku Katonda by'ayagala ku bikwata ku biragiro bye n'ebikugira ebiragiddwa obulungi mu Kigambo kye. Okugeza, okugwa kw'omuntu—nga kyava mu kiragiro nti "obutalya bibala"—kyali ky'amanyibwa Katonda, naye si ye y'ensibuko y'ekibi. Abantu balina eddembe ery'okwesalirawo era be bavunaanyizibwa ku kusalawo kwabwe. Ekiragiro kya Katonda tekyali kya kulya Kibala, naye yali akimanyi nti omuntu ajja kulya ekibala ekyo.

Yesu yayigiriza nti okufa kwe tekwali kabenje, wabula okusinziira ku byategekebwa edda era ng'enteekateeka ya Katonda bwe yali (Lukka 22:22). Peetero ayogera ku bikwata ku kukomererwa kwa Yesu ng'ekigendererwa kya Katonda n'okumanya kwe". Naye mu mbeera zino zombi tewaali bibi by'abantu bano oba ebivaamu eby'empisa n'eby'omwoyo bwe byakendeezebwa. Abantu bavunaanyizibwa ku kusalawo kwabwe, wadde ng'okusalawo kwabwe okwo Katonda yali yakumanya.

Yesu yagamba nti "zimusanze" omuntu eyamulyamu olukwe era Peetero n'ayogera ku basajja abo "ababi" abaamukomerera (Ebikolwa 2:22-24). Ekkanisa eyasooka yayogera ku Kerode, Pontiyo Piraato, Abayudaaya, ne b'amawanga mu kikulwa kino eky'entiisa, nga bagamba nti baakola ekyo "omukono gwa Katonda n'ebyo by'ayagala okukola nga tebinnabaawo." Nate kino kikakasa nti Katonda amanyi ebiseera eby'omu maaso kubanga ye yasalawo kiki ekirina okubaawo.

Tutegekeddwa mu ngeri emu, nti abantu bonna balina okukola ekibi olw'ekibi olw'embala y'ekibi:

Ekibi kyajja mu nsi olw'omuntu omu, ne kireeta okufa mu nsi. Mu ngeri y'emu olw'okuba nga bonna baayonoona, bonna balifa. (Abaruumi 5:12)

Okusinziira ku Abaruumi 8:29, enteekateeka ya Katonda gye yategekera edda eri nti ffenna tufaananyizibwe ekifaananyi ky'Omwana we okuyita mu bulokozi bw'okuzaalibwa obuggya: "...Kubanga abo be yamanya oluberyeberye, yabalonda okufaanayizibwa mu kifaananyi ky'Omwana." Katonda omussukulumu amanyi ani agenda okutwala enteekateeka Ye, era ani agenda okugigaana--naye nga tatyoboola ddembe ly'omuntu ery'okwesalirawo.

Katonda ye mussukulumu wa byonna mu nsi:

-Afuga obutonde bwonna obulabika: Matayo 5:45; Ebikolwa 14:17.

-Afuga ebisolo: Zabbuli 147:9; Matayo 6:26.

-Afuga amawanga: Danyeri 2:38-39; 4:17,25; Abaruumi 13:1.

-Afuga abantu ssekinnoomu: Abaggalatiya 1:15-16; Lukka 1:52; Abafiripi 4:19; Matayo 10:30.

-Afuga enkomerero y'ababi: Zabbuli 11:6.

EBIRUUBIRIRWA BYA KATONDA

Ekigendererwa kya Katonda si ekyo ekitategeerekeka oba ekigendererwa "ekisuubirwa".

Ekigendererwa kya Katonda kyeyoleka bulungi mu Kigambo kye. Mpozzi ekimu ku bifunze ebisinga obulungi ku kigendererwa kye kiweereddwa mu kitabo ky'Abaefeso. Wano waliwo ekigambo kya Katonda eky'ekigendererwa:

Katonda yakola bw'atyo ng'enteekateeka ye ey'emirembe n'emirembe bw'eri, gye yatuukiriza mu ebyo byonna Kristo Yesu Mukama waffe bye yakola. Yatubikkulira ekyama eky'okwagala kwe, ng'okusiima kwe bwe kuli kwe yateekerateekera mu Kristo. Olwo ekiseera ekituufu bwe kirituuka, Katonda alikola byonna bye yateekateeka, n'ateeka ebintu byonna awamu wansi wa Kristo, ebiri mu ggulu n'ebiri ku nsi. (Abaefeso 3:11;1:9-10)

Katonda ayagala okuleeta abantu bonna mu nkolagana entuufu ey'omwoyo naye yennyini:

Mukama waffe taludde kutuukiriza ekyo kye yasubiza ng'abamu bwe balwooza. Wabula ye akyabagumiikiriza, nga tayagala muntu yenna kubula, naye bonna beenenye. (2 Peetero 3:9)

Ekigendererwa kya Katonda kiri nti abantu bonna bafune okusonyiyibwa ebibi okuyita mu Yesu Kristo, okuyingira enkolagana entuufu naye, n'okufuuka ekitundu ky'Obwakabaka bwa Katonda (Yokaana 3). Baibuli akakasa nti ebigendererwa bya Katonda bijja kutuukirizibwa:

Mukama Katonda ow'Eggye alayidde n'ayogera nti, "Ddala nga bwe nalwooza, bwe kirituukirira bwe kityo era nga bwe nateesa, bwe kirinywera bwe kityo. (Isaaya 14:24)

Eno y'entegeka eyategekerwa ensi yonna: era guno gwe mukono ogwagololwa ku mawanga gonna. Kubanga Mukama Katonda ow'Eggye ye yateesa, kale ani ayinza okukijjulula? Omukono gwe gugoloddwa, kale ani ayinza okuguzzaayo? (Isaaya 14:26-27)

ENTEKATEEKA YA KATONDA

Katonda takoma ku kuba n'ekigendererwa ekiteereddwawo, naye assa mu nkola enteekateeka okutuukiriza ekigendererwa ekyo. Katonda akozesa abantu ssekinnoomu, amawanga, Yesu, Omwoyo

Omutukuvu, n'Ekkansa okutuukiriza enteekateeka ze.

Abantu ssekinnoomu.

Okuva ku ntandikwa y'ebiseera nga bwe tukimanyi kati, Katonda akoze ng'ayita mu bantu ssekinnoomu okutuuka okutuukiriza ebigendererwa bye. Bayibuli ejjudde embooji eziraga engeri Katonda gye yakozesaamu abasajja ab'enjawulo era abakyala ng'ekitundu ku nteekateeka Ye.

Mu biseera by'Endagaano Enkadde Katonda yasitula abakulembeze abakulu nga Nuuwa, Ibulayimu, Yusufu, ne Musa. Ye era ne bannabbi, bakabaka, n'abalamuzi abaafukibwako amafuta okutuukiriza ebigendererwa bye. Mu biseera by'Endagaano Empya, Katonda yakozesa abantu ssekinnoomu nga Yokaana Omubatiza, abayigirizwa ba Yesu, Pawulo, Timoseewo, Balunabba n'abalala bangi.

Katonda yatuuka n'okutwala abasajja aboonoonyi abatagenda kukwatagana na nteekateeka ye n'akyusa enteekateeka zaabwe embi okutuuka okutuukiriza ebigendererwa bye. Katonda teyabaleetera bikolwa byabwe eby'ekibi, wabula yakola ng'ayita mu bo okutuukiriza by'ayagala. Ng'ekyokulabirako, Katonda yagamba ku bikwata ku Falaawo omubi mu Misiri:

Naye olw'ensonga eno kyennava nkuleka n'obeera mulamu, ndyoke njolese amaanyi gange, era n'erinnya lyange liryoke litegezebwe mu nsi yonna. (Okuva 9:16)

Amawanga.

Mu biseera by'Endagaano Enkadde Katonda yasitula eggwanga lya Isirayiri okutuukiriza ekigendererwa kye mu ensi. Ng'eggwanga, Isirayiri yaweebwa ekiragiro okubikkulira enteekateeka ya Katonda eri amawanga abakaafiiri mu nsi. Enfunda n'enfunda, baalemererwa mu buvunaanyizibwa bunu.

Olw'ekyo, omusango gwajja ku Isirayiri okuyita mu mawanga ag'amawanga agaabeerangawo bbo. Katonda yali mumalirivu nnyo okutuukiriza enteekateeka ye ne kiba okuyita mu bikolwa ebibi ebya amawanga gano aboonoonyi, wadde nga teyakkiriza bikolwa byabwe era n'abavunaana.

Yesu Kristo.

Ku ntandikwa y'ebyaafaayo, Katonda yasubiza Omulokozi ng'okuyita mu ye okusonyiyibwa ekibi mwe kwandifunirwa eri abantu bonna. Ekisuubizo kyasooka kuweebwa Adamu ne Kaawa oluvannyuma lw'ekibi kyabwe mu Lusuku lwa Adeni. Katonda yagamba nti:

Nteeka obulabe wakati wo n'omukazi, ne wakati w'ezzadde lyo n'ezzadde ly'omukazi; ezzadde lye linaakubetentanga omutwe, naawe onoolibojjanga ekisinziro. (Olubereberye 3:15)

Eno ye yali entandikwa y'ebisuubizo ebingi eby'Omulokozi. Okumala ebbanga ddene Katonda teyabikkula ebikwata ku ngeri gye yandituukirizzaamu enteekateeka eno. Kyaali kyama kinene nnyo. Oluvannyuma, mu kiseera bya Bannabbi b'endagaano enkadde, Katonda yagabana ebisingawo ku nteekateeka ye. Mu biseera by'Endagaano Empya, bino ebikwata ku nsonga eno byatuukirira era ekyama ne kibikkulwa Katonda bwe yatuma Omwana we omu yekka, Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo,

okufiirira ebibi by'abantu bonna;

Enteekateeka ya Katonda yali tekyali kyama. Enteekateeka ze n'ekigendererwa kye byabikkulwa mu lwatu mu Yesu Kristo:

Yatubikkulira ekyama eky'okwagala kwe, ng'okusiima kwe bwe kuli kwe yateekateekera mu Kristo. Olwo ekiseera ekituufu bwe kirituuka, Katonda alikola byonna bye yateekateeka, n'ateeka ebintu byonna awamu wansi wa Kristo, ebiri mu ggulu n'ebiri ku nsi. (Abaefeso 1:9-10)

Okuva mu buto, Yesu yali akimanyi nti ekigendererwa kya Katonda kwe kuwa abantu bonna obulokozi n'okuzzaawo abantu bonna n'amawanga gonna mu kussa ekimu naye. Obulamu bwe ku nsi bwali kutuukiriza bigendererwa bya Katonda. Ne bwe yali akyali mwana muto, Yesu yali afaayo--si ku nteekateeka ze n'ebigendererwa bye—wabula ebyo ebya Katonda Kitaffe. Bazadde Be bwe baaloozoza nti abuze era okukkakkana nga bamuzudde...

Yesu n'abaddamu nti, "Mubadde munnoonyeza ki? Temwategedde nga kinjwanidde okukola ebintu bya Kitange. (Lukka 2:49)

Obuweereza bwa Yesu bwassa essira ku bigendererwa bya Katonda. Buli nteekateeka, buli kusalawo, na buli kikulwa essira lyali liteekeddwa ku bigendererwa bino:

Omwoyo wa Mukama ali ku nze. Anfuseeko amafuta okubuulira abaavu Enjiri. Antumye okubuulira abasibe okuteebwa, n'abazibe b'amaaso okuzibulwa amaaso balabe, n'abanyigirizibwa okufuna eddembe, n'okulangirira ekiseera kya Mukama eky'okulagiramu ekisa kye. (Lukka 4:18-19)

Yesu yalagira abagoberezi be, omuli abakkiriza bonna ab'amazima, okutuukiriza ebigendererwa bya Katonda:

Kale mugende mufuule abantu bonna mu nsi zonna, abayigirizwa nga mubabatiza mu linnya lya Kitaffe, Omwana era Mwoyo Mutukuvu. 20 Era mubayigirize okugonderanga byonna bye nabalagira mmwe, era Ndi nammwe bulijjo n'okutuukira ddala ensi lw'eriggwaawo. (Matayo 28:19-20)

Essuula ekwata ku njigiriza y'Omwana Yesu Kristo etuwa ebikwata ku buweereza bwa Yesu

Omwoyo Omutukuvu:

Omwoyo Omutukuvu era kitundu ku nteekateeka ya Katonda. Oluvannyuma lwa Yesu okudda mu Ggulu, amaanyi ag'enjawulo gaaweabwa okuyita mu kuweebwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu okwogerwako mu Bikolwa 2. Obumanyirivu bunu buyitibwa okubatizibwa kw'Omwwoyo Omutukuvu. Amaanyi g'Omwwoyo Omutukuvu gaaweabwa okutuukiriza ebigendererwa bya Katonda mu nsi:

Naye muliweebwa amaanyi, Mwoyo Mutukuvu bw'alimala okubakkako, era munaabanga bajulirwa bange mu Yersaalemi, ne mu Buyudaaya yonna, ne mu Samaliya okutuukira ddala ku nkomerero z'ensi. (Ebikolwa 1:8)

Omwoyo Omutukuvu awa okulungamizibwa eri abakkiriza okubasobozesa okutuukiriza enteekateeka za Katonda. Kubanga Omwoyo Omutukuvu amanyi Katonda by'ayagala, era kubanga anoonya era ategeera omwoyo gw'omuntu, Akola ng'omuyungirano wakati wo ne Katonda okukuyamba okutuukiriza ebigendererwa bino:

Oyo akebera emitima, amanyi Omwoyo ky'alowooza, kubanga yeegayiririra abatukuvu ng'okusiima kwa Katonda bwe kuli. (Abaruumi 8:27)

Omwoyo Omutukuvu akolagana naawe okutuukiriza Katonda by'ayagala. Nga bw'oyogera Ebigambo bya Katonda, Asalira abatakiriza omusango gw'ekibi, n'abaleetera okukkiriza Enjiri (Yokaana 16:7-11). Enjigiriza ku Mwoyo Omutukuvu mu kitabo kino etuwa ebisingawo ku Mwoyo Omutukuvu.

Ekkansa:

Abakkiriza bonna abatuufu kitundu kya Klezia, kati kye kikozezebwa Katonda mw'ayita okukola okutuukiriza ekigendererwa kye n'enteekateeka ze ku nsi:

Katonda eyatonda ebintu byonna yayagala nnyambe buli muntu okutegeera ebyekyama ebyali bikwekeddwa mu Katonda. Katonda yakigenderera atyo, ng'ayita mu kkanisa, alyoke yeeyoleke eri amaanyi n'obuyinza ebiri mu nsi ey'omwoyo eya waggulu, ng'abalaga nga bw'alina amagezi amangi ag'ebika eby'enjawulo. (Abaefeso 3:9-10)

Katonda akola mu bulamu bw'abakkiriza abali mu Kkanisa okutuukiriza ebigendererwa bye:

Kubanga Katonda yakolera mu mmwe, era yabaagazisa n'abasobozesa okukola by'ayagala, olw'okumusanyusa. (Abafiripi 2:13)

"Okukola ekimusanyusa" kitegeeza nti akola mu ggwe okutuukiriza ebigendererwa bye mu bulamu bwo. Kuno kw'ogatta obulokozi, okujjuza Omwoyo Omutukuvu, okukukozesa okuweereza abalala, n'obutasalako ng'akufaanana n'ekifaananyi ky'Omwana we, Yesu Kristo:

Temuwangayo bitundu byammwe eby'omubiri okukozesebwa ebitali bya butuukirivu eri ekibi, naye mweweereyo ddala eri Katonda, ng'abantu abalamu abaava mu bafu. Ebitundu byammwe eby'omubiri gwammwe bikozezebwe eby'obutuukirivu eri Katonda. (Abaruumi 6:13)

Bw'owaayo okufuuka "ebikozezebwa mu butuukirivu eri Katonda" kitegeeza nti oleeta obulamu bwo n'obuweereza bwo nga bikwatagana n'ekigendererwa kye n'enteekateeka ze. Bw'okola kino, ofuuka ekikozezebwa Katonda mwasobola okuyitira:

Kati olwo, tuli babaka ba Kristo... (2 Abakkolinso 5:20)

Ffe olwo, ng'abakozi awamu naye... (2 Abakkolinso 6:1)

Katonda bw'aba nga takola mu ggwe era nga tayitira mu ggwe, olwo emirimu gyammwe gyonna gya bwereere.

Mukama bw'atazimba nnyumba, abo abagizimba bazimbira bwereere. Mukama bw'atokuuma kibuga, abakuumi bateganira bwereere. (Zabuli 127:1)

Obuweereza bwo tebuja kutuuka ku buwanguzi okuggyako nga buzimbibwa ku bigendererwa bya Katonda eby'olubeerera, okusinga omusajja:

Noolwekyo kye n̄gamba kye kino nti, Abasajja bano mubaleke bagende! Kubanga, obanga entekateeka eno y'abantu ejja kukoma. Naye obanga biva eri Katonda, temuyinza kubaziyiza, kubanga mujja kuba nga mulwanyisa Katonda." Ne bamuwulira. (Ebikolwa 5:38-39)

Enjigiriza endala ku nteekateeka ya Katonda eri Ekkansa eweereddwa mu ssuula ekwata ku bunnabbi bwa Baibuli, ebiseera eby'enkomerero, n'emirembe n'emirembe.

OKWEGEZAAMU

1. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku Katonda Taata.

.....
.....

2. Masomo ki agamu agasomesebwa mu Njigiriza ku Katonda Taata?

.....
.....

3. Nnyonnyola engeri bino wammanga gye biwa okumanya ku kubeerawo kwa Katonda.

-Okutonda.

.....
.....

-Ebyafaayo.

.....
.....

-Ennono.

.....
.....

-Obumanyirivu.

.....
.....

-Okubikkulirwa.

.....
.....

4. Ng'okozesa okukubaganya ebirowoozo ku Busatu bwa Katonda mu ssuula eno, funza ekigambo kino kyekitegeeza n'okuzuula abantu abasatu abali mu Busatu.

.....
.....

5. Wandiiika ebyawandiikibwa ebimu ebiweereddwa mu ssuula eno ebikakasa obutonde bwa Katonda obw'obusatu

.....
.....
.....

6. Nnyonyola embala za Katonda ezoogeddwako mu ssuula eno.

WaLubeerera:.....
.....

Mwoyo:.....
.....

Mussukulumu:.....
.....

Taliiko kkomo:.....

Ali buli wamu:.....

Amanyi byonna:.....

Muyinza a byonna:.....

Takyuka:.....

Mutukuvu/mutuukirivu:.....

Mwengkanya:.....

Mwesigwa:.....

Muzirakisa.....

Musaasizi:

Wakisa:.....

Kwagala.....

Mugumiikiriza:.....

Mugezi:.....

Taliiko kkomo:.....

6. Amannya gano aga Katonda gategeeza ki?

Yakuwa:

.....
.....

Yakuwa-Lafa:

.....
.....

Yakuwa-Nissi

.....
.....

Yakuwa-Salomu:

.....
.....

Yakuwa-Ra'ah:

.....
.....
.....

Yakuwa-Tsidkenu:

.....
.....
.....

Yakuwa-Yireh:

.....
.....
.....

Yakuwa-Sama:

.....
.....

Elohim:

.....
.....

Taata:

.....
.....

Adonai:

.....
.....

El:

.....
.....

El Shaddai:

.....
.....

Elolam:

.....
.....

El Elyon:

.....
.....

7. Enteekateeka ya Katonda ensukkulumu kitegeeza ki?

.....
.....
.....

8. Ng'okozesa okukubaganya ebirowoozo ku nteekateeka ya Katonda ensukkulumu, ddamu ebibuuzo bino wammanga:

- Katonda amanyi ebiseera eby'omu maaso?

- Okumanya kwe ku biseera eby'omu maaso kumalawo eddembe ly'omuntu ery'okwesalirawo?

.....
.....

9. Kyawandiikibwa ki ekituwa mu bufunze ekigendererwa kya Katonda?

.....
.....

10. Okusenziira ku 2 Peetero 3:9, Katonda ky'ayagala kye ki?

.....
.....

11. Nnyiriri ki ebbiri ezikakasa nti ebigendererwa bya Katonda bijja kutuukirizibwa?

.....
.....

12. Ng'okozesa okukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno, mufunze enteekateeka ya Katonda eri abantu ssekinnoomu.

.....
.....

13. Ng'okozesa okukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno, funza enteekateeka ya Katonda eri amawanga.

.....
.....

14. Ng'okozesa okukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno, funza enteekateeka ya Katonda eri Yesu Kristo.

.....
.....

15. Ng'okozesa okukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno, funza enteekateeka ya Katonda eri Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

.....
.....

16. Ng'okozesa okukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno, funza enteekateeka ya Katonda eri Ekkansa.

.....
.....

(Eby'okuddamu biweereddwa ku nkomerero y'essuula esembayo mu kitabo kino)

OKWEYONGERA OKUSOMA

1. Endowooza ez'obulimba ezikwata ku Katonda z'oyinza okusanga:

-Atheism: Beegaana okubeerawo kwa Katonda.

-Agnosticism: Agamba nti omuntu tamanyi oba tasobola kumanya oba waliwo oba nedda aKatonda.

-Materialism: Egamba nti ensi yonna nkola ya bintu ebikwatibwako.

-Polytheism: Enzikiriza mu bakatonda bangi ab'enjawulo.

-Pantheism: Egamba nti Katonda ye buli kimu era buli kimu ye Katonda.

-Deism: Akkiriza nti Katonda abikkulwa okuyita mu butonde bwokka.

-Animism: Agamba nti obutonde bwonna bulamu n'emyoyo ekiyinza okuyamba oba okukola obulabe abantu.

-Dualism: Bakkiriza ebirungi n'ebibi byokka

-Dynamism: Akkiriza nti waliwo amaanyi g'amaanyi g'obulamu agatali ga muntu agabunye mu byonna ebintu omuntu by'ayinza okukozesaamu olw'ebirungi oba ebibi.

-Evolution: Egamba nti ebitonde byonna byakula ng'enkola y'enkyukakyuka, omuli n'omuntu.

2. Ng'okozesa ebijuliziddwa bino wammanga, soma ebisingawo ku njigiriza ya Katonda Taata.

Katonda Kitaffe:

Matayo 11:27; 19:17,26; 22:32; 23:9

Makko 12:26-27,29; 10:18,27

Lukka 10:22; 18:19,27; 20:37-38

Yokaana 4:24; 5:17,37; 6:46; 10:29; 14:28,31, era nga 14:28,31; 15:8

Katonda yatonda ensi:

Olubereberye 1:1-32; 2:3-4; 5:1-2

Nekkemiya 9:6

Yobu 38:1-41

Zabbuli 74:17; 89:11; 104:1-35; 115:15; 121:2; 124:8; 134:3; 136:6; 148:5

Engero 8:23-31

Omubuulizi 3:11

Isaaya 40:28; 42:5; 43:1,7; 44:24; 45:8,12,18, 48:13; 54:16; 65:17

Yeremiya 10:12; 27:5; 31:22; 32:17; 51:15

Ezeekyeri 28:13,15

Amosi 4:13

Zekkaliya 12:1

Malaki 2:10

Yokaana 1:3

Ebikolwa 4:24; 17:24

Abaruumi 1:20

Abeefeso 2:10; 3:9; 4:24

Okubikkulirwa 10:6

Katonda ayimirizaawo ensi n'amaanyi ge:

Zabbuli 75:3; 95:4

Abakkolosaayi 1:16-17

Abebbulaniya 1:3; 6:7

2 Peetero 3:4

Okubikkulirwa 4:11

Obutonde bwa Katonda obw'obusatu:

Okuva 20:3

Ekyamateeka 4:35,39; 6:4

1 Samwiri 2:2

2 Samwiri 7:22

1 Bassekabaka 8:60

2 Bassekabaka 19:15

Nekkemiya 9:6

Isaaya 44:6-8

1 Timoseewo 1:17

Okubeerawo kwe buli wamu:

Olubereberye 28:15-16

Ekyamateeka 4:39

Yoswa 2:11

Engero 15:3

Isaaya 66:1

Yeremiya 23:23-24

Amosi 9:2-4,6

Ebikolwa 7:48-49

Abeefeso 1:23.

Okumanya kwe okw'ebintu byonna:

Olubereberye 18:18,19

2 Bassekabaka 8:10,13

Ebyomumirembe 28:9

Zabbuli 94:9; 139:1-16; 147:4-5

Engero 15:3

Isaaya 29:15-16; 40:28

Yeremiya 1:4, 5

Ezeekyeri 11:5

Danyeri 2:22, 28

Amosi 4:13

Lukka 16:15

Ebikolwa 15:8,18

Abaruumi 8:27,29

1 Abakkolinso 3:20

2 Timoseewo 2:19

Hebrews 4:13

1 Peter 1:2

1 John 3:20

Amaanyi ge:

Oluberyeberye 1:1, 17:1, 18:14

Okuva 15:7

Ekyamateeka 3:24, 32:39

1 Eby'omumirembe 3:24, 32:39

Yobu 40:2

Isaaya 40:12-15

Yeremiya 32:17

Ezeekyeri 10:5

Danyeri 3:17, 4:35

Amosi 4:13, 5:8

Zekaliya 12:1

Matayo 19:26

Okubikkulirwa 15:3, 19:6

Obutukuvu bwe:

Okuva 15:11

Eby'abaleevi 11:44-45

Yoswa 24:19

1 Samwiri 2:2

Zabbuli 5:4, 111:9, 145:17

Isaaya 6:3, 43:14-15

Yeremiya 23:9

Luka 1:49

Yakobo 1:13

1 Peetero 1:15-16

Okubikkulirwa 4:8, 15:3-4

Obwesigwa bwe:

Okuva 34:6

Okubala 23:19

Ekyamateeka 4:31

Yoswa 21:43-45, 23:14

1 Samwiri 15:29

Yeremiya 4:28

Isaaya 25:1

Ezeekyeri 12:25

Danyeri 9:4

Mikka 7:20

Luka 18:7-8

Abaruumi 3:4, 15:8

1 Abakkolinso 1:9; 10:13

2 Abakkolinso 1:20

1 Abasessaloniika 5:24

2 Abasessaloniika 3:3

2 Timoseewo 2:13

Abebbulaniya 6:18; 10:23

1 Peetero 4:19

Okubikkulirwa 15:3

Obulungi bwe:

Zabbuli 25:8

Nakkumu 1:7

Zabbuli 145:9

Abaruumi 2:4

Matayo 5:45

Zabbuli 31:19

Ebikolwa 14:17

Zabbuli 68:10; 85:5

Okusaasira kwe:

Tito 3:5

Okukungubaga 3:22

Danyeri 9:9

Yeremiya 3:12

Zabbuli 32:5

Isaaya 49:13; 54:7.

Okwagala kwe:

Ekyamateeka 7:8

Abeefeso 2:4

Zeffaniya 3:17

Isaaya 49:15-16

Abaruumi 8:39

Koseya 11:4

Yeremiya 31:31

ESSUULA EY'OKUBIRI

ENJIGIRIZA KU MWANA, YESU KRISTO

OKUNNYONNYOLA

Christology ekolebwa ebigambo "Kristo," nga bitegeeza Yesu Kristo ne "ology," ekitegeeza "Okusoma ku" Bwe kityo, ekigambo "Christology" kikwata ku kusoma kwa Yesu Kristo. Kitundu ku kusomesa ku busatu bwa Katonda, omuli: Enjigiriza ku Katonda Taata, n'enjigiriza ku Mwoyo Mutukuvu.

Emitwe egyisomesebwa mu njigiriza ya Kristo, mulimu okubaawo kwa Kristo nga tannabaawo; obunnabbi obumukwatako; Obuntu bwe n'obwakatonda bwe; Engeri ze, amannya ge, n'ebitiibwa bye; Okuzaalibwa kwe, obulamu bwe obw'obuto, obuweereza bwe, okufa kwe, okuzuukira, okugenda mu ggulu, n'okudda; ne ofiisi z'alina.

Enjigiriza ku Yesu Kristo nkulu kubanga Yesu gwe mulamwa ogugatta ebyawandiikibwa byonna, nga bwe yabikkula nti, *"..N'atandikira ku Musa n'ayitaayita mu bannabbi bonna ng'agenda abannyonnyola Ebyawandiikibwa bye bimwogerako."*(Lukka 24:27).

OKUBEERAWO KWA KRISTO NGA TANNABAAWO

Nga tannaba kubeerawo ku nsi, Yesu yaliwo emirembe n'emirembe ng'omuntu ow'okubiri ow'Obwakatonda Obusatu. Ye yali ne Katonda mu lubereberye era yali Katonda (Yokaana 1:1). Yokaana agamba nti "ekigambo" kyafuuka omubiri, ekitegeeza nti Yesu yaliwo nga tannafuuka mubiri--ekigambo ekitegeeza nti Ye yafuuka omubiri (Yokaana 1:1,14).

Yesu yennyini yagamba nti yalina ekitiibwa ne Kitaffe nga ensi tannabaawo (Yokaana 17:5); nti Ye yali yava eri Kitaffe (Yokaana 5:43; 6:38); era nti yaliwo nga lbulayimu tannabaawo (Yokaana 8:58). Okubikkulirwa 22:13 era ekakasa okubeerawo kwa Kristo emirembe gyonna bw'alangirira nti: *"Nze alpha ne omega, asooka era asembayo, entandikwa n'enkomerero."*

Omutume Pawulo yagamba nti Kristo yali mugagga, naye yafuuka mwavu; nti Yali "mu kifaananyi kya Katonda" naye "yetoowaza"; era nti yali "nga byonna tebinnabaawo" (Abakkolosaayi 1:17). Ebigambo bino byonna bikakasa nti Yesu yaliwo nga tannajja ku nsi (laba ne 1 Abakkolinso 15:45; n'Abafiripi2:6).

OBUNNABI OBUKWATA KU YESU KRISTO

Endagaano enkadde erimu obunnabbi bungi obukwata ku Yesu era endagaano empya ebukakasa. Obunnabbi kigambo kya mangu okuva eri Katonda ekibikkula ebintu ebikwata ku biseera eby'omu maaso ekitasobola kumanyibwa magezi ga buntu. Obunnabbi buno bulaga engeri, ddi, ne wa Yesu we yazaalibwa n'ebikwata ku bulamu bwe, obuweereza bwe, okufa kwe, n'okuzuukira kwe--nga...

- Masiya yandizaalibwa mu Besirekemu: Mikka 5:2; Matayo 2:1; Lukka 2:4-6
- Masiya yandizaalibwa omukazi: Olubereberye 3:15; Matayo 1:20; Abaggalatiya 4:4.
- Masiya yandizaalibwa omuwala embeerera: Isaaya 7:14; Matayo 1:22-23; Lukka 1:26-31.
- Masiya yandivudde mu lunyiriri lwa Ibulayimu: Olubereberye 12:3; 22:18; Matayo 1:1; Abaruumi 9:5.
- Masiya yandibadde muzzukulu wa Isaaka: Olubereberye 17:19; 21:12; Lukka 3:34.
- Masiya yandibadde muzzukulu wa Yakobo: Okubala 24:17; Matayo 1:2.
- Masiya yandivudde mu kika kya Yuda: Olubereberye 49:10; Lukka 3:33; Abebbulaniya 7:14.
- Masiya yandibadde musika wa ntebe ya Kabaka Dawudi: 2 Samwiri 7:12-13; Isaaya 9:7; Lukka 1:32-33; Abaruumi 1:3.
- Entebe ya Masiya ejja kuba ya lubeerera: Zabbuli 45:6-7; Danyeri 2:44; Lukka 1:33; Abebbulaniya 1:8-12.
- Yandiyitibwa Imanuweri: Isaaya 7:14; Matayo 1:23.
- Yandibadde Mwana wa Katonda: Zabbuli 2:7; Abebbulaniya 1:5;5:5.
- Yandimaze ebiseera mu Misiri: Koseya 11:1; Matayo 2:14-15.
- Okuttibwa kw'abaana kwandibaddewo mu kifo we yazaalibwa: Yeremiya 31:15; Matayo 2:16-18.
- Omubaka yandimutegekera ekkubo: Isaaya 40:3-5; Malaki 3:1; Matayo 11:10-13; Lukka 3:3-6.
- Yandikulembeddwamu obuweereza bwa Eriya: Malaki 4:5-6; Matayo 11:13-14.
- Yandigaaniddwa abantu be bennyini: Zabbuli 69:8; Isaaya 53:3; Yokaana 1:11; 7:5.
- Yandibadde nnabbi: Ekyamateeka 18:15; Ebikolwa 3:20-22.
- Yandirangiriddwa okuba Omwana wa Katonda: Zabbuli 2:7; Matayo 3:16-17.
- Yandiyitibwa Omunazaaleesi: Isaaya 11:1; Matayo 2:23.
- Yandiyitibwa Kabaka: Zabbuli 2:6; Zekkaliya 9:9; Matayo 27:37; Makko 11:7-11.
- Yandireese ekitangaala: Isaaya 9:1-2; Matayo 4:13-16.
- Yandisomesezza ng'akozesa engero: Zabbuli 78:2-4; Isaaya 6:9-10; Matayo 13:10-15, 34-35.
- Yandiwonyezza abamenyese emitima: Isaaya 61:1-2; Lukka 4:18-19.

- Yandibadde kabona ng'agoberera ensengekera ya Merukizeddeeki: Zabbuli 110:4; Abebbulaniya 5:5-6.
- Yandifunye ettendo okuva mu baana: Zabbuli 8:2; Matayo 21:16.
- Yandiyingidde Yerusaalemi mu buwanguzi: Zekkaliya 9:9; Matayo 21:4-5; Yokaana 12:14-15.
- Yandikyayibwa awatali nsonga: Zabbuli 35:19.
- Yali waakulibwamu olukwe: Zabbuli 41:9; Zekkaliya 11:12-13; Lukka 22:47-48; Matayo 26:14-16.
- Abayigirizwa be baali basaasaana: Zekkaliya 13:7; Matayo 26:31,56; Makko 14:27,50.
- Ensimbi z'okulya mu nsi olukwe zandikozesebwa okugula ennimiro y'omubumbi: Zekkaliya 11:12-13; Matayo 27:9-10.
- Yandivunaanibwa mu bukyamu: Zabbuli 35:11; Makko 14:57-58.
- Yandisirise mu maaso g'abamulumiriza: Isaaya 53:7; Makko 15:4-5.
- Yanditulugunyiziddwa: Isaaya 50:6; Matayo 26:67; Zabbuli 69:4; Yokaana 15:24-25.
- Yandikomorerwa n'abamenyi b'amateeka: Isaaya 53:12; Matayo 27:38; Makko 15:27-28.
- Emikono gye n'ebigere byandifumitiddwa: Zabbuli 22:16; Zekkaliya 12:10; Yokaana 20:25-27.
- Yandiweereddwa omwenge okunywa: Zabbuli 69:21; Matayo 27:34; Yokaana 19:28-30.
- Yandisekereddwa: Zabbuli 22:7-8; Lukka 23:35.
- Yandigumidde ensonyi zaffe: Zabbuli 69:19; Matayo 27:28.
- Abaserikale baali bazannya zzaala olw'ebyambalo bye: Zabbuli 22:18; Lukka 23:34; Matayo 27:35-36.
- Yandirekeddwa Katonda: Zabbuli 22:1; Matayo 27:46.
- Yandisabidde abalabe be: Isaaya 53:12; Lukka 23:34.
- Yandibaliddwa n'abamenyi b'amateeka: Isaaya 53:12; Lukka 23:33.
- Yandifudde nga akomererwa ku musaalaba: Isaaya 53:5-6,10; Yokaana 19:16.
- Yandibadde alumwa ennyonta: Zabbuli 69:3; Yokaana 19:28.
- Yanditunuuliddwa: Zabbuli 22:17; Matayo 27:36.
- Yandisiimye Omwoyo we eri Katonda: Zabbuli 31:5; Lukka 23:46.
- Yandibadde ssaddaaka ey'enkomerero olw'ekibi: Isaaya 53:5-12; Abaruumi 5:6-8.

-Okufa kwe kwandikumye "ab'oluganda bangi": Abebbulaniya 2:12.

-Yandi "kulebeddemu abali mu buwambe": Zabbuli 68:18; Abeefeso 4:8-10.

-Amagumba ge tegandimenyese: Okuva 12:46; Zabbuli 34:20; Yokaana 19:33-36.

-Oludda lwe lwandifumitiddwa: Zekkaliya 12:10; Yokaana 19:34.

-Omusaayi n'amazzi byandikulukuta okuva mu mubiri gwe: Zabbuli 22:14; Yokaana 19:34.

-Yandiziikiddwa n'abagagga: Isaaya 53:9; Matayo 27:57-60.

-Yandizuukidde mu bafu: Zabbuli 16:10; 49:15; Matayo 28:2-7; Ebikolwa 2:22-32.

-Yandirinye mu ggulu: Zabbuli 24:7-10; Makko 16:19; Lukka 24:51.

-Yandituddde ku mukono gwa Katonda ogwa ddyo: Zabbuli 68:18; 110:1; Makko 16:19; Matayo 22:44.

Yesu yalagula okufa kwe n'okuzuukira kwe (Matayo 20:17-19; 1 Abakkolinso 15) n'okuzuukira kwe okulinnya mu ggulu (Lukka 24:46-53). 1 Abasessalonika 4:13-18 byogera mu ngeri ey'enjawulo ku kintu ekitamanyiddwa, ebiseera eby'omu maaso abafu mu Kristo mwe banaasooka okuzuukira, nga bagoberera abakkiriza bonna abalamu okubeera ne Yesu emirembe gyonna.

Ekitabo ky'Okubikkulirwa kiraga nti emyaka musanvu egy'omusango gijja kubaawo oluvannyuma lw'okukwakulibwa, okugobererwa Kristo okudda ku nsi n'abakkiriza okuwangula omulabe. Mu kiseera ekyo, Yesu ajja kutuukiriza omulimu gwe nga Masiya n'okufuga okuva ku ntebe ye ey'obwakabaka mu Yerusalemi okumala emyaka 1,000. Kino kimanyiddwa nga obwakabaka obw'emyaka olukumi (Okubikkulirwa 20:1-6). Ku nkomerero y'ekiseera kino, obuuseumu bwa Sitaani obw'enkomerero bujja kubaawo nga bugobererwa omusango ogw'enkomerero. (Okusobola okunoonyereza okugaziyiziddwa ku nsonga eno, laba essuula ekwata ku bunnabbi, ebiseera eby'enkomerero, n'emirembe n'emirembe.)

OBUNTU N'OBWAKATONDA BWA YESU KRISTO

Katonda Omwana, Yesu Kristo, agatta obutonde obw'obwakatonda n'obw'omuntu mu bumu. Katonda Kitaffe yasindika Yesu Kristo ku nsi mu kifaananyi ky'omuntu ng'akyalina obutonde bwe obw'obwakatonda. Yesu yasindikibwa Katonda ku nsi omuntu asobole okusonyiyibwa ekibi:

Kubanga Katonda bwe yayagala ensi, bw'atyo n'awaayo Omwana we omu yekka, buli muntu yenna amukkiriza aleme kuzikirira, wabula afune obulamu obutaggwaawo. Kubanga Katonda teyatuma Mwana we mu nsi kugisalira musango, wabula ensi erokolebwe okuyita mu ye. Amukkiriza tasalibwa musango, naye atakkiriza gumaze okumusanga kubanga takkiriza mu linnya ly'Omwana oyo omu yekka owa Katonda. (Yokaana 3:16-18)

Embooji y'obuweereza bwa Yesu ku nsi ewandiikiddwa mu Baibuli mu bitabo bya Matayo, Makko, Lukka, ne Yokaana. Ebitabo bino biwa ebikwata ku kuzaalibwa, obulamu, okufa, okuzuukira, enjigiriza, n'obuweereza bwa Yesu Kristo. Ng'ekimu ku nteekateeka ya Katonda, Yesu yajja ku nsi mu kifaananyi

ky'omuntu, n'aweereza mu bantu, n'afiirira ebibi by'omuntu, n'azuukira mu bafu, era yalagira abagoberezi be okutwala Enjiri eri amawanga g'ensi.

Abafiripi 2:6-11 eraga nti Yesu ye Katonda era nti kyeyagalire yafuuka omuntu asobole okufiirira ebibi by'abantu. (Kino kiyitibwa enjigiriza ya "kenosis".) Ekitundu kino kikakasa nti Ye bulijjo ye Katonda eyafuuka omuntu, era emirembe gyonna ajja kuba Katonda era omuntu mu muntu omu.

Abebbulaniya 1:6-8 eraga nti Yesu Kristo Mwana wa Katonda era Katonda eyafuuka omuntu. 1 Timoseewo 3:16 egamba nti Yesu yabikkulwa mu mubiri, ekiraga nti yaliwo nga Katonda nga tannabikkulwa mu kifaananyi ky'omuntu. Abaruumi 1:3-5 ekakasa nti Yesu muzzukulu wa Dawudi ku ludda lw'omuntu ate Omwana wa Katonda ku ludda olw'obwakatonda.

Waliwo obukakafu bungu mu Baibuli obulaga nti ddala Yesu yali muntu mu bujuvu. Ye yalina amannya g'abantu (okugeza, Yesu, Omwana wa Dawudi), era ng'akwatagana n'abantu abalala ng'omuntu (Yokaana 9:16). Yesu yalina omubiri (1 Yokaana 1:1); yayogera olulimi lw'omuntu; yeeyogerako ng'omuntu (Yokaana 8:40); n'abantu abalala baamuyita omuntu (Ebikolwa 3:22). Yesu yalaba obulamu ng'omuntu (Lukka 2:52)--nga mw'otwalidde n'enjala (Matayo 4:2); ennyonta (Yokaana 19:28); okukoowa (Yokaana 4:6); n'ennaku (Yokaana 11:35; Lukka 13:34-35). Era yafuna okufa (Abebbulaniya 2:14-15)

Baibuli ekakasa nti Yesu bwe yali mubiri, era yali Katonda. Yokaana agamba nti yali Katonda (Yokaana 1:1). Pawulo agamba nti ye "kifaananyi kya Katonda kyennyini" (Abafiripi 2:6) era Katonda waffe omukulu era Omulokozi waffe (Tito 2:13). Ayogerwako nga Mukama (Matayo 2:43-45), era Kabaka wa Bassekabaka (Okubikkulirwa 19:16).

Yesu yakola emirimu gya Katonda, omuli n'okutonda (Yokaana 1:3; Abakkolosaayi 1:15-20); okuyimirizaawo (Abebbulaniya 1:3-4); okulokola (Matayo 1:23); okuzuukiza abafu (Yokaana 5:25); okusala omusango (Yokaana 5:27); okusindika Omwoyo Omutukuvu (Yokaana 14:26; 15:26); n'okuzimba Ekkansa entuufu (Matayo 16:18). Yesu akiriza okusinza okuva mu bantu (Matayo 14:33) ne bamalayika (Abebbulaniya 1:6), era olunaku lumu mu biseera eby'omu maaso abantu bonna bajja kufukamira mu maaso ge (Abafiripi 2:10, Isaaya 45:23). Ebyamagero bye byayolesa Amaanyi ge agasukkulumye ku ga bulijjo ku bulwadde, ebintu, n'okufa. Asuubiza okusonyiyibwa ebibi, okuddamu okusaba, n'obulamu obutaggwaawo (Makko 2:1-12; Yokaana 10:27-33; 14:13-14).

Olw'okuba Yesu yali muntu ng'ate Katonda, ekibuuzo kizze kibuuze oba ebikemo ebyakolebwa Sitaani byali bituufu era oba nga kyali kisoboka n'okuba nti yayonoona. Ensonga enkulu mu kukubaganya ebirowoozo kuno kwe kuba nti Yesu yali Katonda era omuntu. Ng'omuntu ali mu kifaananyi ky'omuntu, Ye yali awangudde okukemebwa (Abebbulaniya 4:15) era asobola okutuyamba mu biseera byaffe eby'okukemebwa Yabonaabona, ye yennyini ng'akemebwa, alyoke ayambe abo abakemebwa. (Abebbulaniya 2:18).

EMBALA ZA YESU KRISTO

Olw'okuba ali kitundu kya Busatu bwa Katonda, Yesu Kristo alina engeri ze zimu ne Katonda. Baibuli akakasa bino mu nnyiriri zino wammanga. Yesu ye:

Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna:	W'amaanyi.	Matayo 28:18
Amanyi byonna:	Amanyi buli kimu.	Matayo 16:30; Yokaana 21:17
Asangibwa buli wamu:	Buli wamu waali.	Matayo 18:20; 28:20
Lubeerera:	Talina ntandikwa wadde enkomerero.	Yokaana 1:1-2; 8:58
Takyuka:	Asigala nga bwe yali.	Abebbulaniya 13:8
Atuukiridde:	Mutukuvu ddala.	Abakkolosaayi 1:19; 2:9-10

AMANNYA N'EBITIIBWA BYA YESU KRISTO

Engeri Yesu gy'eyafunamu Amannya Ge.

Yesu yafuna erinnya lye mu ngeri essatu abantu abakulu gye bafunamu amannya gaabwe ku nsi:

-Okuzaalibwa: Yesu yafuna erinnya lye mu kuzaalibwa, okuyita mu busika okuva eri Kitaawe:

Edda, Katonda yayogeranga ne bajjajaffe mu ngeri nnyingi ez'enjawulo ng'ayita mu bannabbi; 2 naye mu nnaku zino ez'oluvannyuma yayogera naffe ng'ayita mu Mwana, gwe yalonda okuba omusika wa byonna, era mu oyo mwe yatondera ensi n'ebintu byonna ebirimu. Amasamasa n'ekitiibwa kya Katonda, era ky'ekifaananyi kye ddala bw'ali, era abeezaawo buli kintu olw'ekigambo kye eky'amaanyi. Bwe yamala okukola ekikolwa eky'okututukuza okuva mu bibi, n'atuula ku mukono ogwa ddyo ogwa Katonda mu Bwakabaka obw'omu ggulu. Bw'atyo n'asinga bamalayika, nga kyeragira ku linnya lye okuba ery'ekitiibwa okusinga amannya gaabwe. (Abebbulaniya 1:1-4)

Yesu yasikira erinnya erisinga ekitonde ekirala kyonna mu bwengula. Erinnya lye lisinga kabaka, pulezidenti oba omukulembeze w'ekika. Lisinga erinnya lya malayika yenna mu Ggulu.

-Okutuuka ku buwanguzi: Yesu naye yafuna erinnya lye olw'okutuuka ku buwanguzi kubanga yawangula amaanyi g'omulabe gonna:

Yakikola alyoke awe eddembe abo bonna abaali bamaze obulamu bwabwe bwonna mu buddu olw'entiisa y'okufa. (Abakkolosaayi 2:15)

-Mu kuweebwa: Yesu naye yafuna erinnya lye nga limuweebwa:

Katonda kyeyava amugulumiza, n'amuwa erinnya erisinga amannya gonna; buli vviivi ery'abo abali mu ggulu n'abali ku nsi, era n'abali wansi w'ensi liryoke lifukaamirirenga erinnya lya Yesu, era buli lulimi lwatulenga nga Yesu Kristo ye Mukama, Katonda Kitaffe aweebwe ekitiibwa. (Abafiripi 2:9-11)

Amanya N'ebitiibwa Bya Yesu.

Erinnya "Yesu" litegeeza "Omulokozi oba omununuzi" (Matayo 1:21). Erinnya "Kristo" litegeeza "oyo eyafukibwako amafuta" (Yokaana 3:34). Amanya n'ebitiibwa ebirala ebyaweebwa Yesu Kristo mu Baibuli mulimu:

Omuwolereza	1 Yokaana 2:1
Ayinza byonna	Okubikkulirwa 1:8
Entandikwa era enkomerero	Okubikkulirwa 21:6
Amiina	Okubikkulirwa 3:14
Ow'edda n'edda	Danyeri 7:9
Malayika w'okubeerawo kwe	Isaaya 63:9
Eyafukibwako amafuta okusinga bonna.	Zabbuli 45:7
Omutume omukulu	Abaebbulaniya 3:1
Omukono gwa Mukama	Isaaya 51:9-10
Omutandisi era omumaliriza w'okukkiriza kwaffe	Abaebbulaniya 12:2
Omutandisi w'obulokozi obutaggwaawo	Abaebbulaniya 5:9
Eyazaalibwa Katonda	1 Yokaana 5:18
Omwagalwa	Abaefeeso 1:6
Omulabirizi w'emmeeme	1 Peteero 2:25

Aweebwa omukisa era nnannyini buyinza bwonna	1 Timoseewo 6:15
Ettabi	Zakaliya 3:8
Ettabi, obutuukirivu	Yeremiya 23:5
Ettabi ly'obutuukirivu	Yeremiya 33:15
Ettabi ly'ekikolo kya Yesse	Isaaya 11:1
Omugaati gw'obulamu	Okubikkulirwa 22:16
Emmunyeenye y'enkya	Okubikkulirwa 22:16
Omukulu w'eggye lya Mukama	Yoswa 5:15
Mutabani w'omubazzi	Matayo 13:55
Ejinja ery'okunsonda	1 Peetero 2:6
Ye Kristo	Yokaana 1:41
Kristo ye Mukama	Lukka 2:11
Kristo Yesu Mukama waffe	Abaruumi 8:39
Kristo maanyi ga Katonda	1 Abakolinso 1:24
Atubudaabudda	Isaaya 9:6
Endagaano y'abantu	Isaaya 42:6
Emmambya esala	Lukka 1:78
Emmunyenye ey'enkya	2 Peetero 1:19
Omununuzi	Abaruumi 11:26
Oluggi	Yokaana 10:9
Omulonde	Isaaya 42:1
Emmanweri	Matayo 1:23
Obulamu obutaggwawo	1 Yokaana 5:20
Kitaffe ow'olubeerera	Isaaya 9:6
Mwesigwa era wamazima	Okubikkulirwa 19:11

Omujulirwa omwesigwa	Okubikkulirwa 1:5
Omwana omuberyeberye	Abaebbulaniya 1:6
Omuberyeberye	Zabuli 89:27
Omuberyeberye mu baganda abangi	Abaruumi 8:29
Ekiberyeberye	1 Abakolinso 15:23
Omuberyeberye era asembayo	Okubikkulirwa 22:13
Omusingi gwa Sayuuni	Isaaya 28:16
Mukama ow'ekitiibwa	Isaaya 33:21
Katonda wa Yisirayiri	Isaaya 45:15
Katonda alinaffe	Matayo 1:23
Omusumba omulungi	Yokaana 10:11
Katonda ow'amaanyi	Tito 2:13
Kabona omukulu	Abaebbulaniya 4:14
Omutwe gw'omubiri	Abakolosaayi 1:18
Akulira ebintu byonna	Abafeeso 1:22
Ejjinja ly'okunsonda ekkulu	Zabuli 118:22
Omusika w'ebintu byonna	Abaebbulaniya 1:2
Eyafukibwako amafuta ge	Zabuli 2:2
Omutukuvu wa Yisirayiri	Isaaya 41:14
Essubi ery'ekitiibwa	Abakolosaayi 1:27
Ndi	Yokaana 8:58
Ekifaananyi kya Katonda atalabika	Abakolosaayi 1:15
Emmanweri	Isaaya 7:14
Yesu Kristo Mukama waffe	Abaruumi 1:3
Omulamuzi wa Yisirayiri	Mikka 5:1

Kabaka ow'ekitiibwa	Zabuli 24:7
Kabaka	Zaakaliya 9:9
Kabaka w'ensi yonna	Zaakaliya 14:9
Endiga ya Katonda	Yokaana 1:29
Ekitangaala ky'ensi	Yokaana 8:12
Ekimuli ky'omukiwonvu	Oluylimba 2:1
Omugaati omulamu	Yokaana 6:51
Mukama Katonda ayinza byonna	Okubikkulirwa 4:8
Mukama era omulokozi Yesu Kristo	2 Peetero 2:20
Mukama wa bonna	Ebikolwa 10:36
Mukama obutuukirivu bwaffe	Yeremiya 23:6
Mukama, omununuzi wo	Isaaya 43:14
Kwagala	1 Yokaana 4:8
Omuntu ow'okusaasira	Isaaya 53:3
Mukama	Matayo 23:10
Masiya	Danyeri 9:25
Katonda ow'amaanyi	Isaaya 9:6
Amaanyi ga Yakobo	Isaaya 60:16
Malayika yange	Okuva 23:20-23
Asinga obutukuvu	Danyeri 9:24
Asinga amaanyi	Zabuli 45:3
Omunnazareesi	Matayo 2:23
Katonda omugezi yekka	1 Timoseewo 1:17
Okuyitako kwaffe	1 Abakolinso 5:7
Omusawo	Lukka 4:23

Omulangira ow'emirembe	Isaaya 9:6
Omulangira wa bakabaka b'ensi	Okubikkulirwa 1:5
Nnabbi	Ekyamateeka 18:15-18
Omutango	Abaruumi 3:25
Labbayi (Omusomesa)	Yokaana 1:49
Omununuzi	Isaaya 59:20
Okuzuukira	Yokaana 11:25
Omuweereza omutuukirivu	Isaaya 53:11
Olwazi	1 Abakolosaayi 10:4
Ekikolo kya Yesse	Isaaya 11:10
Ekimuli kya Saalooni	1 Yokaana 4:14
Omulokozi w'ensi	1 Yokaana 4:14
Ensigo ya Daudi	Yokaana 7:42
Ensigo y'omukyala	Oluberyeberye 3:15
Omwana wa Katonda	Abaruumi 1:4
Omwana w'omuntu	Ebikolwa 7:56
Mutabani wa Mariam	Makko 6:3
Mutabani w'asinga	Lukka 6:3
Emmunyeenye ya Yakobo	Okubala 24:17
Ejjinja	Matayo 21:42
Enjuba y'obutuukirivu	Malaki 4:2
Omusingi omunywevu	Isaaya 28:16
Omusomesa	Yokaana 3:2
Mazima	Yokaana 14:6
Ekirabo ekitayogerekeka	2 Abakolinso 9:15

Omuzabbibu	Yokaana 15:1
Ekkubo	Yokaana 14:6
Ow'ebyeuwunyo	Isaaya 9:6
Ekigambo	Yokaana 1:14
Ekigambo kya Katonda	Okubikkulirwa 19:13

OKUZAALIBWA KWA YESU KRISTO

Yesu Kristo yafunirwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu mu ngeri esukkulumye ku butonde era n'azaalibwa Maliyamu embeerera (Matayo 1:23; Abaggalatiya 4:4) mu kutuukiriza okulagula kwa Isaaya (Isaaya 7:14). Yokaana bw'atyo bw'agamba ekigambo--Yesu Kristo--yafuuka omubiri era nti Katonda "yatuula" mu ffe (Yokaana 1:1, 14).

Katonda yafuuka omuntu okusobola okununula ebitonde bye okuva mu kibi n'okutuukiriza endagaano ya Dawudi nga Kabaka eyasuubizibwa (Lukka 1:31-33). Ekigendererwa kye mu kujja kyali kya kubikkula Katonda eri abantu (Yokaana 1:18); okuwonya aboononyi (Abaggalatiya 1:4); okuzikiriza ebikolwa bya sitaani (1 Yokaana 3:8); okulamula abantu (Ebikolwa 17:31); okuleeta ebintu byonna mu bitonde okugondera Katonda (1 Abakkolinso 15:20-28; Abeefeso 1:10-11); n'okwegayirira abakkiriza (Abaruumi 8:34).

OBULAMU BWA YESU KRISTO OBWASOOKA

Yesu yakomolebwa okusenziira ku mateeka g'Abayudaaya era n'ayanjulwa mu yeekaalu (Lukka 2:21-22). Ye yabeera mu Besirekemu ng'akyali mwana muto, mu Misiri oboolyawo okumala omwaka mulamba, era yakuzibwa mu Nazaaleesi. Okukula kwamanyibwa olw'okukula kwe mu magezi, mu kigera, n'okusiiimbwa Katonda n'abantu (Lukka 2:4-52). Yali agondera bazadde be (Lukka 2:49-51), era yali amanyi eby'o kitaawe by'ayagala (Lukka 2:49). Omulimu gwe yakola ng'akyali muvubuka gwali gwa kubajja.

OBUWEEREZA BWA YESU KRISTO

Yesu yatandika obuweereza bwe mu kubatizibwa Yokaana (Matayo 3:15 ne Yokaana 1:31), n'addirirwa ekiseera eky'okukemebwa Sitaani (Matayo 4). Ebigendererwa ebikulu eby'obuweereza bwa Kristo byali:

Okubikkulira Katonda eri Abantu.

Katonda yafuuka omubiri era n'abikkulirwa Yesu Kristo: *"Tewali n'omu eyali alabye ku Katonda, okuggyako Omwana we omu yekka, abeera mu kifuba kya kitaffe, oyo ye yatutegeeza byonna ebimufaako."* (Yokaana 1:18).

Okununula Omuntu Mu Kibi.

Mu kufa kwa Yesu Kristo mwe musumululwa okuva mu buddu bw'ekibi mwe yali yatuteeka:

Babasuubiza eddembe, so nga bo bennyini baddu ba bikolwa ebibi eby'okuzikirira. Kubanga omuntu afuuka muddu w'ekyo ekimufuga. (2 Peetero 2:19)

Ebitonde birifuulibwa bya ddembe okuva mu kufugibwa okuvunda ne bigabanira wamu n'abaana ba Katonda ekitiibwa eky'okuba mu ddembe. (Abaruumi 8:21)

Kale nga Kristo bwe yatufuula ab'eddembe, bwe mutyo munywerere mu ddembe eryo muleme kusibwa nate mu kikoligo ky'obuddu. (Abaggalatiya 5:1)

Okusaanyaawo emirimu gya Sitaani.

...Omwana wa Katonda kyeyava ajja mu nsi azikirize ebikolwa bya Setaani. (1 Yokaana 3:8)

Okulamula Omuntu.

Kubanga nga Kitaawe w'Omwana bw'alina obulamu mu ye, bw'atyo bwe yawa Omwana okuba n'obulamu mu ye, era yamuwa obuyinza okusalira abantu emisango, kubanga ye Mwana w'Omuntu. (Yokaana 5:26-27)

Okuleeta ebintu byonna okugondera Katonda.

Yatubikkulira ekyama eky'okwagala kwe, ng'okusiima kwe bwe kuli kwe yateekerateekera mu Kristo. Olwo ekiseera ekituufu bwe kirituuka, Katonda alikola byonna bye yateekateeka, n'ateeka ebintu byonna awamu wansi wa Kristo, ebiri mu ggulu n'ebiri ku nsi. (Abaefeso 1:9-10)

Okwegayirira Abakkiriza.

Mu Ggulu Yesu ali ku mukono ogwa ddyo ogwa Katonda Kitaffe ng'asaba abakkiriza, ng'abeegayiririra:

Ani alibasalira omusango? Kristo Yesu yafa, kyokka okusinga byonna yazuukizibwa, era ali ku mukono ogwa ddyo ogwa Katonda, ng'atwegayiririra. (Abaruumi 8:34)

OKUFA KWA YESU KRISTO

Ebitabo by'Enjiri byonna ebina biwandika ku kufa kwa Kristo olw'okusonyiyibwa ebibi by'abantu bonna, okuteekawo Endagaano Empya, n'okuwangulwa kwa Sitaani. Ebikulu ebijuliziddwa ebikwata ku kufa kwa Yesu ye Matayo 26-27; Makko 14-15; Lukka 22-23; ne Yokaana 18-19.

Obunnabbi bw'endagaano enkadde bwalagula okuliibwamu olukwe n'okufa kwe:

-Yesu yaliibwamu olukwe mukwano gwe: Zabbuli 41:9.

-Yaliibwamu olukwe olw'ebitundu bya ffeeza 30: Zekkaliya 11:12-13.

-Yesu yatulugunyizibwa: Isaaya 50:6.

-Yesu yasirika mu maaso g'abamulumiriza: Isaaya 53:7.

-Yesu yandikomererwa olw'ebibi byaffe: Isaaya 53:4-6.

-Zakaliya yannyonnyola okukomererwa: Zekkaliya 12:10.

-Yesu yandibaliddwa wamu n'abasoby: Isaaya 53:12.

-Yesu yandiziikiddwa mu ntaana y'omugagga: Isaaya 53:9.

Abawandiisi b'Endagaano Empya bakakasa okufa kwe: Matayo 26-27; Makko 14-15; Lukka 22-23; Yokaana 18-19.

Ensonga Lwaki Yesu Yafa.

-Okutabaganya abantu ne Katonda: Abaruumi 5:9-11; 2 Abakkolinso 5:18-19; Abeefeso 2:14-16; Abakkolosaayi 1:20-22.

-Okwetikka ebibi byaffe: Abebbulaniya 9:28; 1 Peetero 2:24.

-Okuggyawo ebibi: Yokaana 1:29; Abebbulaniya 9:26; 10:4,10-12; 1 Yokaana 3:5.

-Okutusonyiwa ebibi: Abeefeso 1:7; Abakkolosaayi 1:14; 2:13-14; 1 Yokaana 1:9.

-Okutuwa obulamu obutaggwaawo: Yokaana 3:14-16; 10:10, 27-29, ne 10:10, 27-29; 1 Yokaana 5:6-13

-Okukola Katonda by'ayagala: Abebbulaniya 10:7-14.

-Okulokola aboononyi: Matayo 9:13; Lukka 19:10; 1 Timoseewo 1: 15.

-Okutuukiriza amateeka: Matayo 5:17; Abaruumi 10:4.

-Okununula abo abali wansi w'amateeka: Abaggalatiya 3:13-14, 24; 4:4-5; 1 Peetero 1:18-19.

-Okulaga obutuukirivu bwa Katonda: Abaruumi 3:24-26; 2 Abakkolinso 5:21.

-Okwolesa okwagala kwa Katonda: Yokaana 3:16; Abaruumi 5:8; 1 Yokaana 3:16; 4:9-18.

-Okuleeta abantu ababuze eri Katonda: Abebbulaniya 2:9-10; 1 Peetero 3:18.

-Okusaanyaawo amaanyi ga sitaani: Abebbulaniya 2:14-15.

-Okutuukiriza emirimu gya kabona omukulu omwesigwa: Abebbulaniya 2:17-18; 4:14-16.

-Okuwaayo obulamu bwe ng'ekinunulo: Matayo 28:28; 1 Timoseewo 2:5-6.

OKUZUUKIRA KWA YESU KRISTO

Oluvannyuma lw'okufa kwe ng'akomererwa, Yesu yaziikibwa, naye teyasigala mu ntaana. Embooji y'Okuzuukira kwe okw'ekyamagero kuwandiikiddwa mu Matayo 28, Makko 16, Lukka 24, ne Yokaana 20.

Okuyitira mu kuzuukira kwe okuva mu bafu, Yesu yafuna obuwanguzi ku kufa okw'omubiri. Abo abafuuka ekitundu ky'Obwakabaka bwa Katonda bayinza okufa mu mubiri, naye era bajja kuzuukira okuva mu bafu nga bwe yakola. Olw'okuba Kabaka waffe wa lubeerera, tuli kitundu kya bwakabaka obutaggwaawo abalina obulamu obutaggwaawo.

-Abawandiisi b'Endagaano Enkadde balagula okuzuukira kwe. Eby'okulabirako biri mu Koseya 6:1-2 ne Zabbuli 16:10.

-Abawandiisi b'Endagaano Empya bakakasa okuzuukira kwe. Kyogerwako nnyo mu Matayo 28, Makko 16, Lukka 24, ne Yokaana 20. Bamalayika baakikakasa: Matayo 28:5-7; Makko 16:5-7; Lukka 24:4-7; ne Yokaana 20:12. Abawandiisi b'Endagaano Empya bamala ebiseera bingi ku nsonga y'okuzuukira. Ekyokulabirako eky'edda kiri mu 1 Abakkolinso 15 Pawulo gy'agamba nti Kristo bw'aba tazuukidde okuva mu bafu olwo yafiira bwereere; Yalimba era naffe tukyagenda mu maaso n'okulimba; okubuulira n'okukkiriza kwaffe tekulina mugaso kubanga Omulokozi omufu tayinza kulokola muntu yenna, kale tubuze mu bibi byaffe; abantu baffe abaafa tebakyadda emirembe gyonna; era tulina okusaasirwa! Naye Pawulo amaliriza nti ebintu bino si bituufu kubanga Yesu Kristo mulamu!

Oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira kwe mu bafu, Yesu yalabikira abantu bangi, n'akakasa ensonga ye okuzuukira:

-Okulabika kwe okwasooka yali eri Maliyamu Magudaleene, ku makya g'okuzuukira: Makko 16:9; Yokaana 20:10-18.

-Yalabikira abakazi nga bakomawo okuva mu ntaana: Matayo 28:9-10.

-Yalabikira abayigirizwa babiri mu kkubo erigenda e Emawo: Lukka 24:13-32; Makko 16:12-13.

-Yalabikira Peetero mu Yerusaalemi: Lukka 24:34; 1 Abakkolinso 15:5.

-Yalabikira abayigirizwa be (Tomasi nga taliwo): Lukka 24:36-43; Yokaana 20:19-23.

-Yesu yaddamu okulabika eri abayigirizwa be nga Tomasi aliwo: Yokaana 20:24-29.

-Yalabikira abayigirizwa musanvu ku lubalama lw'ennyanja y'e Ggaliraaya: Yokaana 21:1-24.

-Yesu yalabibwa abakkiriza 500 mu kiseera kimu: 1 Abakkolinso 15:5-7

-Yalabikira Yakobo: 1 Abakkolinso 15:7.

-Yalabikira ku lusozi lw'emizeyituuni, n'oluvannyuma n'alinnya mu Ggulu: Matayo 28:18-20; Lukka 24:50-53.

-Yalabibwa Pawulo mu kkubo erigenda e Ddamasiko: Ebikolwa 9:3-6; 1 Abakkolinso 15:8.

-Yalabibwa ng'alinnya mu Ggulu: Ebikolwa 1:3-11.

OKUGENDA KWA YESU KRISTO MU GGULU

Okulinnya kwa Yesu mu Ggulu kwawandiikibwa mu Matayo 28:16-20, Makko 16:19-20, Lukka 24:50-53, ne Ebikolwa 1:1-11. Oluvannyuma lwa Yesu okulabikira abantu bangi okumala ennaku amakumi ana, Yesu yakulembera Abayigirizwa be nga bagenda ku lusozi, yabawa omulimu ogusembayo okubuulira Enjiri eri ensi, n'alinnya mu Ggulu mu kire.

Yesu yagulumizibwa ku mukono ogwa ddyo ogwa Katonda (Zabuli 110:1; Ebikolwa 2:34-35) era mu kiseera kino afuga obutonde bwonna (Abaefeso 1:20-22a). Ye mutwe ku bintu byonna ebikwata ku Kkanisa(Abaefeso 1:22-23; 1 Peetero 3:22) era atumye Omwoyo Omutukuvu nga bwe yasubiza (Ebikolwa 2:33). Mu kiseera kino yeegayirira abakkiriza bonna ab'amazima (Abaebbulaniya 7:25) era ajja kusigala mu Ggulu okutuusa ekiseera ky'okudda n'okussaawo Obwakabaka bwa Katonda obulabika mu ngeri ey'enkomerero.

OKUDDA KWA YESU KRISTO

Bayibuli eraga nti Yesu ajja kudda ku nsi mu kimanyiddwa okukwakulibwa. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno okudda biweereddwa mu 1 Abasessaloniika 4:13-18. Abo abeebaka ne Yesu balikomawo naye; Mukama alikka okuva mu ggulu n'eddoboozi ery'omwanguka, n'eddoboozi lya malayika omukulu, era n'ekkondeere lya Katonda; abafu mu Kristo balisooka kuzuukira olwo ffe abalamu era abasigaddewo ne tuba ne basitula wamu nabo mu bire okusisinkana Mukama mu bbanga; era bwe tutyo bwe tunaabeeranga ennaku zonna ne Mukama. Oluvannyuma, Yesu ajja kudda ku nsi mu kujja okw'okubiri okufuga Sitaani ne bonna abalabe n'okunyweza Obwakabaka bwe obutaggwaawo. (Laba essuula ekwata ku bunnabbi bwa Baibuli, ebiseera eby'enkomerero n'emirembe n'emirembe.)

Bayibuli eraga nti Obwakabaka bwa Yesu bujja kuba bwa lubeerera:

Alifuga ennyumba ya Yakobo emirembe gyonna, era n'obwakabaka bwe tebulikoma. (Lukka 1:33)

Buli bwakabaka bw'ensi n'obwakabaka bwa Sitaani bijja kuwangulwa Kabaka wa Bassekabaka. Kunkomerero ekirangiriro kigenda kulangirirwa nti...

...Obwakabaka bw'ensi eno kati bufuuse bwa Mukama waffe ne Kristo we, era anaafuganga emirembe n'emirembe. (Okubikkulirwa 11:15)

W'OFIISI ESATU EZA YESU KRISTO

Kristo Ye Nabbi.

Mu Ekyamateeka 18:18 Musa yalagula nti Katonda yandisindika nnabbi omulala nga ye eri abantu ba Isiraeri. Yokaana ne Peetero bombi bajulirwa nti Yesu ye nnabbi oyo (Yokaana 6:14; 7:40; Ebikolwa

3:22-24). Kristo yakola nga nnabbi okuyita mu kubikkulirwa okuva eri Katonda era yali, mu kifaananyi ky'omuntu, okubikkulirwa okuva eri Katonda (Yokaana 1:18).

Kristo Ye Kabona Waffe.

Nnabbi yali mukiise wa Katonda eri abantu. Kabona ye yali omukiise w'abantu mu maaso ga Katonda, kale kino kitegeeza nti Yesu Kristo naye yakolera mu kifo kya bakabona. Mukifo ky'okuwaayo ssaddaaka z'Abaleevi olw'ekibi naye, Yesu yeewaayo nga ssaddaaka esembayo--omulundi gumu era ku lwa bonna--olw'ebibi byonna eby'abantu bonna. Nga kabona, yayingira mu kifo ekitukuvu eky'ebitukuvu mu Ggulu era n'atuggulirawo ekkubo okutuuka mu maaso ga Katonda. Abaruumi 8:34 n'Abaebbulaniya 7:25 bibikkula nti mu kiseera kino atuwolereza.

Kristo Ye Kabaka Waffe.

Yesu Kristo yatuukiriza omulimu gwa Kabaka. Okwawukana ku bakabaka ba Isiraeri abasinga obukulu, Yesu y'afuga ensi yonna (Abaefeso 1:20-23). Bw'akomawo ku nsi mu kujja kwe okw'okubiri, Ye ajja kutwala ekifo kye ekituufu nga "Kabaka wa Bakabaka" (Okubikkulirwa 19:16).

OKWEGEZAAMU

1. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku Mwana Yesu Kristo.

.....
.....
.....

2. Miramwa ki egimu egitera okusomesebwa njigiriza ya Yesu Kristo?

.....
.....
.....

3. Lwaki enjigiriza ya Yesu Kristo nkulu?

.....
.....
.....

4. Soma ekitundu mu ssuula eno ku "Okubeerawo kwa Kristo nga tannabaawo" era ofunze kiki ky'oyize.

.....
.....
.....

5. Obunnabbi mu ndagaano enkadde bwalaga ki ku Yesu?

.....
.....
.....

6. Ng'okozesa ennyiriri eziweereddwa, jjuzaamu ebifo ebitaliimu.

Masiya yandizaalibwa mu _____: Mikka 5:2; Matayo 2:1; Lukka 2:4-6.

Masiya yandizaalibwa _____: Olubereberye 3:15; Matayo 1:20; Abaggalatiya 4:4.

Masiya yandizaalibwa _____: Isaaya 7:14; Matayo 1:22-23; Lukka 1:26-31.

Masiya yandivudde mu lunyiriri lwa _____ Olubereberye 12:3; 22:18; Matayo 1:1; Abaruumi 9:5.

Masiya yandibadde muzzukulu wa _____: Olubereberye 17:19; 21:12; Lukka 3:34.

Masiya yandibadde muzzukulu wa _____: Okubala 24:17; Matayo 1:2.

Masiya yandivudde mu kika kya _____: Olubereberye 49:10; Lukka 3:33; Abebbulaniya 7:14.

Masiya yandibadde musika wa _____ entebe y'obwakabaka: 2 Samwiri 7:12-13; Isaaya 9:7; Lukka 1:32-33; Abaruumi 1:3

Entebe ya Masiya ejja kuba _____: Zabbuli 45:6-7; Danyeri 2:44; Lukka 1:33; Abebbulaniya 1:8-12.

Yandiyitibwa _____: Isaaya 7:14; Matayo 1:23.

Yandibadde _____: Zabbuli 2:7; Abebbulaniya 1:5;5:5.

Yandimaze ekiseera mu _____: Koseya 11:1; Matayo 2:14-15.

Okuttibwa kw'abaana kwandibaddewo ku _____: Yeremiya 31:15; Matayo 2:16-18.

Omubaka yanditegese _____: Isaaya 40:3-5; Malaki 3:1; Matayo 11:10-13; Lukka 3:3-6.

Yandikulembeddwamu obuweereza bwa _____: Malaki 4:5-6; Matayo 11:13-14.

Yandigaaniddwa _____ Ye: Zabbuli 69:8; Isaaya 53:3; Yokaana 1:11; 7:5.

Yandibadde _____: Ekyamateeka 18:15; Ebikolwa 3:20-22.

Yandirangiriddwa okuba _____: Zabbuli 2:7; Matayo 3:16-17.

Yandiyitibwa _____: Isaaya 11:1; Matayo 2:23.

Yandiyitibwa _____: Zabbuli 2:6; Zekkaliya 9:9; Matayo 27:37; Makko 11:7-11.

Yandireese _____: Isaaya 9:1-2; Matayo 4:13-16.

Yandisomesezza ng'akozesa _____: Zabbuli 78:2-4; Isaaya 6:9-10; Matayo 13:10-15, 34-35.

Yandiwonye _____: Isaaya 61:1-2; Lukka 4:18-19.

-Yandibadde kabona oluvannyuma lw'omutendera gwa _____: Zabbuli 110:4; Abebbulaniya 5:5-6.

Yandifunye ettendo okuva mu _____: Zabbuli 8:2; Matayo 21:16.

Yandiyingidde Yerusalemi mu _____: Zekkaliya 9:9; Matayo 21:4-5; Yokaana 12:14-15.

Yandikyayibwa nga talina _____: Zabbuli 35:19.

Yandibadde _____: Zabbuli 41:9; Zekkaliya 11:12-13; Lukka 22:47-48; Matayo 26:14-16.

Abayigirizwa be bandikoze ____: Zekkaliya 13:7; Matayo 26:31,56; Makko 14:27,50.

Ensimbi z'okuliibwamu olukwe zandikozesebwa okugula ____: Zekkaliya 11:12-13; Matayo 27:9-10.

Yandibadde mu bulimba ____: Zabbuli 35:11; Makko 14:57-58.

Yandisirise nga _____ tennabaawo: Isaaya 53:7; Makko 15:4-5.

Yandibadde ____: Isaaya 50:6; Matayo 26:67; Zabbuli 69:4; Yokaana 15:24-25.

Yandikomererwa ne ____: Isaaya 53:12; Matayo 27:38; Makko 15:27-28.

Emikono gye n'ebigere bye byandibadde ____: Zabbuli 22:16; Zekkaliya 12:10; Yokaana 20:25-27.

Yandiweereddwayo ____ okunywa: Zabbuli 69:21; Matayo 27:34; Yokaana 19:28-30.

Yandibadde ____: Zabbuli 22:7-8; Lukka 23:35.

Yandisitulidde ____ yaffe: Zabbuli 69:19; Matayo 27:28.

Abaserikale baali bazannya zzaala ku lwa ____ Ye: Zabbuli 22:18; Lukka 23:34; Matayo 27:35-36.

Yandisuuliddwa ____: Zabbuli 22:1; Matayo 27:46.

Yandisabidde ____: Isaaya 53:12; Lukka 23:34.

Yandibaliddwa ne ____: Isaaya 53:12; Lukka 23:33.

Yandifudde nga ____: Isaaya 53:5-6;10; Yokaana 19:16.

Yandi ____: Zabbuli 69:3; Yokaana 19:28.

Yandibadde ____: Zabbuli 22:17; Matayo 27:36.

Yandisiimye____ ye eri Katonda: Zabbuli 31:5; Lukka 23:46.

Yandibadde ssaddaaka esembayo ku lwa ____: Isaaya 53:5-12; Abaruumi 5:6-8.

Okufa kwe kwandikuumye _____: Abebbulaniya 2:12.

Yandi "kulembeddemu obuwambe ____": Zabbuli 68:18; Abeefeso 4:8-10.

-Amagumba ge tegandibadde ____: Okuva 12:46; Zabbuli 34:20; Yokaana 19:33-36.

Oludda lwe lwandibadde _____ Zekkaliya 12:10; Yokaana 19:34.

Omusaayi ne ____ byandikulukuta okuva mu mubiri gwe: Zabbuli 22:14; Yokaana 19:34

Yandiziikiddwa wamu n'aba ____: Isaaya 53:9; Matayo 27:57-60.

Yandibadde _____ okuva mu bafu: Zabbuli 16:10; 49:15; Matayo 28:2-7; Ebikolwa 2:22-32.

Yalinnye okutuuka ku _____: Zabbuli 24:7-10; Makko 16:19; Lukka 24:51.

-Yanditudde ku _____: Zabbuli 68:18; 110:1; Makko 16:19; Matayo 22:44.

7. Funza okulagula kw'Endagaano Empya okukwata ku Yesu.

.....
.....

8. Ng'okozesa ekitundu ekituumiddwa "Obuntu N'Obwakatonda bwa Yesu Kristo", wandiika mu bufunze ekiwandiiko ekikwata ku by'oyize

.....
.....
.....

9. Nnyonnyola engeri za Yesu zino wammanga. Ali:

Muyinza w'ebintu byonna:.....

Amanyi byonna:.....

Abeera buli wamu:.....

Wa Lubeerera:.....

Takyukakyuka:.....

Atuukiridde:.....

10. Mu ngeri ki essatu Yesu gye yafuna erinnya lye?

.....
.....
.....

11. Erinnya "Yesu" litegeeza ki?

.....
.....
.....

12. Erinnya "Kristo" litegeeza ki

.....
.....
.....

13. Funza by'oyize ku kuzaalibwa kwa Yesu.

.....
.....
.....

14. Funza by'oyize ku bulamu bwa Yesu obw'olubereberye.

.....
.....
.....

15. Wandika obuweereza bwa Yesu obwogeddwako mu ssula eno.

.....
.....
.....

16. Bitundu ki ebiwandiika ku kufa kwa Yesu?

.....
.....
.....

17. Kiki ky'oyiga ku kufa kwa Yesu mu bitundu bino wammanga?

Zabbuli

41:9:.....

Zekkaliya 11:12-13:.....

Isaaya 50:6:.....

Isaaya 53:7:.....

Isaaya 53:4-6:.....

Zekkaliya 12:10:.....

Isaaya 53:12:.....

Isaaya 53:9:.....

18. Bitundu ki eby'omu Ndagaano Empya ebikakasa okufa kwa Yesu?

.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

19. Ennyiriri zino wammanga ziraga ki ku nsonga lwaki Yesu yafa?

Abaruumi 5:9-11; 2 Abakkolinso 5:18-19; Abeefeso 2:14-16; Abakkolosaayi 1:20-22

.....
.....

Abebbulaniya 9:28; 1 Peetero 2:24

.....
.....

Yokaana 1:29; Abebbulaniya 9:26; 10:4,10-12; 1 Yokaana 3:5

.....
.....

Abeefeso 1:7; Abakkolosaayi 1:14; 2:13-14; 1 Yokaana 1:9

.....
.....

Yokaana 3:14-16; 10:10, 27-29, 10:10, 27-29; 1 Yokaana 5:6-13

.....
.....

Abebbulaniya 10:7-14

.....
.....

Matayo 9:13; Lukka 19:10; 1 Timoseewo 1: 15

.....
.....

.

Matayo 5:17; Abaruumi 10:4

.....
.....

Abaggalatiya 3:13-14, 24; 4:4-5; 1 Peetero 1:18-19

.....
.....
Abaruumi 3:24-26; 2 Abakkolinso 5:21
.....
.....

Yokaana 3:16; Abaruumi 5:8; 1 Yokaana 3:16; 4:9-18
.....
.....

Abebbulaniya 2:9-10; 1 Peetero 3:18
.....
.....

Abebbulaniya 2:14-15
.....
.....

Abebbulaniya 2:17-18; 4:14-16
.....
.....

Matayo 28:28; 1 Timoseewo 2:5-6
.....
.....

20. Bitundu ki eby'omu Ndagaano Empya ebikwata ku kuzuukira?
.....
.....

21. Kiki Yesu kye yatuukako ng'ayita mu kuzuukira kwe?
.....
.....
.....

22. Kiki ky'oyiga ku kuzuukira kwa Yesu mu bitundu bino wammanga?
.....

Koseya 6:1-2:.....

Zabbuli 16:10:.....

Matayo 28, Makko 16, Lukka 24, Yokaana 20:.....

Matayo 28:5-7; Makko 16:5-7; Lukka 24:4-7; Yokaana 20:12:.....

1 Abakkolinso 15:.....

23. Ng'okozesa ebitundu bino wammanga, wandiika Yesu gwe yalabikira oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira kwe

Makko16:9; Yokaana 20:10-18.....

Matayo 28:9-10.....

Lukka 24:13-32; Makko 16:12-13.....

Lukka 24:34; 1 Abakkolinso 15:5.....

Lukka 24:36-43; Yokaana 20:19-23.....

Yokaana 20:24-29.....

Yokaana 21:1-24.....

1 Abakkolinso 15:5-7.....

1 Abakkolinso 15:7.....

Matayo 28:18-20; Lukka 24:50-53.....

Ebikolwa 9:3-6; 1 Abakkolinso 15:8.....

Ebikolwa 1:3-11.....

24. Ebyo ebikwata ku kulinywa kwa Yesu mu Ggulu biwandiikiddwa wa?

.....
.....
.....
.

25. Kiki ekyatuuka ku Yesu oluvannyuma lw'okulinnya mu ggulu? Kati Ali ludda wa? Akola ki?

.....
.....
.....

26. Soma 1 Abasessaloniika 4:13-18 era ofunze by'oyiga ku kudda kwa Yesu Kristo.

.....
.....
.....

27. wofiisi ki essatu Yesu z'alina?

.....
.....
.....
.

(Eby'okuddamu biweereddwa ku nkomerero y'essuula esembayo mu kitabo kino)

OKWEYONGERA OKUSOMA

1. Okusobola okumanya ebikwata ku Yesu Kristo mu bujjuvu, “Ibaha Harvestime Legacy Bible”
Outline ekwata ku bitabo by’Enjiri.
2. Buli ssuula mu kitabo kya Yokaana eyogera ku katonda wa Kristo. Soma ennyiriri zino
wammanga era ofunze by’oyize.

1:49 _____

11:27 _____

2:11 _____

12:32 _____

3:16 _____

13:13 _____

4:26 _____

14:11 _____

5:25 _____

15:1 _____

6:33 _____

16:28 _____

7:29 _____

17:1 _____

8:58 _____

18:11 _____

9:37 _____

19:7 _____

10:30 _____

20:28 _____

21:14 _____

3. Soma ebiwandiiko bino ebikakasa obutonde bwa Yesu Kristo obw'obwakatonda:

Matayo 9:5-6; 10:32-33; 11:4-6,27; 12:6,41-42, 16:13,15,17,27,16:13,15,17,27; 21:42; 22:42-45; 23:10; 26:53,64, era nga 26:53,64; 27:11; 28:18

Makko 2:9-11,28; 8:27,29; 12:10-11,35-37, 14:62; 15:2

Lukka 5:23-24; 6:5; 7:22-23; 9:18,20; 10:22; 11:20,31-32,11:20,31-32; 19:40; 20:17-18,41-44, 22:69-70; 23:3

Yokaana 1:51; 3:13; 4:10,26,32, 10,26,32; 5:17,19-23,26-27,30-32,34,36-37,39,41
6:27,29,35,46,51,62,7:17- 17 .18; 8:14,16-19,23,25,29,42, 50,54-56,58, 9:35,37 10:25,30,34-38,
10:25,30,34-38; 12:30,44-45 13:31-32; 14:1,6,7,9-11,20; 15:23; 16:15,27-28,16:15,27-28; 17:1-3,5,8,10-11,21-24,28-29; 18:36-37; 19:1.

4. Soma bino ebijuliziddwa ebikakasa obutonde bwa Yesu Kristo obw'obuntu:

-Matayo 3:15; 8:20; 11:19; 26:10-13,38-39,42,45,27:46

-Makko 14:7-9,26,34,36,41;15:34

-Lukka 7:34; 9:58; 22:28,42, 24:39,41

-Yokaana 4:7; 12:7-8; 19:26,28; 20:27; 21:5,12

5. Okwongera okusoma ku butume bwa Kristo:

Matayo 4:4; 5:17; 9:12-13; 10:34-36; 11:15; 15:26; 18:11-13; 21:33-40

Makko 1:38; 2:17; 4:21-22; 7:16,27; 12:1-9

Lukka 2:49; 4:18-19,21,23-27,43, 5:31-32; 8:16,17; 11:30,33, 12:2-3,14,49,51-53,13:32-33; 19:10; 20:9-16

Yokaana 3:19-21; 4:13,14,34 5:25,28-30, 6:38-40,50,55,56,58, 7:7,16; 8:12,26; 9:3-5,39; 10:1-5,7,9-18,27-29, 11:4,9,10; 12:26,27,47-50,13:20; 18:15,16,37

6. Weeyongere okusoma ku buweereza bwa Kristo:

Matayo 9:15,37,38; 12:25-30; 20:28

Mako 2:19; 3:23-27; 10:45

Lukka 5:34; 11:17-23

Yokaana 2:4; 3:11; 4:35-38; 12:35,36

7. Soma obulamu bwa Yesu Kristo ng'okozesa ensengeka eno egatta ebitabo by'Endagaano Empya ebya Matayo, Makko, Lukka, ne Yokaana.

Obulamu Bwa Yesu Kristo

1. Nga Kabaka tannabaawo. Yokaana 1:1-18
2. Okwanjula kwa Kabaka
 - (A). Okutuuka kwa Kabaka.
 - i. Olulyo lwa Kabaka: Matayo 1:1-17, Lukka 3:23-38
 - ii. Okutuuka kwa Kabaka:
 - (a) Okulanga okuzaalibwa kwa Yokaana: Lukka 1:5-25
 - (b) Okulanga eri Mariamu ku kuzaalibwa kwa Yesu: Lukka 1:26-38
 - (c) Okutuuka kwa Mariamu e Buyudaaya: Lukka 1:339-45
 - (d) Okutendereza kwa Mariamu: Lukka 1:46-56
 - (e) Okuzaalibwa kwa Yokaana: Lukka 1:57-80
 - (f) Okulanga kw'okuzaalibwa kwa Yesu eri Yozefu: Matayo 1:18-25
 - (g) Okuzaalibwa kwa Yesu Kabaka: Lukka 2:1-7
 - (h) Okulanga kw'okuzaalibwa kwa Yesu eri abasumba: Lukka 2:8-20

Obuwere n'obuto bwa Kabaka:

- (a) Okukomolebwa kwa Kabaka: Lukka 2:21
- (b) Okulagibwa kwa Kabaka: Lukka 2:22-38
- (c) Obuwere bwa Kabaka:
 - Mu Beserekemu: Matayo 2:1-12
 - Mu Missiri: Matayo 2:13-18
 - Mu Nazaresi: Matayo 2:19-23, Lukka 2:39
- (d) Obuto bwa Kabaka.
 - Okukula kwa Kabaka: Lukka 2:40
 - Kabaka akyalira Yerusaleemi: Lukka 2:41-50

- Okukulakulana kwa Kabaka: Lukka 2:51-52

Eyasookayo Kabaka: Yokaana omubatiza.

- (a) Obubaka eri Yokaana: Makko 1:1, Lukka 3:1-2
- (b) Obubaka bwa Yokaana: Matayo 3:1-6, Makko 1:2-6, Lukka 3:3-6
- (c) Okunnyonyola kwa Yokaana: Matayo 3:11-12, Makko 7-8, Lukka 3:15-18

3. Okukakasibwa kwa Kabaka.

(A). Okukakasibwa kwa Kabaka.

(a). Ku kubatizibwa kwe: Matayo 3:13-17, Makko 1:9-11, Lukka 3:21-23

(b). Ku kukemebwa kwe: Matayo 4:1-11, Makko 1:12-13, Lukka 4:1-13

(c). Eyamusookayo: Yokaana.

- Okujulira kwa Yokaana eri abakulembeze: Yokaana 1:19-28

- Okujulira kwa Yokaana eri Yesu: Yokaana 1:29-34.

(B). Okukirizibwa kwa Kabaka.

(a). Okukkiriza kw'abayigirizwa abaasooka: Yokaana 1:35-51.

(b). Okukkiriza okwava mu ky'amagero ekyasooka: Yokaana 2:1-12

(c). Obwanannyini ku kkanisa: Yokaana 2:13-22

(d). Okukkirizibwa e Buyudaaya: Yokaana 2:23-36

(e). Okujulira kwa Yokaana: Yokaana 3:23-36

(f). Mu Zebuluuni/Nafutaali: Matayo 4:12, Makko 1:14, Lukka 3:19-20, 4:14, Yokaana 4:1-4

(g). Okukkirizibwa mu Samariya: Yokaana 4:5-42

(h). Okukkirizibwa mu Galiraaya: Yokaana 4:43-45

Obuyinza bwa Kabaka.

(1) Obuyinza bwe okubuulira: Matayo 4:17, Makko 1:15, Lukka 4:14-15

(2) Obuyinza bwe ku ndwadde: Yokaana 4:46-54

(3) Okugaanibwa kw'obuyinza bwe mu Nazaareesi: Lukka 4:16-30

(4) Obutuuzi mu Kaperenawumu: Matayo 4:13-16

(5) Obuyinza bwe ku butonde: Matayo 4:18-22, Makko 1:16-20, Lukka 5:1-11

(6) Obuyinza bwe ku zi ddayimooni: Makko 1:21-28, Lukka 4:31-37

- (7) Obuyinza ku ndwadde: Matayo 8:14-17, Makko 1:29-34, Lukka 4:38-41
- (8) Obuyinza okubuulira: Matayo 4:23-25, Makko 1:35-39, Lukka 4:42-44
- (9) Obuyinza ku butali bulongoofu: Matayo 8:1-4, Makko 1:1-12, Lukka 5:12-26
- (10)Obuyinza bwe ku kusonyiyibwa kw'ebibi: Matayo 9:1-8, Makko 2:1-12, Lukka 5:17-26
- (11)Obuyinza bwe ku bantu: Matayo 9:9-13, Makko 2:13-17, Lukka 5:27-32
- (12)Obuyinza ku buwangwa: Matayo 9:14-17, Makko 2:18-22, Lukka 5:33-39
- (13)Obuyinza bwe ku Ssabbiiti;
- Ng'awonya omusajja omulwadde: Yokaana 5:1-47
 - Ng'awakana ku lw'emigaati: Matayo 12:9-14, Makko 2:23-28, Lukka 6:1-5
 - Ng'awonya omukono ogukaze: Matayo 12:9-14, Makko 3:1-6, Lukka 6:6-11
- (14)Obuyinza bwe ku kuwonya: Matayo 12:15-21, Makko 3:7-12
- (15)Obuyinza bwe okuwa emirimu: Makko 3:13-19, Lukka 6:12-16
- (16)Obuyinza bwe mu kutaputa amateeka: Matayo 5:1-7, Lukka 6:17-42
- (a) Ye kutuukiriza: Matayo 5:17-20
 - (b) Agaana okutaputa amateeka mu ngeri ey'edda:
 - Obutemu: Matayo 5:21-26
 - Obwenzi: Matayo 5:27-30
 - Okwawukana: Matayo 5:31-32
 - Okulayira: Matayo 5:33-37
 - Okuwoolera: Matayo 5:38-42
 - Okwagala: Matayo 5:43-48, Lukka 6:27-30, 32-36
 - (c) Okugaana enkola y'ekifirisaayo:
 - Okuwaayo: Matayo 6:1-4
 - Okusaba: Matayo 6:5-15
 - Okusiiba: Matayo 6:16-18
 - Endowooza eri obuggagga: Matayo 6:19-24
 - Okusala omusango: Matayo 7:1-6, Lukka 6:37-42
 - (d) Ekiragiro eri abaliyingira obwakabaka.
 - Okusaba: Matayo 7:7-11
 - Obutuukirivu: Matayo 7:12, Lukka 6:31, 43-45
 - Omulyango omuyitibwa: Matayo 7:13-14
 - Okulabula ku basomesa abalimba: Matayo 7:15-23
 - Emisingi ebiri: Matayo 7:24, 8:1, Lukka 6:46-49
- (17)Okumanya obuyinza bwa Kabaka mu Kaperenawumu: Matayo 8:5-13, Lukka 7:1-10
- (18)Okumanya obuyinza bwa Katonda mu Nayini: Lukka 7:11-17
- (19)Okulaba ekkumi n'ababiri ab'obwakabaka: Matayo 9:35, 11:1, Makko 6:6-13, Lukka 9:1-6

Okukaayana ku Kabaka:

- (A) Okugaanibwa kwa Yokaana: Matayo 11:2-19, Lukka 7:18-35
- Okufa kwa Yokaana: Matayo 14:1-12, Makko 6:14-29, Lukka 9:7-9

- (B) Ekikolimo ku bibuga bye Galiraaya: Matayo 11:20-30
- Okunyenyezebwa olw'obutakkiriza bwabwe: Matayo 11:20-24
- Okunyonnyola kw'obutakkiriza bwabwe: Matayo 11:25-27
- Okuyitibwa eri okukkiriza: Matayo 11:28-30

(C) Okukaayana ku mwononyi: Lukka 7:36-50

(D) Okujulira ku Kabaka: Lukka 8:1-3

(E) Abakulembeze bagaana Kabaka: Matayo 12:22-37, Makko 3:19-30

(F) Abakulembeze basaba Kabaka akabonero: Matayo 12:38-45

(G) Okugaanibwa kw'eggwanga: Matayo 12:46-50, Makko 3:31-35, Lukka 8:19-21

(H) Okubikkulirwa ku Kabaka eyagaanibwa;

- Obwakabaka obuliwo: Matayo 13:1-53, Makko 4:1-34, Lukka 8:4-18
- Obuyinza ku butonde: Matayo 8:18, 23-27, Makko 4:35-41, Lukka 8:22-25
- Amaanyi ku zi ddayimooni: Matayo 8:28-34, Makko 5:1-20, Lukka 8:26-39.
- Amaanyi ku birwade/okufa: Matayo 9:18-26, Makko 5:21-43, Lukka 8:40-56
- Amaanyi eri obuzibe: Matayo 9:27-34

Okugaanibwa mu Nazaareesi: Matayo 13:54-58, Makko 6:1-6

Ekiragiyo kya Kabaka eri abayigirizwa;

(A) Okuliisa enkumi ettaano: Matayo 14:13-21, Makko 6:30-44, Lukka 9:10-17, Yokaana 6:1-13

(B) Agaana omukisa gw'okufuulibwa Kabaka: Matayo 14:22-23, Makko 6:45-46, Yokaana 6:14-15

(C) Ekiragiyo ky'ekyokulabirako mu Genesareeti: Matayo 14:34-36, Makko 6:53-56.

(D) Ekiragiyo ekikwata ku mugaati ogw'obulamu: Yokaana 6:22-71

(E) Ekiragiyo ekikwata ku butali bulongoofu: Matayo 5:1-20, Makko 7:1-23, Yokaana 7:1

(F) Ekiragiyo mu:

- Ttuulo ne Sidoni: Matayo 15:21-28, Makko 7:24-30
- Dekapolisi: Matayo 15:29-38, Makko 7:31, 8:9
- Magadani: Matayo 15:39, 16:4, Makko 8:13-26
- Okulabula eri okugaanibwa: Matayo 16:5-12, Makko 8:13-26

(G) Okwatula kwa Peetero: Matayo 16:13-20, Makko 8:27-30, Lukka 9:18-21

(H) Ekiragiyo ku kufa kwa Kabaka: Matayo 16:21, 17:22-23, Makko 8:31-33, 9:30-32, Lukka 9:22, 43-45

(I) Ekikwata ku buyigirizwa: Matayo 16:22-28, Makko 8:34, 9:1, Lukka 9:23-27

(J) Okubikkulirwa obwakabaka: Matayo 17:1-8, Makko 9:2-8, Lukka 9:28-36

(K) Ekiragiyo ekikwata ku Eriya: Matayo 17:9-13, Makko 9:9-13

(L) Ekikwata ku kubeerwa: Matayo 17:14-21, Makko 9:2-8, Lukka 9:37-43

(M) Ekikwata ku butabani: Matayo 17:24-27

(N) Obukkakkamu: Matayo 18:1-5, Makko 9:33-37, Lukka 9:46-48

(O) Amalala: Matayo 18:6-14, Makko 9:38-50, Lukka 9:49-50

(P) Okusonyiyibwa: Matayo 18:15-35

(Q) Obuyigirizwa: Matayo 8:19-22, Lukka 9:57-62

(R) Ekizibu n'aboluganda lwa Kabaka: Yokaana 7:2-9

(S) Olugendo lwe Yerusalemi: Lukka 9:51-56, Yokaana 7:10

Okuwakanyizibwa kwa Kabaka.

- (A) Akavuyo ku mbaga y'omunsiisira
 - Obuyinza bwa Kabaka bwebuuzibwa: Yokaana 7:11-15
 - Okunnonnyolwa okwa Kabaka: Yokaana 7:16-24
 - Kabaka ng'omuntu abuuuzibwa: Yokaana 7:25-27
 - Okunnonnyolwa kwa Kabaka: Yokaana 7:28-30
 - Okuddibwamu: Yokaana 7:31-36
 - Okuyitibwa okuva ewa Kabaka: Yokaana 7:37-52
- (B) Olutalo ku tteeka: Yokaana 7:53, 8:11
- (C) Olutalo ku kitangaala: Yokaana 8:12-20
- (D) Olutalo ku muntu nga Kabaka: Yokaana 8:21-59
- (E) Olutalo ku kuwonyezebwa kw'omuzibe: Yokaana 9:1-43
- (F) Olutalo ku Musumba: Yokaana 10:1-21
- (G) Okulabibwa kw'abo omusanvu: Lukka 10:1-24
- (H) Olutalo ku kibuzo ky'obulamu obutaggwaawo: Lukka 10:25-37
- (I) Olutalo ku mbaga y'okwewaayo: Yokaana 10:22-39
- (J) Olutalo ku kuwonyezebwa kw'eyaziba omumwa: Lukka 11:14-36
- (K) Olutalo ku bikolebwa mu bwangwa: Lukka 11:37-54

Ekiragiro ky'abayigirizwa okuva ewa Kabaka:

- (A) Eky'okulabirako ky'okuhhaana: Lukka 10:38-42
- (B) Ekiragiro mu kusaba: Lukka 11:1-13
- (C) Ennono z'obwakabaka ezikwata ku;
 - Obunnanfuusi: Lukka 12:1-12
 - Okweyagaliza wekka: Lukka 12:13-34
 - Okwegendereza: Lukka 12:35-41
 - Obwesigwa: Lukka 12:42-48
 - Ebiva mu kujja kwa kabaka: Lukka 12:49-53
 - Obubonero bw'ebiseera: Lukka 12:54-59
 - Okwenenya: Lukka 13:1-9
 - Ekyetaago kya Yisirayiri: Lukka 13:10-17
 - Entekateeka y'obwakabaka: Lukka 13:18-21
- (D) Okuva mu Buyudaaya: Yokaana 10:40-42
- (E) Ekiragiro ekikwata ku kuyingira obwakabaka: Lukka 13:22-35
- (F) Ekiragiro ku nju y'abafarisaayo: Lukka 14:1-24
- (G) Ekiragiro ku nnono z'obwakabaka ezikwata ku;
 - Buyigirizwa: Lukka 16:1-30
 - Katonda bw'atwala abonoonyi: Lukka 15:1-32

- Obugagga: Lukka 16:1-31
- Okusonyiyibwa: Lukka 17:1-6
- Okuweereza: Lukka 17:7-10
- (H) Okuzuukizibwa kwa Lazaaro:
 - Ekyamagero: Yokaana 11:1-44
 - Olutalo ku kyamagero: Yokaana 11:45-54
- (I) Ekiragiro ku nnono z'obwakabaka ezikwata ku;
 - Okwebaza: Lukka 17:11-19
 - Okujja kwa Kabaka: Lukka 17:20-37
 - Essaala: Lukka 18:1-14
 - Okwawukana: Matayo 19:1-12, Makko 10:1-12
 - Okuyingira mu bwakabaka: Matayo 19:13-15, Makko 10:17-31, Lukka 18:31-34
 - Yisirayiri: Matayo 20:29-34, Makko 10:46-53, Lukka 18:35-43
 - Okukkiriza kw'omuntu: Lukka 19:1-10
 - Obwakabaka obwayongerwayo: Lukka 19:11-28

Okulagibwa kwa Kabaka.

- (A) Kabaka atuuka e Besaniya: Yokaana 11:55, 12:1, 9-11
- (B) Okuyingira mu Yerusalemi: Matayo 21:1-11, 14-17, Makko 11:1-11, Lukka 19:29-44, Yokaana 12:12-19
- (C) Obuyinza bwa Kabaka: Matayo 21:12-13, 18-19, Makko 11:12-18, Lukka 19:45-48
- (D) Okuyitibwa Kabaka: Yokaana 12:20-50
- (E) Okukakasa kw'obuyinza: Matayo 21:20-22, Makko 11:19-25, Lukka 21:37-38
- (F) Obuyinza bwa Kabaka busoomoozebwa;
 - Bakabona n'abakadde: okugaanibwa kwa Kabaka: Matayo 21:23, 22:14, Makko 11:27, 12:12, Lukka 20:1-19
 - Abafarisaayo ne Bakeerodde: ennono z'obwakabaka ezikwata ku musolo; Matayo 22:15-22, Makko 12:13-37, Lukka 20:20-26
 - Okwa Baseddukaayo: Ennono z'obwakabaka ku kuzuukira: Matayo 22:23-33, Makko 12:18-27, Lukka 20:27-40
 - Okw'Abafarisaayo: Eteeka erisinga obukulu mu bwakabaka: Matayo 22:34-40, Makko 12:28-34
- (G) Okusoomoozebwa kabaka: Matayo 22:41-42, Makko 12:35-37, Lukka 20:41-44
- (H) Ennono z'okulamulwa: Matayo 23:1-39, Makko 12:38-40, Lukka 20:45-47
- (I) Ennono z'obwakabaka ez'okuwaayo: Makko 12:41-44, Lukka 21:1-4

Enteekateeka y'okufa kwa Kabaka:

- (A) Okuteeberezebwa Kabaka:
 - Ekibuuzo: Matayo 24:1-3
 - Okutulugunyizibwa: Matayo 24:27-30
 - Okudda omulundi ogw'okubiri: Matayo 4:27-30

- Okuddamu okuhyaanya Isirayiri: Matayo 24:31
- Engero z'enkomerero;
Omuti omutiini: Matayo 24:32-44
Omuddu omwesigwa: Matayo 24:45-51
Abawala ekkumi: Matayo 25:1-13
Talanta: Matayo 25:14-30
- Okulamulwa kw'abanamawanga: Matayo 25:31-46

(B) Okutegeka okufa kwa Kabaka:

- Okuteebereza okufa kwe: Matayo 26:1-2, Makko 14:1, Lukka 22:1
- Enteebateeka y'abafuzi: Matayo 26:3-5, Makko 14:1-2, Lukka 22:2
- Okuyiibwako amafuta: Matayo 26:6-13, Makko 14:3-9, Yokaana 12:2-8
- Okusuubiza ku lukwe: Matayo 26:17-19, Makko 14:10-11, Lukka 22:3-6
- Okutegeka okuyitako: Matayo 26:17-19, Makko 14:12-16, Lukka 22:7-13
- Okuyitako: Matayo 26:20, Makko 14:17, Lukka 22:14-16, 24-30
- Okuwa eky'okulabirako: Yokaana 13:1-20
- Okuteebereza Yuda okulyamu olukwe: Matayo 26:21-25, Makko 14:18-21-23, Yokaana 13:21-30
- Okuteebereza kw'okugaanibwa kwa Peetero: Matayo 26:31-35, Makko 14:27-31, Lukka 22:31-38, Yokaana 13:37-38
- Ekijjukizo: Matayo 26:26-30, Makko 14:22-26, Lukka 22:17-20

(C) Obubaka bwa Kabaka obusembayo;

- Ennyanjula: Yokaana 15:1-17
- Ebizibu: Yokaana 13:36, 14:24
- Ebisuubizo: Yokaana 14:25-31
- Ekiragiro ku;
Okubala ebibala: Yokaana 15:1-17
Abalabe b'abayigirizwa: Yokaana 15:18, 16:4
Obuweereza bw'omwoyo omutukuvu: Yokaana 16:5-15
Ebiva mu kuzuukira: Yokaana 16:16-28
Okufundikira: Yokaana 16:29-33

(D) Essaala za Kabaka ezisembayo:

- Essaala ye ku lulwe: Yokaana 17:1-5
- Essaala ye eri abayigirizwa be: Yokaana 17:6-19
- Essaala ye eri abakkiriza bonna: Yokaana 17:20-26

(E) Essaala y'ennimiro: Matayo 26:36-46, Makko 14:32-42, Lukka 22:39-46, Yokaana 18:1

Okufa kwa Kabaka.

(A) Okukwatibwa: Matayo 26:47-56, Makko 14:43-52, Lukka 22:47-53, Yokaana 18:2-12

(B) Okugezesebwa bannaddiini eri Kabaka;

- Okubuuzibwa mu maaso ga Annasi: Yokaana 18:12-14, 19-23
- Okubuuzibwa mu maaso ga Kayafasi: Matayo 26:57, 59-68, Makko 14:53, 55-56, Lukka 22:54, 63-65, Yokaana 18:24
- Peetero okumwegaana: Matayo 26:58, 69-75, Makko 14:54, 66-72, Lukka 22:54-62, Yokaana 18:15-18, 25-27
- Okusalawo kwa bakabona abakulu: Matayo 27:1, Makko 15:1, Lukka 22:66-71
- Okufa kwa Yuda: Matayo 27:3-10

(C) Okugezesebwa kwa Kabaka.

- Okugezesebwa mu maaso ga Pilaato: Matayo 27:2, 11-14, Makko 15:2-5, Lukka 3:1-5, Yokaana 18:28-30
- Okugezesebwa mu maaso ga Kerodde: Lukka 23:6-12
- Okugezesebwa mu maaso ga Pilaato: Matayo 27:15-26, Makko 15:6-19, Yokaana 19:2-3

(D) Olugendo lwe Kalivariyo: Matayo 27:31-34, Makko 15:16-19, Yokaana 19:16-19

(E) Okukomererwa kwa Kabaka.

- Essaawa essatu ezasooka: Matayo 27:35-44, Makko 15:24-32, Lukka 23:33-43, Yokaana 19:18-27
- Essaawa essatu ezaddako: Matayo 27:45-50, Makko 15:33-37, Lukka 23:45, 47-49

(F) Okuziikibwa kwa Kabaka: Matayo 27:57-60, Makko 15:42-47, Lukka 23:50-56, Yokaana 19:31-42

(G) Okuggalwa kw'entaana ya Kabaka: Matayo 27:62-66

Okuzuukira kwa Kabaka.

(A) Okuteekebwatekebwa kw'abakazi: Matayo 28:1, Makko 16:1

(B) Okweggula kw'entaana: Matayo 28:2-4

(C) Okukyalira kw'abakazi: Matayo 28:5-8, Makko 16:2-8, Lukka 24:1-8, Yokaana 20:1

(D) Alipoota eri abayigirizwa: Lukka 24:9-12, Yokaana 20:2-10

(E) Kabaka alabikira Mariam: Makko 16:9-11, Yokaana 20:11-18

(F) Kabaka alabikira abakyala: Matayo 28:9-10

(G) Alipoota y'abakuumi: Matayo 28:11-15

(H) Okulabikirwa eri abayigirizwa abaali ku luguudo lwe Emmawusi: Makko 16:12-13, Lukka 24:13-32

(I) Alipoota y'abayigirizwa ababiri: Lukka 24:33-35

(J) Okulabikako kwa Kabaka eri abayigirizwa ekkumi n'omu: Yokaana 20:26-31

(K) Okulabikako eri abayigirizwa omusanvu: Yokaana 21:1-25

Okutumibwa kwa Kabaka: Matayo 28:16-20, Makko 16:15-18, Lukka 24:44-49

Kabaka addayo mu ggulu. Okuddayo kwe mu ggulu: Makko 16:19-20, Lukka 24:50-53

8. Ensengeka y'ebiseera ey'ebyaafaayo ey'obulamu bwa Kristo:

- 6-4 BC Okuzaalibwa kwa Yesu Kristo.
- 5-4 BC Mudduke e Misiri. Okutta abaana.
- 4 BC Kerode Omukulu afa.
- 7-8 AD Yesu akyalira Yerusalemi ng'akyali mwana muto.
- 12 AD Augustus afuula Tiberiaso omunywanyi
- 14 AD Tiberiyo afuuka Kayisaali.
- 25 AD Piraato ne Kayaafa baloneddwa mu ofiisi.
- 29 AD Obuweereza bwa Yokaana Omubatiza butandise.
- 29 AD Obuweereza bwa Kristo butandika.
- 33 AD Yesu afa.
- 36 AD Piraato aggyiddwa ku ntebe. Kayaafa yagobwa mu ntebe.
- 37 AD Tiberiyo Kayisaali afudde.

9. Soma ebyamagero Yesu bye yakola mu buweereza bwe obw'olubereberye.

Ebyamagero By'obugabirizi Ebintu Ebisukkulumye ku Butonde:

Amazzi gakyuka ne gafuuka omwenge: Yokaana 2:1-11.

Ekitimba kya Peetero nga kijjudde ebyennyanya: Lukka 5:1-11.

Abasajja enkumi ttaano baliisibwa, nga kwotadde n'abakazi n'abaana: Matayo 14:15-21; Makko 6:35-36 44; Lukka 9:12-17; Yokaana 6:5-14.

Abasajja enkumi nnya baliisibwa, nga kwotadde n'abakazi n'abaana: Matayo 15:32-39; Makko 8:1-10

Ekyennyanya kiwa ssente z'omusolo: Matayo 17:27.

Okukwata eky'ennyanya: Yokaana 21:6-14.

Ebyamagero By'okuzuukiza Abafu:

Omwana omu yekka owa nnamwandu: Lukka 7:11-16.

Muwala wa Yayiro: Makko 5:22-24, 35-43; Matayo 9:18-26; Lukka 8:41,42,49-56.

Laazaalo: Yokaana 11:32-44.

Omubiri gwe yennyini: Lukka 24:1-7; Yokaana 19:42-20:14; Makko 16:9-11.

Ebyamagero By'okuwonya:

Omwana w'omusajja ow'ekitiibwa, ow'omusujja: Yokaana 4:46-54.

Nnyazaala wa Peetero, ow'omusujja: Makko 1:29-31; Matayo 8:14-17; Lukka 4:38-39.

Omusajja omugenge: Makko 1:40-45; Matayo 8:2-4; Lukka 5:12-16.

Omusajja alina obulwadde bw'okusannyalala: Makko 2:3-12; Matayo 9:1-8; Lukka 5:17-26.

Omusajja eyabonyaabonyezebwa emyaka amakumi asatu mu munaana: Yokaana 5:1-16.

Omusajja alina omukono ogwakala: Makko 3:1-5; Lukka 6:6-10; Matayo 12:9-13.

Omuweereza w'omukulu w'ekitongole, ow'okusannyalala: Matayo 8:5-13; Lukka 7:1-10.

-Omukazi eyali amaze emyaka 12 n'ekikulukuto omusaayi: Makko 5:25-34; Lukka 8:43-48; Matayo 9:20-22.

Okulaba kuzzeemu eri abasajja babiri: Matayo 9:27-31.

Okuwulira n'okwogera bikomezeddwawo: Makko 7:32-37.

Okulaba kuzzeemu: Makko 8:22-26.

Okulaba okuweebwa omusajja eyazaalibwa nga muzibe: Yokaana 9.

Omukazi eyali amaze emyaka 18 ng'abonyaabonyezebwa: Lukka 13:11-17.

Omusajja alina obulwadde bw'amazzi: Lukka 14:1-6.

Abasajja kkumi abalina ebigenge: Lukka 17:11-19.

Okulaba kukomezeddwawo eri omusabiriza: Lukka 18:35-43.

Okulaba kukomezeddwawo eri Baltimayo: Makko 10:46-52; Matayo 20:29-34.

Okutu kw'omuddu wa kabona asinga obukulu: Lukka 22:50-51.

Ebyamagero By'okugoba Sitaani:

Omusajja alina omwoyo omubi: Makko 1:23-26; Lukka 4:33-37.

Omuzibe w'amaaso n'omusiru ow'emisambwa: Matayo 12:22-23; Makko 3:19-30; Lukka 11:14-23.

Abasajja ababiri abaalina emyoyo emingi: Matayo 8:28-34; Lukka 8:26-39; Makko 5:1-20.

Kasiru alimu sitaani: Matayo 9:32-35

Omulenzi omulalu: Matayo 17:14-21; Makko 9:14-39; Lukka 9:37-43.

Sitaani eyaleeta obusiru: Makko 9:14-26.

Ebyamagero By'omusango:

Embizzi zidduka wansi mu kifo ekiwanvu ne ziyingira mu nnyanja ne zibbira mu mazzi: Matayo 8:30-32.

Omutiini gukala: matayo 21:18-21; Makko 11:12-14,20-24.

Ebyamagero By'okununulibwa Mu Mubiri:

Yesu yenunula okuva mu balabe be: Lukka 4:30.

Peetero alokose okuva mu nnyanja: Matayo 14:28-31; Makko 6:45-52.

Yesu anunula abayigirizwa okuva mu kibuyaga: Makko 4:37-39; Lukka 8:23-24 .

Ebyamagero Ku Bintu Bya Butonde:

Omutiini gukala: Matayo 21:18-21; Makko 11:12-14,20-24.

Yesu atambulira ku mazzi: Matayo 14:22-32; Makko 6:47-52.

Yesu akkakkanya omuyaga: Makko 4:37-39; Lukka 8:23-24.

Ebyamagero Ebikakasa Obwakatonda bwa Kristo:

Obubonero bwe yazaalibwa: Matayo 2:1-9.

Obubonero ku kubatizibwa kwe: Matayo 3:16-17; Makko 1:9-12; Lukka 3:21-23.

Obubonero ku kukyuka kwe: Matayo 17:1-14; Lukka 9:28-37; Makko 9:1-14.

Obubonero mu kiseera we yafiira: Matayo 27:45-53.

Obubonero bw'okuzuukira kwe: Matayo 28:2; Makko 16:4.

Obubonero ku kulinyya kwe: Makko 16:19; Lukka 24:50-51; Ebikolwa 1:6-12.

10. Soma engero za Yesu.

Essomo:

Akasasiro n'ekisiki

Ebizimbe bino ebibiri

Okujuliza:

Lukka 6:37-43

Matayo 7:24-27; Lukka 6:47-49

Abaana mu katale	Matayo 11:16; Lukka 7:32
Ababiri ababanja	Lukka 7:41
Omwoyo omubi	Matayo 12:43-45; Lukka 11:24-26
Okufumiitiriza kw'omugagga	Lukka 12:16
Omutiini ogutabala	Lukka 13:6-9
Omusiga	Matayo 13:3-8; Makko 4:3-8; Lukka 8:5-8
Omuddo gw'omuddo	Matayo 13:24-30
Ensigno	Makko 4:26
Empeke ya Kaladaali	Matayo 13:31,32; Mark. 4:31,32, Lukka 13:19
Ekizimbulukusa	Matayo 13:33; Lukka 13:21
Omumuli ogwo	Matayo 5:15; Makko 4:21;Lukka 8:16; 11:33
Akatimba	Matayo 13:47,48
Eky'obugagga ekikusike	Matayo 13:44
Luulu ey'ebbeeyi ennene	Matayo 13:45,46
Nnannyini nnyumba	Matayo 13:52
Obufumbo	Matayo 9:15; Makko 2:19,20;Lukka 5:34,35
Ekiwero ku lugoye	Matayo 9:16; Makko 2:21; Lukka 5:36
Eccupa z'omwenge	Matayo 9:17; Makko 2:22; Lukka 5:37
Amakungula	Matayo 9:37; Lukka 10:2
Omulabe	Matayo 5:25; Lukka 12:58
Ababiri ababanja abatasobola kusasula	Matayo 18:23-35
Omusamaliya omulungi	Lukka 10:30-37
Emigaati esatu	Lukka 11:5-8
Omusumba omutuufu	Yokaana 10:1-16
Omulyango omufunda	Matayo 7:14; Lukka 13:24

Abagenyi	Lukka 14:7-11
Ekyeggulo ky'obufumbo	Matayo 22:2-9; Lukka 14:16-23
Ekyambalo ky'embaga	Matayo 22:10-14
Omunaala	Lukka 14:28-30
Kabaka ng'agenda mu lutalo	Lukka 14:31
Endiga eyabula	Matayo 18:12,13; Lukka 15:4-7
Ekitundu kya ssente ekyabula	Lukka 15:8,9
Omwana omujaajaamy	Lukka 15:11-32
Omuwanika atalina bwenkanya	Lukka 16:1-9
Nnamwandu omukambwe	Lukka 18:2-5
Omufalisaayo n'omusolooza w'omusolo	Lukka 18:10-14
Ofiisi y'omuweereza	Lukka 17:7-10
Abakozi mu nnimiro y'emizabbibu	Matayo 20:1-16
Ebitone	Matayo 25:14-30; Lukka 19:11-27
Abaana bombi ab'obulenzi	Matayo 21:28
Abalimi abatemu	Matayo 21:33-43; Makko 12:1-9; Lukka 20:9-16
Omuti gw'ettiini	Matayo 24:32; Makko 13:28; Lukka 21:29-30
Nnannyini nnyumba atunudde	Matayo 24:43; Lukka 12:39
Omusajja ali ku lugendo olw'ewala	Makko 13:34
Empisa z'abweereza babiri	Matayo 24:45-51; Lukka 12:42-46
Abawala embeerera ekkumi	Matayo 25:1-12
Abaweereza abalindirira	Lukka 12:36-38
Omuzabbibu n'amatabi gaagwo	Yokaana 15:1-6

11. Soma essaala za Yesu

Mu kubatizibwa kwe: Lukka 3:21

Mu kifo ng'ali yekka: Makko 1:35

Mu ddungu: Lukka 5:16

Ekiro kyonna nga tannalonda bayigirizwa be: Lukka 6:12

Nga tannayitibwa kwe nti "Jangu gyendi": Matayo 11:25-27

Ku kuliisa abantu 5,000: Yokaana 6:11

Oluvannyuma lw'okuliisa emitwalo etaano: Matayo 14:23

Bwe yawa essaala ya Mukama: Lukka 11:1-4

E Kayisaliya-Firipi: Lukka 9:18

Nga tannakyusibwa: Lukka 9:28-29

Eri abaana abato: Matayo 19:13

Nga Lazaalo tannazuukira mu bafu: Yokaana 11:41-42

Mu yeekaalu: Yokaana 12:27-28

Ku kijjulo: Matayo 26:26-27

Eri Peetero: Lukka 22:32

Eri abayigirizwa n'abagoberezi be ab'omu maaso: Yokaana 17

Mu Gesusemane: Matayo 26:36,39,42,44

Ku musaalaba: Lukka 23:24

E Emawu: Lukka 24:30

Essaala ya Mukama: Matayo 6:9-13

ESSUULA EY'OKUSATU

ENJIGIRIZA KU MWOYO Omutukuvu

ENNYANJULA

Ekigambo "Pneumatology" kiva mu bigambo "pneuma"--ekitegeeza "empewo oba omwoyo"--ne "ology" ekitegeeza "okusoma kwa". Mu by'eddiini, Pneumatology kwe kusoma ebyo Baibuli by'eyigiriza Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

Pneumatology mulimu okusomesa ku mbala z'Omwoyo Omutukuvu; okufuna Omwoyo Omutukuvu, Okubatizibwa kw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu; obuweereza bw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu, ebirabo n'ebibala by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

Enjigiriza ku Mwoyo Omutukuvu kwa mugaso nnyo eri Abakristaayo kubanga Omwoyo Omutukuvu akola kinene nnyo mu bulamu bwa buli mukkiriza. Okusoma ku buvunaanyizibwa n'omulimu gw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu nakyo kikuuma abakkiriza eri enjigiriza ezitali ntuufu.

Harvestime erina omusomo ogw'enjawulo ogukwata ku ssomo lino ogutumiddwa "Obuweereza bwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu" okukusobozesa okusoma enjigiriza ya Mwoyo Mutukuvu mu bujjuvu. Bw'omala omusomo guno ojja kuba asobola:

- Okunnyonyola embala y'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.
- Okuwandiika amannya n'ebitiibwa eby'enjawulo eby'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.
- Okuwandiika obubonero obukiikirira Omwoyo Omutukuvu.
- Okunnyonyola obuweereza bw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

-Okunnyonnyola engeri y'okufunamu okubatzibwa kw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

-Okufuna okubatzibwa kw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

-Okuwandiika n'okunnyonnyola ebirabo by'Omwoyo.

-Okuzuula ekirabo kyo (ekirabo kyo eky'omwoyo).

-Okuzuula ebibala by'Omwoyo.

-Okuzuula ebikolwa by'omubiri.

-Kulakulanya ebibala by'omwoyo omutukuvu mu bulamu bwo.

Okumanya ebisingawo ku Njigiriza y'omwoyo Omutukuvu, soma "Obuweereza bwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu" k'osobola okufuna ku bwerere ku mutimbagano ku: <http://www.harvestime.org>

OBWAKATONDA BW'OMWOYO OMUTUKUVU

Omwoyo Omutukuvu ayawukana ku Kitaffe n'Omwana era naye akwatagana ne Kitaffe n'Omwana. Yenkana ne Katonda nga bw'ali ekitundu ku Busatu bwa Katonda.

Omwoyo Omutukuvu ayitibwa "Katonda:"

Naye Peetero n'agamba Ananiya nti, "Ananiya, lwaki Setaani ajjudde mu mutima gwo, n'okulimba n'olimba Mwoyo Mutukuvu ne weeterekerako ku muwendo gw'ennimiro? Teyali yiyo? Era bwe yamala okutundibwa, teyali mu buyinza bwo? Lwaki ekikolwa ekyo kikujjidde mu mutima gwo? Tolimbye bantu wabula olimbye Katonda. (Ebikolwa 5:3-4)

Ayogerwako nga "Omwoyo wa Katonda:"

Awo amangwago Yesu nga yakamala okubatzibwa nga yaakava mu mazzi, eggulu ne libikkuka n'alaba Omwoyo wa Katonda ng'amukkako mu kifaananyi ky'ejjiba. Eddoboozi ne liva mu ggulu ne ligamba nti, "Ono ye Mwana wange omwagalwa gwe nsanyukira ennyo. (Matayo 3:16-17)

Omwoyo Omutukuvu si "ki." Ayogerwako mu Baibuli ne Nakasigirwa ez'obuntu. Yesu yayogera ku Mwoyo Mutukuvu nga "Ye." Yesu yagamba nti:

-Ajja kwogera ku nze: Yokaana 15:26.

-Nja kumutuma gye muli: Yokaana 16:7

-Alimpa ekitiibwa: Yokaana 16:14.

-Tajja kwogera ku Ye: Yokaana 16:13.

Enkolagana y'Omwoyo Omutukuvu ne Kitaffe eragibwa mu biwandiiko bino wammanga mu Baibuli.

Ayitibwa: Omwoyo wa Katonda: Olubereberye 1:2; Matayo 3:16.

-Omwoyo wa Mukama: Lukka 4:18.

-Omwoyo wa Yakuwa: Abalamuzi 3:10.

-Omwoyo wa Mukama Katonda: Isaaya 61:1.

-Omwoyo wa Katonda Omulamu: 2 Abakkolinso 3:3.

Enkolagana y'Omwoyo Omutukuvu ne Yesu yeeyolekera mu biwandiiko bino wammanga mu Baibuli.
Ayitibwa:

Omwoyo wa Kristo: Abaruumi 8:9.

Omwoyo wa Yesu Kristo: Abafiripi 1:19.

Omwoyo wa Yesu: Ebikolwa 16:7 .

Omwoyo gw'Omwana we: Abaggalatiya 4:6.

Omwoyo wa Mukama: Ebikolwa 5:9; 8:39.

EMBALA YA MWOYO MUTUKUVU

Bwe twogera ku mbala ya Mwoyo Omutukuvu, tuba twogera ku ngeri enkulu ezimunyonoyola. Baibuli eyigiriza nti Omwoyo Omutukuvu ye:

Abeera buli wamu.

Aliwo buli wamu:

Nnaagenda wa Omwoyo wo gy'atali? Oba nnaagenda wa ggwe gy'otoli? (Zabuli 139:7)

Amanyi byonna.

Amanyi ebintu byonna:

Naye ffe Katonda yabitubikkulira mu Mwoyo, kubanga Omwoyo anoonyereza ebintu byonna, n'eby'omunda ennyo ebya Katonda. Kubanga muntu ki ategeera eby'omuntu omulala okuggyako omwoyo w'omuntu oyo ali mu ffe? Noolwekyo n'ebintu bya Katonda tewali abimanyi okuggyako Omwoyo wa Katonda. (1 Abakkolinso 2:10-11)

Muyinza w'ebintu byonna.

Omwoyo Omutukuvu wa maanyi gonna:

Katonda ayogedde ekintu kimu, kyokka nze nziggyemu ebintu bibiri nti: Katonda, oli w'amaanyi. (Zabuli 62:11)

Naye mulifuna amaanyi oluvannyuma lw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu okujja ku mmwe... (Ebikolwa 1:8)

Wa lubeerera.

Ye wa lubeerera. Talina ntandikwa era talina nkomerero:

Omusaayi gwa Kristo ataliiko kamogo, eyeewaayo ye yennyini eri Katonda olw'Omwoyo ataggwaawo, tegulisinga nnyo okutukuza emyoyo gyaffe okuva mu bikolwa ebifu tulyoke tuweereze Katonda omulamu? (Abaebbulaniya 9:14)

Omutukuvu.

Omwoyo Omutukuvu ekyo kyennyini--Mutukuvu, ekitegeeza nti Mutuukirivu:

Ebyogera ku Mwana we, eyava mu zadde lya Dawudi mu mubiri, eyakakasibwa okuba Omwana wa Katonda mu maanyi aga Mwoyo Mutukuvu olw'okuzuukira kw'abafu, ye Yesu Kristo Mukama waffe. (Abaruumi 1:3-4)

W'amazima.

Kitaffe, Omwana, n'Omwoyo bonna bawa obujulirwa ku mazima. Waliwo okukakasa kwa mirundi esatu: (1 Yokaana 5:7)

OMWOYO OMUTUKUVU NG'OMUNTU

Omwoyo Omutukuvu ali kitundu ku busatu bwa Katonda, naye Omwoyo Omutukuvu alina embeera ezoobuntu. Baibuli etubikkulira Omwoyo Omutukuvu nga:

ALINA ENDOWOOZA:

Oyo akebera emitima, amanyi Omwoyo ky'alowooza, kubanga yeegayiririra abatukuvu ng'okusiima kwa Katonda bwe kuli. (Abaruumi 8:27)

AKEBERA ENDOWOOZA Y'OMUNTU:

Naye ffe Katonda yabitubikkulira mu Mwoyo, kubanga Omwoyo anoonyereza ebintu byonna, n'eby'omunda ennyo ebya Katonda. (1 Abakolinso 2:10)

ALINA KYAYAGALA:

Naye Omwoyo akola ebyo byonna y'omu, y'agabira buli muntu ng'Omwoyo oyo bw'ayagala. (1 Abakolinso 12:11)

Okwagala kwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu kwe kuluhfhamya abakkiriza ng'abalemesa okukola ebintu ebimu:

Pawulo ne banne ne batambula ne bayita mu nsi y'e Fulugiya n'e Ggalatiya kubanga Mwoyo Mutukuvu yali abaziyizza okugenda mu Asiya okubuulirayo Ekigambo.

Bwe baatuuka e Musiya ne bagezaako okugenda Bisuniya, naye Mwoyo wa Yesu n'atabakkiriza. (Ebikolwa 16:6-7)

Okwagala kw'omwoyo Omutukuvu era kuluhfhamya abakkiriza ng'abawa olukusa:

Pawulo bwe yafuna okwolesebwa okwo ne yeetegeka mangu okulaga e Makedoniya, kubanga yakitegeera nga Katonda atutumye okubabuulira Enjiri. (Ebikolwa 16:10)

AYOGERA:

Yayogera ne Firipo:

Awo Mwoyo Mutukuvu n'agamba Firipo nti, Semberera eggaali eryo oligendereko. (Ebikolwa 8:29)

Yayogera ne Peetero:

Awo Peetero bwe yali ng'akyebuuza eby'okwolesebwa okwo, Mwoyo Mutukuvu n'amugamba nti, "Laba, abasajja basatu bakunoonya. (Ebikolwa 10:19)

Yayogera n'abakadde mu kibuga ky'e Antiokiya:

Awo bwe baali nga basinza Mukama era nga bwe basiiba, Mwoyo Mutukuvu n'agamba nti, "Munjawulire Balunabba ne Sawulo olw'omulimu gwe mbayitidde. (Ebikolwa 13:2)

Okubikkulirwa 2 ne 3 eraga obubaka obw'enjawulo obwayogerwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu eri ekkansa omusanvu mu Asiya.

ALINA OKWAGALA:

Kaakano mbakuutira abooluganda, mu Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo ne mu kwagala kw'Omwoyo, okufubiranga awamu nange, nga munsabira eri Katonda. (Abaruumi 15:30)

YEEGAYIRIRA:

Emu ku mbala za Mwoyo Mutukuvu ezoobuntu kwe kuba omwegayirizi. Kino kitegeeza nti asaba Katonda ku lw'abalala:

N'Omwoyo bw'atyo atubeera mu bunafu bwaffe. Tetumanyi kusaba nga bwe kitugwanira, naye Omwoyo yennyini atwegayiririra n'okusinda okutayogerekeka. (Abaruumi 8:26)

ALINA ENNEEWULIRA.

Omwoyo Omutukuvu anakuwazibwa olw'ebikolwa eby'ekibi eby'abakkiriza. Tulabulwa nti:

So temunakuwaza Mwoyo Mutukuvu wa Katonda, gwe mwassibwako akabonero okutuusa ku lunaku olw'okununulibwa. (Abafeeso 4:30)

AMANNYA GA MWOYO MUTUKUVU

Mu Baibuli, amannya gakozezebwa okukakasa ekifo ky'omuntu ne/oba omulimu gwe. Amannya agaweebwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu mu Baibuli gabikkula bingi ku kifo kye n'omulimu gwe. Omwoyo Omutukuvu ayitibwa:

OMWOYO WA KATONDA:

Temumanyi nti mmwe muli yeekaalu ya Katonda era nga Omwoyo wa Katonda abeera mu mmwe? (1 Abakolinso 3:16)

OMWOYO WA KRISTO:

Naye mmwe temufugibwa mubiri wabula mufugibwa Mwoyo, kubanga Omwoyo wa Katonda abeera mu mmwe. Era omuntu yenna bw'ataba na Mwoyo wa Kristo, oyo si wa Kristo. (Abaruumi 8:9)

OMWOYO ATAGGWAAWO:

Kino kitegeeza nti Omwoyo Omutukuvu wa lubeerera, talina ntandikwa na nkomerero:

Omusaayi gwa Kristo ataliiko kamogo, eyeewaayo ye yennyini eri Katonda olw'Omwoyo ataggwaawo, tegulisinga nnyo okutukuza emyoyo gyaffe okuva mu bikolwa ebifu tulyoke tuweereze Katonda omulamu? (Abaebbulaniya 9:14)

OMWOYO OW'AMAANYI:

Omwoyo Omutukuvu y'ensibuko y'amazima agalufhamizibwa ekigambo kya Katonda, Baibuli. Abikkula amazima gano eri omuntu:

Naye Omwoyo ow'amazima, bw'alijja alibalunnamya mu mazima gonna, kubanga, taliyogera ku bubwe, wabula anaabategeezanga ebyo by'awulira. Anaababuuliranga ebigenda okubaawo. (Yokaana 16:13)

OMWOYO W'EKISA:

Noolwekyo omuntu alinnyirira Omwana wa Katonda, era n'omusaayi gw'endagaano ogunaazaako ebibi n'aguyisa ng'ogwa bulijjo, era n'anyoomoola Omwoyo ow'ekisa, talibonerezebwa n'obukambwe obusingawo? (Abaebbulaniya 10:29)

OMWOYO W'OBULAMU:

Kubanga etteeka ery'Omwoyo aleeta obulamu mu Kristo Yesu, lyannunula okuva mu tteeka ly'ekibi n'okufa. (Abaruumi 8:2)

OMWOYO W'EKITIIBWA:

Mulina omukisa bwe muvumibwa olw'erinnya lya Kristo kubanga Omwoyo ow'ekitiibwa owa Katonda ali ku mmwe. (1 Peetero 4:14)

OMWOYO W'AMAGEZI N'OKUBIKKULIRWA:

Omwoyo Omutukuvu awa abakkiriza amagezi n'abikkula n'okumanya kwa Yesu Kristo:

Ne mbasabira, Katonda wa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo, Kitaffe ow'ekitiibwa, abawe Omwoyo ow'amagezi n'okubikkulirwa mweyongere okumutegeera. (Abafeeso 1:17)

OMUBEEZI:

Omwoyo Omutukuvu agumya abakkiriza mu biro eby'ebizibu, ennaku, n'ekiwuubaalo:

Naye Omubeezi, Mwoyo Mutukuvu, Kitange gw'alituma mu linnya lyange,... (Yokaana 14:26)

OMWOYO W'EKISUUBIZO:

Omwoyo Omutukuvu ye Mwoyo w'ekisuubizo kubanga ye Mwoyo eyatumibwa okutuukiriza ekisuubizo kya Katonda:

Awo bwe yali ng'alya nabo ekijjulo n'abalagira baleme kuva mu Yersaalemi naye balindirire ekisuubizo kya Kitaawe. Yagamba nti, Ekyo kye mwawulira nga mbagamba nti.

Yokaana yabatiza na mazzi, naye mmwe mujja kubatizibwa na Mwoyo Mutukuvu mu nnaku si nnyingi. (Ebikolwa 1:4-5)

OMWOYO W'OBUTUKUVU:

Eyakakasibwa okuba Omwana wa Katonda mu maanyi aga Mwoyo Mutukuvu olw'okuzuukira kw'abafu, ye Yesu Kristo Mukama waffe. (Abaruumi 1:4)

OMWOYO W'OKUKKIRIZA:

Bwe tuba n'omwoyo omu ow'okukkiriza, ng'ekyawandiikibwa bwe kigamba nti, "Nakkiriza noolwekyo kyennava njogera," naffe tukkiriza, noolwekyo kyetuva twogera. (2 Abakolinso 4:13)

OMWOYO ATUFUULA ABAANA:

Kuba kuyita mu Mwoyo Omutukuvu mwe tufuulibwa abaana mu maka ga Katonda ng'omwana wa Katonda:

Temwaweebwa mwoyo gwa buddu ate mutye, wabula mwaweebwa Omwoyo eyabafuula abaana, era ku bw'oyo tumukoowoola nti, "Aba, Kitaffe." (Abaruumi 8:15)

OBUBONERO BWA MWOYO MUTUKUVU

Baibuli ekozesa obubonero obw'enjawulo okulaga Omwoyo Omutukuvu. Akabonero kakiikirira ekintu, kaba kalina amakulu ag'enjawulo. Buno wammanga bwe bubonero obukozesebwa mu Baibuli okulaga Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

EJJIBA:

Omwoyo Omutukuvu yabikkulirwa okuyita mu ngeri y'ejjiba mu kiseera ky'okubatizibwa kwa Yesu. Akabonero kano aka Mwoyo Mutukuvu kalaga okukakasa, obutukuvu n'emirembe:

Awo Yokaana Omubatiza n'abategeeza nga bwe yalaba Mwoyo Mutukuvu ng'akka okuva mu ggulu ng'ali ng'ejjiba n'abeera ku Yesu. (Yokaana 1:32)

Okukakasa:

Awo Yokaana Omubatiza n'abategeeza nga bwe yalaba Mwoyo Mutukuvu ng'akka okuva mu ggulu ng'ali ng'ejjiba n'abeera ku Yesu. (Yokaana 1:32)

Emirembe:

Ne njogera nti, Singa nnina ebiwaawaatiro ng'ejjiba, nandibuuse ne njenda mpummulako. (Zabuli 55:6)

Obutukuvu:

Ejjiba lyange, owange ataliiko bbala, ow'enjawulo... (Oluyimba 6:9)

AMAFUTA:

Amafuta gakozebwa mu Baibuli ng'akabonero aka Mwoyo Mutukuvu. Amafuta galaga ekitangaala, okuwonyezebwa, n'amafuta g'obuweereza. Bino byonna biweebwa omukkiriza okuyita mu Mwoyo Omutukuvu:

Omwoyo wa Mukama ali ku nze. Anfuseeko amafuta okubuulira abaavu Enjiri. Antumye okubuulira abasibe okuteebwa, n'abazibe b'amaaso okuzibulwa amaaso balabe, n'abanyigirizibwa okufuna eddembe. (Lukka 4:18)

Era mumanyi bulungi Yesu Omunnazaaleesi nga Katonda bwe yamufukako amafuta ne Mwoyo Mutukuvu n'amaanyi, eyatambula ng'agenda akola ebirungi, ng'awonya abaanyigirizibwanga Setaani, kubanga Katonda yali naye. (Ebikolwa 10:38)

Wayagala obutuukirivu n'okyawa obujeemu. Katonda, era Katonda wo kyeyava akufukako amafuta ag'omuzeeyituuni agaleeta essanyu okusinga banno. (Abaebbulaniya 1:9)

AMAZZI:

Amazzi gakiikirira obulamu obupya n'okutukuzibwa mu kibi Omwoyo Omutukuvu byaleetera omukkiriza. Yesu yayogera ku Mwoyo Omutukuvu okubeera ng'amazzi:

Awo ku lunaku olw'embaga olusembayo, olusingira ddala obukulu, Yesu n'ayimirira n'ayogera n'eddobozi ery'omwanguka n'agamba nti, "Buli alina ennyonta, aje gye ndi anywe!

Ng'Ekyawandiikibwa bwe kigamba nti buli akkiriza Nze emigga egy'amazzi amalamu girikulukuta nga gifuluma mu mutima gwe.

Yesu yali ayogera ku Mwoyo Mutukuvu, abamukkiriza gwe baali bagenda okufuna, kubanga Mwoyo oyo yali tannagabibwa, kubanga Yesu yali tannaba kugulumizibwa. (Yokaana 7:37-39)

Kubanga ndifuka amazzi ku ttaka eririna ennyonta n'enzizi ku ttaka ekkalu. Ndifuka Omwoyo wange ku zadde lyo, era n'omukisa gwange ku bazzukulu bo. (Isaaya 44:3)

ENVUMBO:

Envumbo kaba kabonero ak'enjawulo akalaga obwannanyini. Era kalaga ekimaze okugulibwa. Omwoyo Omutukuvu atadde ku bakkiriza envumbo y'okubeera nga bantu ba Katonda. Kiraga nti obulokozi bwabwe mulimu ogwaggwa:

Nammwe, Kristo yabaleeta eri amazima, kye kigambo eky'Enjiri ey'okulokolebwa kwammwe. Bwe mwamukkiriza, ne muteekebwako envumbo eya Mwoyo Mutukuvu eyasuubizibwa. Nammwe, Kristo yabaleeta eri amazima, kye kigambo eky'Enjiri ey'okulokolebwa kwammwe. Bwe mwamukkiriza, ne muteekebwako envumbo eya Mwoyo Mutukuvu eyasuubizibwa. (Abaefeso 1:13)

Era temunakuwazanga Mwoyo Mutukuvu wa Katonda, eyabateekako akabonero akalaga nga mwanunulibwa. (Abaefeso 4:30)

Era ye oyo eyatussaako akabonero, n'atuwa amazima g'omwoyo mu mitima gyaffe.(2 Abakolinso 1:22)

KIBUYAGA:

Kibuyaga nako kabonero aka Omwoyo Omutukuvu. Kalaga amaanyi ga Mwoyo Mutukuvu:

Empewo ekuntira gy'eyagala, n'owulira okuwuuma kwayo, naye tomanyaga gy'eva newaakubadde gyegenda; bw'atyo bw'abeera omuntu yenna azaalibwa Omwoyo. (Yokaana 3:8)

Awo olunaku lwa Pentekoote bwe lwatuuka bonna baali bakunjaanidde mu kisenge kimu.

Amangwago okuwuuma, nga kuli ng'empewo ey'amaanyi ennyo ekunta, ne kuva mu ggulu, ne kujjula mu nnyumba yonna mwe baali batudde. (Ebikolwa 2:1-2)

Tosobola kulaba kibuyaga mu nsi ey'omubiri naye osobola okulaba ebiva mu muyaga ogwo. Mu nsi ey'omubiri, kibuyaga alina omugaso gwe. Omugaso gwe biba byakulabirako eby'omubiri ebiraga omugaso gwa "kibuyaga" ow'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

Kibuyaga aleeta obulamu:

Amansa ensigo buli lw'afumuuka era kino ne kireetawo okumeruka okupya. Omwoyo Omutukuvu aleetawo obulamu okuyita mu nsigo ey'ekigambo kya Katonda buli lwe kisaasaanyizibwa mu mitima n'endowooza z'abantu. Obulamu buno sibwe butaggwaawo olw'obulokozi kyokka, wabula obulamu obukuze okuyita mu kubala ekibala eky'omwoyo ekiva mu nsigo y'ekigambo.

Kibuyaga ayawula ehjano ku bisusunku:

Atukuza buli lwakunta n'afumuuka eri buli kakica. Omwoyo Omutukuvu akola ng'amaanyi agatutukuza mu bulamu bw'abakkiriza.

Kibuyaga awujja Amanda agaagala okuzikira ne gakwata omuliro buto:

Empewo y'Omwoyo Omutukuvu ewujja abantu ba Katonda mu kuzibwa obujja n'abakoleeza buto eri omuliro gw'obuweereza eri ensi.

MULIRO:

Omuliro nako kabonero ka Mwoyo Mutukuvu. Omuliro gukiikirira:

Okubeerawo kwa Mukama:

Malayika wa Mukama n'amulabikira ng'asinzira mu muliro ogwaka, mu makkati g'ekisaka. Musa n'atunuulira ekisaka, n'alaba nga kyaka naye nga tekisiriira. (Okuva 3:2)

Okukakasibwa kwa Mukama:

Omuliro ne gujja nga guva eri Mukama Katonda ne gumalirawo ddala ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa n'amasavu ebyali ku kyoto. Awo abantu bonna bwe baakiraba ne baleekaana ne bagalamira wansi ng'amaaso gaabwe gali ku ttaka. (Ebyabaleevi 9:24)

Okukuuma n'okuluhjamy:

Emisana Mukama yabakulemberanga ng'ali mu mpagi ey'ekire okubalaga ekkubo, n'ekiro ng'ali mu mpagi ey'omuliro okubamulisiza, balyoke batambulenga emisana n'ekiro. (Okuva 13:21)

Okutukuza:

Isaaya 6:1-8 ayogera ku nnabbi Isaaya nga bw'atukuzibwa omuliro gwa Mwoyo Omutukuvu. Soma ekitundu kino mu Baibuli yo.

Ekirabo ekya Mwoyo Mutukuvu:

Omwoyo Omutukuvu nga ky'ajje asooke okuweebwa, omuliro gwakozesebwa nga akabonero k'okubeerawo kwe:

Ku buli omu ne kutuulako ennimi ng'ez'omuliro. (Ebikolwa 2:3)

Okusala omusango:

Kubanga ddala, "Katonda waffe, gwe muliro ogwokya."(Abaebbulaniya 12:29)

OKWEYAMA.

Omwoyo Omutukuvu "gw'emusingo" ogw'ekitiibwa ekigenda okuggya:

Gwe musingo gw'obusika bwaffe, okutuusa bw'alununula abantu be, ne Katonda n'agulumizibwa era n'atenderezebwa. (Abaefeso 1:14)

Kubanga Katonda, mu magezi ge, yalaba ng'ensi teyinza kumumanya ng'eyita mu kutegeera kwayo. Katonda kyeyava asiima okuyita mu busirusiru bw'okubuulira Enjiri okulokola abakkiriza. Kubanga Abayudaaya banoonya bubonero, Abayonaani bo ne banoonya amagezi. (2 Abakkolinso 1:21-22)

OKUTONDEBWA

Mwoyo Mutukuvu yali akola mu kutondebwa kw'ensi:

Ensi yali njereere nga yeetabuddetabudde, ekizikiza nga kibisse kungulu ku buziba, n'Omwoyo wa Katonda ng'atambulira ku mazzi. (Oluberyeberye 1:2)

Bw'oweereza Omwoyo wo, ne bifuna obulamu obuggya; olwo ensi n'ogizza buggya. (Zabuli 104:30)

EBYAWANDIIKIBWA

Obuweereza bwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu buzingiramu ekigambo kya Katonda ekyawandiikibwa ekiyitibwa ebyawandiikibwa ebitukuvu oba Baibuli entukuvu. Omwoyo Omutukuvu yaweereza ne:

OKUBIKKULIRWA:

Yayogera n'abantu abawandiisi ku kigambo kya Katonda:

Kubanga bannabbi tebaayogeranga byabwe ku bwabwe, wabula baategeezanga ebyo Katonda bye yabalagiranga nga Mwoyo Mutukuvu bwe yabibawanga. (2 Peetero 1:21)

OKULUŋŋAMYA:

Yalufŋŋamya abawandiisi bano okuleeta obubaka obutuukiridde:

Ebyawandiikibwa Ebitukuvu byonna, Katonda ye yabirunḡamya nga biwandiikibwa, era bigasa mu kuyigiriza, mu kunenya, mu kulunḡamya ne mu kubuuliranga omuntu abe omutuukirivu,

Omuntu wa Katonda alyoke abe ng'atuukiridde, ng'alina byonna ebyetaagibwa okukola buli mulimu omulungi. (2 Timoseewo 3:16-17)

OKUMULISA:

Amulisa emitima gy'abantu okutegeera obubaka bw'enjiri:

Naye Omubeezi, Mwoyo Mutukuvu, Kitange gw'alituma mu linnya lyange, bw'alijja alibayigiriza ebintu byonna era alibajjukiza byonna bye nabagamba. (Yokaana 14:26)

ISIRAYIRI

Eggwanga lya Isirayiri lyalondebwa Katonda mw'anaayita okweyoleka n'okutuukiriza enteekateeka ye enkulu eri ensi. Masiya yayita mu Isirayiri okujja alokole abantu mu kibi. Isirayiri bye yayitamu byakolanga ekyokulabirako ky'obuwanguzi n'okulemererwa kw'abakkiriza. Okuva mu Yerusalemu, ekibuga ekikulu ekya Isirayiri, enjiri yabuna ensi yonna.

Obuweereza bwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu eri Isirayiri bulabikira ddala okuva ku ntandikwa y'eggwanga. Omwoyo Omutukuvu:

YAKKA KU BAKULEMBEZE BA ISIRAYIRI:

Waliyo ebyokulabirako bingi nnyo ku kino okubizza byonna mu nnyiriri ne biteekebwa mu kitabo kino. Okujuliza kuteereddwa mu kitundu "Eky'okweyongera okusoma" eky'essuula eno. Okusoma ku kino kiwa okutegeera ku ngeri Omwoyo Omutukuvu bwe yatambulira mu bulamu bw'abantu mu biro by'endagaano enkadde.

YAKKA MU BIFO ISIRAYIRI MWE YASINZIZANGA:

Awo ekire ne kibuutikira Eweema ya Mukama ey'Okukuḡḡaanirangamu, yonna n'ejjula ekitiibwa kya Mukama. (Okuva 40:34)

Awo bakabona bwe baava mu kifo ekitukuvu, ekire ne kibuna yeekaalu ya Mukama. (1 Bassekabaka 8:10)

OKUBALUHḡAMYA OKUGENDA MU NSI ENSUUBIZE:

Wabawa Omwoyo omulungi okubayigiriza, so tewabammanga manu okulya, era wabawanga n'amazzi okumalawo ennyonta yaabwe. (Nekemiya 9:20)

ALIJJA ERI ISIRAYIRI MU BIRO BY'OKUBONYAABONYEZEZEBWA:

Okubonyaabonyezebwa biro ebirijja ebiribaamu obuzibu obw'amaanyi ku nsi. Katonda ajja kuteeka akabonero ak'enjawulo okukuuma Isirayiri:

Ne ndaba malayika omulala ng'ava ebuwanjuba ng'akutte akabonero k'envumbo aka Katonda omulamu, n'ayogera mu ddooboozi ery'omwanguka ng'agamba bamalayika abana abaali bawereddwa obuyinza okwonoona ensi n'ennyanja nti.

Temukola kintu kyonna, ekinaayonoona ensi, n'ennyanja oba emiti, okutuusa nga tumaze okuteeka akabonero k'envumbo ka Katonda akakulu ku byenyi by'abaweereza ba Katonda waffe.

Awo ne mpulira omuwendo gw'abo abaatekebwako akabonero k'envumbo nga baali emitwalo kkumi n'ena mu enkumi nnya (144,000) okuva mu bika ekkumi n'ebibiri ebya Isirayiri. (Okubikkulirwa 7:2-4)

AJJA KUKKA KU ISIRAYIRI MU KYASA:

Ekyasa gy'emyaka olukumi egy'emirembe Yesu mw'anaafugira ku nsi:

Era ndifuka ku nnyumba ya Dawudi era ku batuuze ba Yerusaalemi Omwoyo ow'ekisa n'okwegayirira. Balintunuulira nze gwe baafumita: era balimukungubagira ng'omuntu bw'akungubagira omwana we omu yekka, era balimulumirwa nnyo omwoyo ng'omuntu bw'alumirwa mutabani we omubereberye. (Zakaliya 12:10)

SITAANI

Omwoyo Omutukuvu alina n'obuweereza obukwata ku Sitaani. Omwoyo Omutukuvu g'e maanyi agaziyiza aga Sitaani:

Noolwekyo balitya erinnya lya Mukama okuva ebugwanjuba, n'ekitiibwa kye okuva ebuwanjuba, kubanga alijja ng'omugga ogukulukuta n'amaanyi, omukka gwa Mukama gwe gutwala. (Isaaya 59:19)

Omwoyo Omutukuvu bw'anaggibwa mu nsi, awo Omwoyo awakanya Kristo yajja okufuga okumala akaseera. Awakanya Kristo y'oyo omubi ajja okukulembera ensi:

Kubanga ekyama ky'obujeemu kyatandika dda okukola, naye ye yennyini tagenda kujja okutuusa oyo amuziyiza lw'aliva mu kkubo.

Olwo omuntu ow'obujeemu alyoke alabisibwe, Mukama waffe Yesu gw'alimalawo n'omukka ogw'omu kamwa ke n'amuzikiriza n'okulabisibwa kw'okujja kwe.

Omuntu oyo alijjira mu maanyi ga Setaani gonna n'akola obubonero n'eby'amagero, eby'obulimba.

Era n'obulimba obwa buli ngeri obw'obutali butuukirivu eri abo abazikirizibwa, kubanga bagaana okukkiriza amazima okulokolebwa.

Katonda kyava abawaayo eri okubuzibwabuzibwa okw'amaanyi bakkirize eby'obulimba.

Era bonna balyoke basalirwe omusango olw'okukkiriza obulimba, ne bagaana amazima ne basanyukira okukola ebitali bya butuukirivu. (2 Abasessaloniika 2:7-12)

YESU

Obuweereza obw'omwoyo Omutukuvu bwayolekera mu bulamu bwa Yesu. Yesu yali:

YAFUNIBWA LWA MWOYO OMUTUKUVU:

Malayika n'amuddamu nti, "Mwoyo Mutukuvu alikukkako, n'amaanyi g'Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo galikubuutikira, n'omwana alizalibwa aliba mutukuvu, Omwana wa Katonda. (Lukka 1:35)

Okuzaalibwa kwa Yesu Kristo kwali bwe kuti: Maliyamu nnyina bwe yali ng'akyayogerezebwa Yusufu, era nga tebanaba kufumbiriganwa n'alabika ng'ali lubuto ku bwa Mwoyo Omutukuvu.

Naye bwe yali ng'agalamidde ku kitanda kye ng'akyabirowoozaako, n'afuna ekirooto; n'alaba malayika wa Mukama ng'ayimiridde w'ali, n'amugamba nti, Yusufu, omwana wa Dawudi, totya kutwala Maliyamu okuba mukazi wo! Kubanga olubuto lw'alina yalufuna ku bwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu. (Matayo 1:18, 20)

YAFUKIBWAKO MWOYO OMUTUKUVU AMAFUTA:

Awo amangwago Yesu nga yakamala okubatizibwa nga yaakava mu mazzi, eggulu ne libikkuka n'alaba Omwoyo wa Katonda ng'amukkako mu kifaananyi ky'ejjiba. (Matayo 3:16)

Omwoyo wa Mukama ali ku nze. Anfuseeko amafuta okubuulira abaavu Enjiri. Antumye okubuulira abasibe okuteebwa, n'abazibe b'amaaso okuzibulwa amaaso balabe, n'abanyigirizibwa okufuna eddembe. (Lukka 4:18)

Era mumanyi bulungi Yesu Omunnazaaleesi nga Katonda bwe yamufukako amafuta ne Mwoyo Mutukuvu n'amaanyi, eyatambula ng'agenda akola ebirungi, ng'awonya abaanyigirizibwanga Setaani, kubanga Katonda yali naye. (Ebikolwa 10:38)

Wayagala obutuukirivu n'okyawa obujeemu. Katonda, era Katonda wo kyeyava akufukako amafuta ag'omuzeeyituuni agaleeta essanyu okusinga banno. (Abaebbulaniya 1:9)

YATEKEBWAKO MWOYO ENVUMBO:

Temukolerera mmere eggwaawo, wabula munoonye emmere ebeerera era etuusa mu bulamu obutaggwaawo, Omwana w'Omuntu gy'alibawa, kubanga Kitaawe w'Omwana amussizaako akabonero. (Yokaana 6:27)

YAKULEMBERWA MWOYO:

Awo Yesu n'atwalibwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu mu ddungu okukemebwa Setaani. (Matayo 4:1)

YAWEEBWA MWOYO AMAANYI:

Naye bwe mba ngoba baddayimooni n'amaanyi g'Omwoyo wa Katonda, kale Obwakabaka bwa Katonda buzze gye muli. (Matayo 12:28)

YAJJUZIBWA MWOYO:

Awo Yesu, ng'ajjudde Mwoyo Mutukuvu, n'avaayo ku mugga Yoludaani, Omwoyo n'amutwala mu ddungu. (Lukka 4:1)

Kubanga oyo eyatumwa Katonda ategeeza ebigambo bya Katonda, n'Omwoyo gw'agaba tagerebwa. (Yokaana 3:34)

YAFUNA OBUYINIKE MU MWOYO:

Yesu bwe yamulaba ng'akaaba era n'Abayudaaya abaali naye nga bakaaba n'anyolwa mu mutima, n'ajjula obuyinike. (Yokaana 11:33)

YAJAGULIZA MU MWOYO:

Mu kiseera ekyo Yesu n'ajjula essanyu ku bwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu n'agamba nti, "Nkutendereza Kitange, Mukama w'eggulu n'ensi, kubanga wakweka ebintu bino abagezi n'abayivu, naye n'obibikkulira abaana abato. Weewaawo Kitange, bw'otyo bwe wasiima. (Lukka 10:21)

YEEWAAYO LWA MWOYO:

Omusaayi gwa Kristo ataliiko kamogo, eyeewaayo ye yennyini eri Katonda olw'Omwoyo ataggwaawo, tegulisinga nnyo okutukuza emyoyo gyaffe okuva mu bikolwa ebifu tulyoke tuweereze Katonda omulamu? (Abaebbulaniya 9:14)

YAZUUKIZIBWA MWOYO:

Kubanga ddala Kristo yabonyaabonyezebwa olw'ebibi omulundi gumu, Omuntu Omutuukirivu ku lw'abatali batuukirivu, alyoke abaleete eri Katonda bwe yattibwa mu mubiri, kyokka n'abeera mulamu mu mwoyo. (1 Peetero 3:18)

Eyakakasibwa okuba Omwana wa Katonda mu maanyi aga Mwoyo Mutukuvu olw'okuzuukira kw'abafu, ye Yesu Kristo Mukama waffe. (Abaruumi 1:4)

YALAGIRA ABAYIGIRIZWA BE MU MWOYO:

Okutuusa ku lunaku lwe yatwalibwa mu ggulu ng'amaze okuwa abatume be, be yalonda, ebiragiro ku bwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu. (Ebikolwa 1:2)

ABONOONYI

Obuweereza bwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu obukwata ku mwonoonyi bwannyonyolwa Yesu;

Naye mbategeereza ddala nti ekisinga obulungi gye muli Nze kwe kugenda. Kubanga bwe sigenda Omubeezi tagenda kujja, kyokka bwe ηηenda, ndimutuma gye muli.

Ye bw'alijja, alirumiriza ensi olw'ekibi, n'olw'obutuukirivu n'olw'omusango.

Kubanga tebanzikkiriza.

Olw'obutuukirivu kubanga ηηenda eri Kitange era temukyandaba.

N'olw'omusango, kubanga omufuzi w'ensi eno asaliddwa omusango. (Yokaana 16:7-11)

EKKANISA

Omwoyo Omutukuvu akola ebintu eby'enjawulo mu kkanisa:

YEYAGIKOLA:

Noolwekyo temukyali baamawanga oba abagwira, wabula muli ba kika kimu n'abatukuvu, abantu ba Katonda, era muli ba mu nnyumba ya Katonda.

Mwazimbibwa ku musingi ogw'abatume ne bannabbi, nga Kristo Yesu ly'ejjinja ekkulu ery'oku nsonda.

Mu oyo ffenna tuzimbibwa wamu ne tugattibwa wamu ne tubeera essinzizo ettukuvu mu Mukama waffe.

Era nammwe mwazimbibwa wamu mu kizimbe ekyo Kristo ky'azimbye okubeeranga ekifo Omwoyo wa Katonda mwabeera. (Abafeeso 2:19-22)

ALUḥḥAMYA OKUSINZA KWA YO:

Kubanga ffe bakomole, abasinza Katonda ng'Omwoyo bw'atuluḥḥamya, era twenyumiririza mu Kristo Yesu so tetwesiga mubiri. (Abafiripi 3:3)

ALUḥḥAMYA EMIRIMU GYAYO EGY'OBUMINSANI:

Awo Mwoyo Mutukuvu n'agamba Firipo nti, "Semberera eggaali eryo oligendereko. (Ebikolwa 8:29)

Pawulo ne banne ne batambula ne bayita mu nsi y'e Fulugiya n'e Ggalatiya kubanga Mwoyo Mutukuvu yali abaziyizza okugenda mu Asiya okubuulirayo Ekigambo.

Bwe baatuuka e Musiya ne bagezaako okugenda Bisuniya, naye Mwoyo wa Yesu n'atabakkiriza.

Pawulo bwe yafuna okwolesebwa okwo ne yeetegeka mangu okulaga e Makedoniya, kubanga yakitegeera nga Katonda atutumye okubabuulira Enjiri. (Ebikolwa 16:6, 7, 10)

Awo bwe baali nga basinza Mukama era nga bwe basiiba, Mwoyo Mutukuvu n'agamba nti, Munjawulire Balunabba ne Sawulo olw'omulimu gwe mbayitidde.

Awo Balunabba ne Sawulo ne batumibwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu okugenda e Serukiya, gye baava ne bawunguka okulaga e Kupulo. (Ebikolwa 13:2, 4)

ALONDA ABAWEEREZA BAAYO:

Mwekumenga era mukuumenga n'ekisibo kyonna Mwoyo Mutukuvu mwe yabateeka okuba abalabirizi okulabiriranga Ekkanisa ya Katonda gye yeegulira n'omusaayi gwe. (Ebikolwa 20:28)

AFUKA MAFUTA KU BABUULIZI BAAYO:

Era okubuulira kwange n'okuyigiriza tebyali mu bigambo bya magezi ebisendasenda, naye byali mu maanyi ne Mwoyo Mutukuvu. (1 Abakolinso 2:4)

ALUHŷAMYA OKUSALAWO KWA YO:

Kubanga kwe kuteesa kwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu, era naffe, nga tekisaanira kubatika migugu gya bwereere egiteetaagibwa, wabula musaana okugoberera bino. (Ebikolwa 15:28)

AGIBATIZA MU MAANYI:

Awo olunaku lwa Pentekoote bwe lwatuuka bonna baali bakunŷaanidde mu kisenge kimu.

Amangwago okuwuuma, nga kuli ng'empewo ey'amaanyi ennyo ekunta, ne kuva mu ggulu, ne kujjula mu nnyumba yonna mwe baali batudde.

Ku buli omu ne kutuulako ennimi ng'ez'omuliro.

Bonna ne bajjuzibwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu, ne batandika okwogera ennimi ez'enjawulo nga Mwoyo Mutukuvu bwe yabasobozesa. (Ebikolwa 2:1-4)

ABAKKIRIZA

Omwoyo Omutukuvu akola omulimu ogw'amaanyi mu bulamu bw'abakkiriza:

ALUMIRIZA:

Mwoyo Mutukuvu y'alumiriza ekibi okusembeza abasajja n'abakazi eri Yesu. Wali toyinza kufuuka mukkiriza awatali buweereza bwa Mwoyo Omutukuvu:

Ye bw'alijja, alirumiriza ensi olw'ekibi, n'olw'obutuukirivu n'olw'omusango.

Kubanga tebanzikkiriza.

Olw'obutuukirivu kubanga njenda eri Kitange era temukyandaba.

N'olw'omusango, kubanga omufuzi w'ensi eno asaliddwa omusango. (Yokaana 16:8-11)

AZZA BUGGYA:

Omwoyo Omutukuvu akyusa obulamu bwo bw'ofuuka omukkiriza:

N'atulokola, si lwa bikolwa eby'omu butuukirivu bye twakola, wabula olw'okusaasira kwe mu kunaazibwa okw'okuzaalibwa okw'omulundi ogwokubiri n'okufuulibwa abaggya olwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu. (Tito 3:5)

Yesu n'amuddamu nti, "Ddala ddala nkugamba nti, Omuntu bw'atazaalibwa mulundi gwakubiri tayinza kulaba bwakabaka bwa Katonda."

Nikodemo n'amuddamu nti, "Omuntu ayinza atya okuzaalibwa bw'aba nga muntu mukulu? Ayinza okuyingira mu lubuto lwa nnyina omulundi ogwokubiri, n'azaalibwa?"

Yesu kwe kumuddamu nti, "Ddala ddala nkugamba nti, Okuggyako ng'omuntu azaaliddwa amazzi n'Omwoyo tasobola kuyingira mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda.

Ekizaalibwa omubiri kiba mubiri, n'ekizaalibwa Omwoyo kiba mwoyo.

Noolwekyo tweewuunya kubanga nkugambye nti kibagwanira okuzaalibwa omulundi ogwokubiri. (Yokaana 3:3-7)

ATUKUZA:

Omwoyo Omutukuvu atwala obulamu buno obukyusiddwa olw'okulokolebwa era n'ayamba mu kubeera abatuukirivu:

Naye kitugwanidde okwebazanga Katonda ennaku zonna ku lwammwe, abooluganda abaagalwa mu Mukama waffe, kubanga Katonda yabalondera obulokozi okuva ku lubereberye, ng'abatukuza olw'okukola kw'Omwoyo n'okukkiriza amazima. (2 Abasessaloniika 2:13)

ABATIZA

Essuula eyookuna ey'ekitabo kino ekwata kubatizibwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu:

Bonna ne bajjuzibwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu, ne batandika okwogera ennimi ez'enjawulo nga Mwoyo Mutukuvu bwe yabasobozesa. (Ebikolwa 2:4)

ABEERA MU GGWE:

Obukulu bw'okubeerawo kwe okwomunda kwe kunyweza embala empya efunibwa olw'okulokolebwa:

Oba temumanyi ng'omubiri gwammwe ye Yeekaalu ya Mwoyo Mutukuvu Katonda gwe yabawa, era n'emibiri gyammwe si gyammwe ku bwammwe? (1 Abakolinso 6:19)

Temumanyi nti mmwe muli yeekaalu ya Katonda era nga Omwoyo wa Katonda abeera mu mmwe? (1 Abakolinso 3:16)

Noolwekyo omuntu yenna bw'abeera mu Kristo, aba kitonde kiggya; eby'edda nga bigenze, laba ng'afuuse muggya. (2 Abakolinso 5:17)

Mbagamba nti, mutambulirenga mu Mwoyo, mu ngeri yonna, mulemenga kutuukiriza kwegomba kwa mubiri.

Kubanga okwegomba kw'omubiri kulwanagana n'Omwoyo, n'Omwoyo n'alwanagana n'omubiri; kubanga bino byombi bikontana, mulemenga okukola bye mwagala. (Abaggalatiya 5:16-17)

Mu nsi ey'omubiri, ng'omuntu amaze okusulako mu nju okumala ekiseera ekigere kiraga bulungi embala y'omuntu oyo. Mu ngeri y'emu, ennyumba zaffe ez'omwoyo zirina okwolesa embala eya Mwoyo Mutukuvu abeera mu yo.

ANYWEZA:

Nsaba Katonda oyo akola eby'ekitalo era agulumizibwa, agumyenga era anywezenga omuntu wammwe ow'omunda, olw'Omwoyo we. (Abaefeeso 3:16)

AGATTA:

Omwoyo Omutukuvu afuula omukkiriza omu ne Katonda n'abakkiriza abalala. Kino ky'ekiyitibwa "obumu" obw'omwoyo:

Naye eyeegatta ne Mukama waffe bafuuka omu mu mwoyo. (1 Abakolinso 6:17)

Kuba omubiri nga bwe guli ogumu, ne guba n'ebitundu bingi, ate ebitundu byonna ne byegatta ne biba omubiri gumu, kale, ne Kristo bw'ali bw'atyo.

Bwe tutyo ffenna twabatizibwa mu Mwoyo omu, ne tufuuka omubiri gumu, oba Bayudaaya, oba baamawanga, oba baddu, oba ba ddembe, era ne tunywa ku Mwoyo oyo omu. (1 Abakolinso 12:12-13)

YEEGAYIRIRA:

N'Omwoyo bw'atyo atubeera mu bunafu bwaffe. Tetumanyi kusaba nga bwe kitugwanira, naye Omwoyo yennyini atwegayiririra n'okusinda okutayogerekeka. (Abaruumi 8:26)

Kubanga ebitonde tebyafugibwa butaliimu nga byeyagalidde, wabula ku bw'oyo eyabifugisa, mu kusuubira. (Yuda 20)

nga musabiriranga mu ssaala zonna nga mwegayiriranga mu mwoyo buli kiseera. Mwekuumenga nga mugumiikirizanga, era nga mwegayiriranga abatukuvu, be bantu bonna aba Katonda. (Abafeeso 6:18)

ALUŋŋAMYA:

Naye Omwoyo ow'amazima, bw'alijja alibalunŋamy mu mazima gonna, kubanga, taliyogera ku bubwe, wabula anaabategeezanga ebyo by'awulira. Anaababuuliranga ebigenda okubaawo. (Yokaana 16:13)

kubanga abo bonna abakulemberwa Omwoyo wa Katonda be baana ba Katonda. (Abaruumi 8:14)

AYOLESA OKWAGALA:

Omwoyo Omutukuvu alaga okwagala kwa Kristo eri abakkiriza okuyita mu kukkiriza:

Era essubi teritukwasa nsonyi kubanga Katonda atuwadde Mwoyo Mutukuvu ajjuza emitima gyaffe okwagala kwe. (Abaruumi 5:5)

AKYUSA MU KIFAANANYI KYA KRISTO:

Omwoyo Omutukuvu akyusa omukkiriza eri ekifaananyi kya Kristo:

Kaakano ffe ffenna, amaaso gaffe nga gabikuddwa, ekitiibwa kya Katonda kyakaayakana mu ffe ng'endabirwamu emulisa ekitiibwa kye ne tukyusiibwa okumufaanana okuva mu kitiibwa okutuuka mu kitiibwa, ekiva eri Mukama waffe, Mwoyo. (2 Abakolinso 3:18)

ABIKKULA AMAZIMA:

Naye ffe Katonda yabitubikkulira mu Mwoyo, kubanga Omwoyo anoonyereza ebintu byonna, n'eby'omunda ennyo ebya Katonda. (1 Abakolinso 2:10)

ASOMESA:

Kyokka okufukibwako amafuta kwe mwafuna okuva gy'ali kwali mu mmwe, noolwekyo temwetaaga muntu kubayigiriza. Wabula Mwoyo Mutukuvu y'abayigiriza buli kimu, era w'amazima si wa bulimba, kale mubeerenga mu ye nga bwe yabayigiriza. (1 Yokaana 2:27)

AKAKASA OBULOKOZI:

Omwoyo yennyini akakasiza wamu n'omwoyo waffe nga bwe tuli abaana ba Katonda. (Abaruumi 8:16)

Kale oyo agondera ebiragiro bye abeera mu Ye, era naye abeera mu ye. Kino tukimanyi ng'ali mu ffe, kubanga Mwoyo Mutukuvu gwe yatuwa abeera mu ffe. (1 Yokaana 3:24)

AWA EDDEMBE:

Kubanga etteeka ery'Omwoyo aleeta obulamu mu Kristo Yesu, lyannunula okuva mu tteeka ly'ekibi n'okufa. (Abaruumi 8:2)

Kale nno Mukama ye Mwoyo, era buli Omwoyo wa Mukama w'abeera, wabaawo eddembe. (2 Abakolinso 3:17)

AGUMYA:

Mu kiseera ekyo Ekkanisa n'eba n'emirembe mu Buyudaaya, ne mu Ggaliraaya ne mu Samaliya; ne yeeyongera mu maanyi ne mu muwendo gw'abantu abakkiriza. Ne bayiga okutya Mukama, era Mwoyo Mutukuvu n'abasanyusanga. (Ebikolwa 9:31)

Mwoyo ow'Amazima ensi gwe teyinza kufuna, kubanga temulaba era temumanyi. Naye mmwe mumumanyi kubanga abeera nammwe, era anaabeeranga mu mmwe.

Naye Omubeezi, Mwoyo Mutukuvu, Kitange gw'alituma mu linnya lyange, bw'alijja alibayigiriza ebintu byonna era alibajjukiza byonna bye nabagamba. (Yokaana 14:17, 26)

AFUULA MULAMU:

Era obanga Omwoyo w'oyo eyazuukiza Yesu okuva mu bafu abeera mu mmwe, oyo eyazuukiza Kristo mu bafu, alifuula emibiri gyammwe egifa okuba emiramumu ku bw'Omwoyo we abeera mu mmwe. (Abaruumi 8:11)

AYOGERA:

Bwe balibakwata ne babawaayo, temweraliikiriranga kya kuwoza. Kye munaaweewwanga okwogera mu kiseera ekyo kye munaayogeranga kubanga si mmwe muliba mwogera wabula Mwoyo Mutukuvu y'aliba ayogerera mu mmwe. (Makko 13:11)

AYOLESA AMAANYI GA KATONDA:

Era okubuulira kwange n'okuyigiriza tebyali mu bigambo bya magezi ebisendasenda, naye byali mu maanyi ne Mwoyo Mutukuvu.

Okukkiriza kwammwe kuleme kuba kw'amagezi ga bantu wabula kwesigame ku maanyi ga Katonda. (1 Abakolinso 2:4-5)

ALUḥḥAMYA OKUSINZA:

Kubanga Katonda Mwoyo n'abo abamusinza kibagwanira okumusinza mu mwoyo ne mu mazima. (Yokaana 4:24)

AWA AMAANYI AG'OKUJULIRA:

Amaanyi g'okujulira ky'ekyoleka ekituufu oyo aba abatiziddwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu:

Naye muliweebwa amaanyi, Mwoyo Mutukuvu bw'alimala okubakkako, era munaabanga bajulirwa bange mu Yerusaalemi, ne mu Buyudaaya yonna, ne mu Samaliya okutuukira ddala ku nkomerero z'ensi. (Ebikolwa 1:8)

AWA EBIRABO ERA AKULAKULANYA EKIBALA:

Omwoyo Omutukuvu awa ebirabo by'omwoyo eri abakkiriza. Buno bwe busobozi obw'enjawulo obumuyamba okukola ebituukiridde ng'ekitundu ku kkanisa. Era Omwoyo Omutukuvu akuza ekibala ky'omwoyo ekiri mu bulamu bw'omukkiriza. Ekibala eky'omwoyo kitegeeza embala eya Mwoyo Mutukuvu mu bulamu bw'omukkiriza. Olw'omugaso gwabyo, ekibala n'ebirabo eby'omwoyo Omutukuvu binnyonyoddwa mu ssuula ey'enjawulo.

OKUBATIZIBWA MU MWOYO Omutukuvu

Mu ndagaano empya mulimu ebitundu musanvu omukozesebwa ekigambo "okubatizibwa" ekikozesebwa okulaga Omwoyo Omutukuvu. Ebina ku byo bigambo bya Yokaana omubatiza ebiragibwa mu njiri:

Nze mbabatiza na mazzi okutuuka ku kwenenya, naye waliwo omulala ajja, oyo ye ansinga amaanyi era sisaanira na kukwata ngatto ze, oyo alibabatiza ne Mwoyo Mutukuvu n'omuliro. (Matayo 3:11)

Nze mbabatiza na mazzi, naye ye alibabatiza na Mwoyo Mutukuvu. (Makko 1:8)

Yokaana n'addamu bonna ng'agamba nti, "Nze mbabatiza na mazzi, naye waliwo ajja, alina obuyinza okunsinga, n'okusaanira sisaanira na kusumulula lukoba lwa ngatto ze. Oyo alibabatiza n'omuliro ne Mwoyo Mutukuvu. (Lukka 3:16)

n'abagamba nti, "Nze saamutegeera, kyokka Katonda bwe yantuma okubatiza yanjamba nti, 'Bw'olabanga Mwoyo Mutukuvu ng'akka n'abeera ku muntu, nga oyo, ye Kristo abatiza ne Mwoyo Mutukuvu. (Yokaana 1:33)

Yesu yayogera ku kubatizibwa okwa Mwoyo Omutukuvu:

Yokaana yabatiza na mazzi, naye mmwe mujja kubatizibwa na Mwoyo Mutukuvu mu nnaku si nnyingi. (Ebikolwa 1:5)

Peetero bwe yayogera ku byali mu maka ga Koloneeriyo, yajuliza ebigambo bya Yesu:

Awo ne nzujukira ebigambo bya Mukama waffe bwe yagamba nti, ‘Yokaana yabatiza na mazzi, naye mmwe mulibatizibwa na Mwoyo Mutukuvu. (Ebikolwa 11:16)

Paulo era yakozesa ekigambo “okubatiza” okukwata ku Mwoyo Omutukuvu:

Bwe tutyo ffenna twabatizibwa mu Mwoyo omu, ne tufuuka omubiri gumu, oba Bayudaaya, oba baamawanga, oba baddu, oba ba ddembe, era ne tunywa ku Mwoyo oyo omu. (1 Abakolinso 12:13)

Okukozesa enjogera ya “okubatizibwa mu” Mwoyo Omutukuvu ky’ekimu n’ekikozesebwa ku kubatizibwa kw’abakristaayo mu mazzi. Mu nkola zombi, okubatizibwa ky’ekyo ekikakasa eky’okungulu ku ekyo ekikolebwa omwoyo munda.

Omwoyo Omutukuvu yaweebwa mu kiseera ky’okukuza ekijjulo ekiyitibwa ekya Pentekooti. Noolwekyo, okubatizibwa okwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu kuyitibwa, “Ensisinkano eya Pentekooti ate ekiseera ky’okuweebwa Omwoyo kiyitibwa, “Olunaku lwa Pentekoti.”

Omwoyo Omutukuvu yakka okuva mu ggulu ne yennyika (n’abatiza) abakkiriza abaali bakuhjaanidde mu kisenge ekya waggulu mu Yerusaaalemu. Baamulindirira oba “beekuumirawo” nga balindirira okujja kwe nga bwe baali balagiddwa Yesu. Peetero yagamba nti ensisinkano eno yali etuukiriza ekyo Katonda kye yasubiza “mu nnaku envannyuma, nja kufuka Omwoyo gwange mu mibiri gyonna.” Ekisuubizo kino kyaweebwa nnabbi Yoweeri:

Awo olulituuka oluvannyuma lw’ebyo, ndifuka Omwoyo wange ku bantu bonna. Batabani bammwe ne bawala bammwe balitegeeza eby’omu maaso; abakadde baliroota ebirooto, n’abavubuka bammwe balyolesebwa.

Mu biro ebyo ndifuka Omwoyo wange ku baweereza bange abasajja n’abakazi. (Yoweeri 2:28-29)

Abasajja n’abakazi, abato n’abakulu bonna baali kitundu ky’okuyiibwako Omwoyo Omutukuvu. Baalina okulagula, okuloota ebirooto, okulaba okwolesebwa. Omwoyo wa Katonda yali wa kuwa maanyi abaweereza be (abasajja) n’abayambi baabwe (abakazi). Olunaku Omwoyo Omutukuvu lwe yaweebwa, Peetero yagamba:

Mwenenye, buli omu ku mmwe abatizibwe mu linnya lya Yesu Kristo musonyiyibwe ebibi byammwe, olwo nammwe mujja kufuna ekirabo ekya Mwoyo Mutukuvu.

Kubanga ekisuubizo kiri eri mmwe n’eri abaana bammwe, n’eri bonna abali mu nsi ezeewala abalikoowoola Mukama Katonda waffe. (Ebikolwa 2:38-39)

Ekigambo kya Peetero kyalaga nti ekisuubizo kya Mwoyo Omutukuvu, kyali:

- Ekisuubizo ky’eggwanga: Gye muli (abantu Abayudaaya)

- Ekisuubizo ky'amaka: Abaana bo.
- Ekisuubizo ekya buli muntu: Eri bonna abali ewala.

Mu ndagaano empya mulimu ebifo bisatu mwe tubuulirwa ku byaliwo abantu bwe baabatizibwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu:

OLUNAKU LWA PENTEKOOTI:

Ebikolwa 2:2-4, alaga ebyaliwo ku lunaku lwa Pentekooti:

Amangwago okuwuuma, nga kuli ng'empewo ey'amaanyi ennyo ekunta, ne kuva mu ggulu, ne kujjula mu nnyumba yonna mwe baali batudde.

Ku buli omu ne kutuulako ennimi ng'ez'omuliro.

Bonna ne bajjuzibwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu, ne batandika okwogera ennimi ez'enjawulo nga Mwoyo Mutukuvu bwe yabasobozesa. (Ebikolwa 2:2-4)

ENNYUMBA YA KOLONEERIYO:

Ebikolwa 10:44-46, alaga ekyabaawo Peetero bwe yabuulira enjiri eri omusajja ayitibwa Koloneeriyo n'abenju ye:

Awo Peetero bwe yali akyayogera ebighambo ebyo, Mwoyo Mutukuvu n'akka ku abo bonna abali bawuliriza ekigambo.

Abakkiriza abakomole bangi abaawerekera ku Peetero ne beewuunya nnyo okulaba ng'ekirabo kya Mwoyo Mutukuvu kifukibbwa ne ku baamawanga.

Kubanga baabawulira nga boogera mu nnimi endala nga batendereza Katonda. (Ebikolwa 10:44-46)

ABAKKIRIZA B'E EFEESO:

Ebikolwa 19:6, annyonyola ekyabaawo ku kibinja ekyasooka okukkiriza mu Efeeso:

Pawulo bwe yabassaako emikono gye, Mwoyo Mutukuvu n'abakkako, ne batandika okwogera ennimi endala era n'okuwa obunnabbi. (Ebikolwa 19:6)

Nga bwe tugeraageranya ebitundu bino, waliwo akabonero kamu akalabikira mu byonna ebisatu: Abo abaafuna okubatizibwa kwa Mwoyo Omutukuvu baayogerera mu nnimi endala. Obubonero obulala obwa Mwoyo Omutukuvu obwogerwako, naye tewali ku bwo keeyoleka mu bitundu byonna ebisatu.

Ku lunaku lwa Pentekooti, waaliwo eddoboosi lya kibuyaga akunta era n'ennimi z'omuliro ezaalabika. Bino tebyalagibwa mu bitundu ebirala. Mu Efeeso abaali baakakkiriza baalagula. Ate kino tekyogerwako mu byaliwo ku lunaku lwa Pentekooti oba mu nju ya Koloneeriyo.

Akabonero akamu akookungulu abatume ke baalaba mu nju ya Koloneeriyo kaali nti baayogerera mu nnimi. Akabonero kano akalabika kaalaga abayigirizwa nti ab'enju baali babatiziddwa mu Mwoyo Mutukuvu. Okusenziira ku bitundu bya Baibuli bino tuwunzika tugamba nti akabonero akookungulu ak'okwogerera mu nnimi okuyita mu maanyi ga Mwoyo Mutukuvu kikakasa nti omuntu aba abatiziddwa mu mwoyo Omutukuvu.

Akabonero "ak'ennimi" kasobola okuba ak'ennimi ezimanyiddwa omuntu. Kino ky'ekyabaawo ku lunaku lwa Pentekooti:

Ne bawuniikirira ne beewuunya ne bagamba nti, "Bano bonna aboogera si Bagaliraaya?"

Kale lwaki tuwulira buli muntu olulimi lw'ewaffe gye twazaalibwa? (Ebikolwa 2:7-8)

Ennimi era zisobola okubeera olulimi olutamanyiddwa muntu. Kino ky'ekiyitibwa ennimi ezitamanyikiddwa:

Kubanga ayogera mu nnimi tayogera n'abantu, wabula ayogera na Katonda. Kubanga tewali n'omu ategeera by'agamba. Aba ayogera bya kyama mu Mwoyo. (1 Abakolinso 14:2)

EBIRABO BY'OMWOYO OMUTUKUVU

Ekigambo "eky'omwoyo" kitegeeza "ekimanyiddwa oba ekifugibwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu." Ekirabo eky'omwoyo bwe busobozi obusukkulumye ku butonde obuweebwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu eri omukkiriza okubasobozesa okuweereza ng'ekitundu ku mubiri gwa Kristo.

Ebirabo by'obukulembeze eby'Omwoyo Omutukuvu mulimu abatume, bannabbi, ababuulizi b'enjiri, abasumba, n'abasomesa. Ebirabo eby'okwogera eby'Omwoyo Omutukuvu mulimu obunnabbi, okuyigiriza, okubuulirira, ekigambo ky'amagezi, n'ekigambo eky'okumanya. Ebirabo by'Omwoyo eby'okuweereza mulimu okuweereza, okuyamba, obukulembeze, okuddukanya emirimu, okugaba, okulaga ekisa, okwawula emyoyo, okukkiriza, n'okusembeza abagenyi. Ebirabo by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu eby'obubonero mulimu ennimi, okuvvuunula, ebyamagero, n'okuwonya. Okwongerako okusoma ku birabo bino, laba omusomo gwa Harvestime ogwa "Obuweereza bwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu."

Ebigendererwa by'ebirabo by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu biwandiikiddwa mu Abeefeso 4:12-15:

Ekyo yakikola olw'okutendeka abantu ba Katonda olw'omulimu ogw'obuweereza, okuzimba omubiri gwa Kristo. Ekyo kijja kutwongerera okugenda mu maaso, okutuusa ffenna lwe tulibeera n'okukkiriza kumu, n'okumanyira ddala Omwana wa Katonda nga tukulidde ddala mu mwoyo okutuuka ku kigera eky'okubeera nga Kristo bw'ali.

Tuteekwa okulekeraawo okweyisa ng'abaana abato, nga tuyuugumizibwa amayengo nga tutwalibwa buli muyaga ogw'okuyigiriza okw'abantu abakuusa, mu nkwe olw'okugoberera enteekateeka ey'obulimba. Tube ba mazima mu kwagala, tulyoke tukulire mu Kristo mu byonna, nga tweyongerera okuba nga ye, Omutwe gw'Ekkansa. (Abaefeso 4:12-15)

Okusenziira ku kitundu kino, ebigendererwa by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu bye bino:

-Okutuukiriza abatukuvu.

-Okutumbula emirimu gy'obuweereza.

-Okuzimba Kristo n'Ekkansa.

Ebigendererwa oba ebirubirirwa by'ebirabo eby'omwoyo bye bino:

-Tufuuke obumu mu kukkiriza.

-Tukulakulanya okumanya kwaffe ku Kristo.

-Kkulakulana mu butuukirivu, nga Kristo ye kyakulabirako kyaffe.

-Mufuuke banywevu, tolimbibwalimbibwa njigiriza za bulimba.

Tukule mu by'omwoyo mu Kristo.

Buli mukkiriza alina waakiri ekirabo kimu eky'omwoyo:

Buli omu asaanidde okukozesa n'obwesigwa buli kirabo Katonda kye yamuwa olw'okugasa banne nabo balyoke bafune emikisa gya Katonda emingi gy'agaba. (1 Peetero 4:10)

Mwoyo Mutukuvu yeeragira mu buli omu olw'okugasa bonna. Naye Omwoyo akola ebyo byonna y'omu, y'agabira buli muntu ng'Omwoyo oyo bw'ayagala.(1 Abakkolinso 12:7,11)

Ebitundu ebikulu ebiraga ebirabo eby'omwoyo bye bino:

-Abaruumi 12:1-8

-1 Abakkolinso 12:1-31

-Abaefeso 4:1-16

-1 Peetero 4:7-11

Jjukira nti ebirabo bino busobozi bwa njawulo okuva eri Katonda okuweereza mu ngeri ez'enjawulo. Naye wayinza okubaawo obujulizi obumu ku bino mu bulamu bwo, tekitegeeza nti olina ekirabo ekyo. Okugeza, abakkiriza bonna balina okuwaayo eri omulimu gwa Mukama n'ekimu eky'ekkumi n'ebiweebwayo, naye ekirabo eky'okugaba bugabi obutali bwa bulijjo obukubirizibwa Omwoyo wa Katonda. Abakkiriza bonna balina ekipimo ky'okukkiriza okusinziira ku kigambo kya Katonda. Naye ekirabo eky'okukkiriza bwe busobozi obwenjawulo bw'okukkiriza okusukka obw'Omukristaayo owa bulijjo.

Abantu abamu bagamba nti ebirabo byonna eby'omwoyo ebiwandiiiddwa mu Baibuli si bya Kkanisa leero. Bakkiriza nti ebirabo ebimu nga obunnabbi, ennimi, ebyamagero n'ebirala, byali bya Kkanisa eyasooka yokka. Batera okukozesa 1 Abakkolinso 13:10 okuwagira endowooza zaabwe:

Naye ebituukiridde bwe birijja, olwo eby'ekitundu nga biggwaawo. (1 Abakkolinso 13:10)

Abantu bano bagamba nti Ekkansa bwe yatandikibwawo, tewaaliwo bwetaavu bwa bimu ku birabo bino ebisingawo eby'amagero. Kye balemererwa okwetegereza kwe kuba nti okumanya nakyo kyogerwako mu kitundu kye kimu nga "kirikoma" oba okuggyibwawo:

Okwagala tekulemererwa; obunnabbi buliggyibwawo, n'ennimi zirikoma, n'eby'amagezi birikoma. (1 Abakkolinso 13:8)

Bwetukozesa olunyiriri luno okugamba nti ennimi, okuvvuunula, n'obunnabbi tebikyakwetaagisa, olwo ffe era tulina okugamba nti okumanya tekukyakwetaagisa. Ekitundu kino mu butuufu kitegeeza ekiseera eky'omu maaso nga Obwakabaka bwa Katonda obutuukiridde butandikibwawo ku nsi. Okuva bwe kiri nti ekituukiridde kijja kujja mu kiseera ekyo, tetujja kuba na bwetaavu bwa kirabo kyonna ku by'omwoyo olwo, kubanga...

Ne mpulira eddoozi ery'omwanguka nga lyogera okuva mu ntebe ey'obwakabaka nti, "Laba eyeekaalu ya Katonda kaakano eri mu bantu, anaabeeranga nabo era banaabeeranga bantu be, Katonda yennyini anaaberanga nabo, era anaabeeranga Katonda waabwe. (Okubikkulirwa 21:3)

Tetujja kwetaaga bubaka nga tuyita mu bunnabbi, ennimi, oba okuvvuunula, kubanga tujja kuba tubeera n Katonda alunqamya obubaka obw'engeri eyo. Tetujja kwetaaga bigambo bya magezi oba okumanya, kubanga tujja kuba tubeera n'ensibuko y'okumanya. Tetujja kwetaaga kwawula myoyo, kubanga...

Tewali ekitali kirongoofu ekirikirizibwa okuyingira mu kyo, wadde abo abatambulira mu mpisa ezitali nnongoofu oba abalimba, wabula abalikibeeramu, beeboka, amannya gaabwe agaawandiikibwa mu kitabo eky'obulamu eky'Omwana gw'Endiga. (Okubikkulirwa 21:27)

Tewajja kubaawo kwetaaga birabo bya kuwonya...

Nga gukulukutira wakati mu luguudo olunene. Ku mbalama zombi ez'omugga kwaliko emitu eky'obulamu, gumu ku buli ludda, egibala ebibala ekkumi n'ebibiri era nga buli mwezi kubeerako ebibala eby'engeri endala; n'amakoola gaagwo nga gakozezebwa ng'eddagala okuwonya amawanga. (Okubikkulirwa 22:2)

Era jjukira ebigendererwa n'ebiruubirirwa by'ebirabo eby'omwoyo ebiweereddwa mu Abeefeso 4:12-15. Ebigendererwa bya kutuukiriza batukuvu, okutumbula omulimu gw'obuweereza, n'okuzimba Kristo n'Ekkansa. Ebigendererwa by'ebirabo bino bikyalirwa. Abatukuvu bakyetaaga okutuukirizibwa, Enjiri ekyalina okugaziwa okutuuka ku nkomerero z'ensi, ne Kristo n'Ekkansa byetaaga okuzimbibwa. Ebiruubirirwa--nti tujja kuba bumu mu kukkiriza; okukulaakulanya mu kumanya Kristo; okukulaakulana mu butuukirivu ne Kristo nga ekyokulabirako kyaffe; okufuuka abatebenkevu, si okulimbibwa enjigiriza ez'obulimba; era n'okukula mu by'omwoyo mu Kristo--bikyalina okutuukirira.

Katonda teyandiwadde birabo bya mwoyo olw'ebigendererwa n'ebiruubirirwa bino ebitongole n'oluvannyuma n'abiggyawo ng'ebintu bino tebituukiridde.

-Abakkiriza bonna bali bumu mu kukkiriza?

-Buli muntu akulakulanye mu bujuvu mu kumanya Kristo?

-Fenna tutuukiridde?

-Bammemba b'Ekkansa yaffe banywevu era tebalimbibwa njigiriza za bulimba?

-Bammemba b'Ekkansa yaffe bonna bakuze mu by'omwoyo?

Eky'okuddamu mu bibuuzo bino byonna kiri nti "nedda." Olw'ensonga eno tukimanyi nti ebirabo byonna eby'omwoyo webiri n'okutuusa kati. Katonda yawa ebirabo eby'omwoyo okutuukiriza ebigendererwa ebimu mu Kkansa. Tajja kukikola okuggyayo ekirabo kyonna ku bino nga ebigendererwa bino tebituukiridde. Bayibuli era bw'etyo bw'egamba "ebirabo n'okuyitibwa kwa Katonda tebirina kwenenya" (Abaruumi 11:29). Kino kitegeeza nti Katonda tajja kyusa endowooza ye era ajjewe ekirabo eky'omwoyo oba okuyitibwa kw'awadde.

EBIBALA KY'OMWOYO Omutukuvu

Ekibala ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu kitegeeza enkulaakulana y'obutonde bw'Omwoyo obubikkuliddwa mu bulamu bw'omukkiriza, engeri ez'omwoyo ezirina okweyoleka mu bulamu bw'Abakristaayo bonna. Ebirabo by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu bya maanyi. Ebibala by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu bya kukulakulanya empisa mu bulamu bw'omukkiriza. Wano waliwo engeri oba "ebibala eby'omwoyo" ebirina okukulaakulanyizibwa mu bulamu bw'abakkiriza ab'amazima: "*Naye ebibala by'Omwoyo kwe kwagala, essanyu, emirembe, okugumiikiriza, obuwombeefu, obulungi, okukkiriza, Obuwombeefu, obutebenkevu: awali ebyo tewali teeka libiwakanya*" (Abaggalatiya 5:22-23). Okumanya ebisingawo ku bino laba essomo lya Harvestime International Institute omusomo "Obuweereza Bw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu".

OKWEGEZAAMU

1. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku Mwoyo Omutukuvu.

.....
.....
.....

2. Enjigiriza ku Mwoyo Omutukuvu kuzingiramu ki?

.....
.....
.....

3. Lwaki enjigiriza ku Mwoyo Omutukuvu nkulu nnyo?

.....
.....
.....

4. Nga okozesa ekitundu ku "Obwakatonda Bw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu" mu ssuula eno, funza by'oyiga ku bikwata ku nsonga eno.

.....
.....
.....

5. Ebigambo bino wammanga biraga ki ku mbala ya Mwoyo Omutukuvu?

Ali buli
wamu:.....

Amanyi
byonna:.....

Muyinza wa
byonna:.....

Wa
lubeerera:.....

Mutukuvu:.....

W'amazima:.....

6. Ng'okozesa ekitundu ekiri mu ssuula eno ku "Obuntu bw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu," wandiika ebintu musanvu by'oyize ku buntu bw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

.....
.....
.....
.....

7. Ng'okozesa ekitundu mu ssuula eno ku "Amannya G'Omwoyo Omutukuvu", wandiika amannya 13 agalaga ekifo kye n'omulimu gwe.

.....
.....
.....
.....

8. Ng'okozesa ekitundu ekiri mu ssuula eno ku "Obubonero Bw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu," wandiika obubonero musanvu obumukiikirira era onnyonnyole amakulu ga buli kimu.

.....
.....
.....
.....

9. Funza obuweereza bw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu mu nkolagana ne:

Okutonda:.....

Ebyawandiikibwa:.....

Isirayiri:.....

Sitaani:.....

Yesu:

Aboonoonyi:

Ekkansa:.....

Abakkiriza:.....

10. Nga okozesa ekitundu ekiyitibwa "Okubatiza Omwoyo Omutukuvu", wandiika ebyawandiika musanvu mu ndagaano empya ebijuliza okubatizibwa kw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

.....
.....
.....
.....

11. Funza by'oyiga ku kubatizibwa kw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu mu Yoweri 2:28-29.

.....
.....

12. Ekiyubizo ekiri mu Ebikolwa 2:38-39 kiweereddwa ani?

.....
.....

13. Wandiika ebitundu bisatu mu ndagaano empya ebinnyonnyola ebyaliwo ng'abantu baabatizibwa mu Mwoyo Omutukuvu. Okwolesebwa ki okwaliwo?

.....
.....
.....

14. Biki ebibiri ebiraga akabonero k'ennimi?

.....
.....

15. "Ekirabo eky'omwoyo" kitegeeza ki?

.....
.....

16. Wandiika ebirabo by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

.....
.....

17. Okusenziira ku Abeefeso 4:12-15, bigendererwa ki bisatu eby'Omwoyo Omutukuvu

.....
.....
.....

18. Okusenziira ku Abeefeso 4:12-15, bigendererwa ki ebitaano Omwoyo Omutukuvu by'alina?

.....
.....
.....

19. Waayo ebiwandiiko bibiri ebikakasa nti buli mukkiriza alina waakiri ekirabo kimu eky'omwoyo.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

20. Wandiiika ebitundu ebikulu ebiraga ebirabo eby'omwoyo.

.....
.....

21. Oyinza otya okusambajja ebyo abantu abamu bye bagamba nti ebirabo byonna eby'omwoyo ebiwandiikiddwa mu Baibuli si bya Kkanisa leero?

.....
.....
.....

22. "Ekibala ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu" kitegeeza ki? Engeri zino zigeraageranyizibwa zitya n'ebirabo eby'omwoyo?

.....
.....

23. Ng'okozesa Abaggalatiya 5:22-23, wandiiika ebibala by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

.....
.....
.....

(Eby'okuddamu biweereddwa ku nkomerero y'ekitabo kino)

OKWEYONGERA OKUSOMA

1. Yongera okusoma ku kwenyigira kw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu mu kubikkulirwa n'okulungamyanya ekyawandiikibwa:

2 Timoseewo 3:16, 17

2 Peetero 1:19-21

1 Abakkolinso 2:9-13; 14:37

Yokaana 14:26; 16:14

Abaefeso 2:20

1 Timoseewo 5:18

2 Peetero 3:16

Abaruumi 16:26

2. Mu biseera by'Endagaano Enkadde, Omwoyo Omutukuvu teyabeera mu bakkiriza lubeerera, wabula yajja ku basajja n'abakazi ba Katonda okumala ekiseera olw'ebigendererwa ebitongole. Soma bino ebyokulabirako:

Yusufu: Olubereberye 41:38

Yoswa: Okubala 27:18

Danyeri: Danyeri 4:8; 5:11-14; 6:3

Ssamson: Abalamuzi 14:6

Dawudi: 1 Samwiri 16:13

Bezaleeri: Okuva 31:3; 35:31

3. Mu biseera by'Endagaano Empya, Omwoyo Omutukuvu yajja okubeera mu bakkiriza enkalakkalira. Okubeera "okujjula Omwoyo Omutukuvu" oba "okubeera mu" kitegeeza okufugibwa Omwoyo. Soma ennyiriri zino wammanga:

Lukka 4:28; 5:26; 6:11

Ebikolwa by'Abatume essuula 2; 3:10; 5:17; 6:3,5; 7:55; 11:24; 13:45, 52; 19:29

Abaruumi 15:13, 14

2 Abakkolinso 7:4

Abafiripi 1:11

Abaefeso 5:18

4. Kozesa omusomo gwa Harvestime International Network ogutuumiddwa "Obuweereza Bw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu,"okusoma amasomo gano wammanga mu bujjuvu n'okugaziya okumanya kwo ku Njigiriza ya Mwoyo Mutukuvu.

Obuntu w'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

Amannya n'ebitiibwa by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

Obubonero obukiikirira Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

Obuweereza bw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

Okubatiza kw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

Ebirabo by'Omwoyo.

Ekibala ky'Omwoyo

ESSUULA EY'OKUNA

ENJIGIRIZA KU BAMALAYIKA

OKUNNYONNYOLA

Ekigambo “enjigiriza ku bamalayika” kiva mu bigambo bibiri eby’Oluyonaani, kwe kugamba, aggelos ekitegeeza “omubaka” oba “malayika” ne logos ekitegeeza “ekigambo oba ekintu.” Mu njigiriza y’ebya Baibuli, ekigambo kino kitegeeza okusoma oba enjigiriza ya Baibuli ku bamalayika. Enjigiriza eno esomesa ensibuko, ensengeka, engeri, n’obuweereza bwa bamalayika. Abakugu mu by’eddiini abamu bagatta okusoma kwa bamalayika ba Sitaani ababi mu ssomo lino, naye kino tujja kukitunuulira mu ssuula ey’enjawulo eriko omutwe "Zidayimooni."

ENSIBUKO YA BAMALAYIKA

Bamalayika mwoyo egiweereza egitumibwa Katonda okukola ebyo by’ayagala:

**Bamalayika bonna, myoyo egitumibwa okuweereza abo abagenda okusikira obulokozi.
(Abaebbulaniya 1:14)**

Ekitiibwa "malayika" kitegeeza omubaka. Bamalayika Katonda ye yabatonda:

Mumutendereze mmwe mwenna bamalayika be, mumutendereze mmwe mwenna eggye lye ery’omu ggulu. Leka byonna bitendereze erinnya lya Mukama Kubanga ye yalagira, ne bitondebwa.(Zabbuli 148:2 ne 5)

Mu ye ebintu byonna mwe byatondebwa mu ggulu ne ku nsi, ebirabika n’ebitalabika oba ntebe za bwakabaka oba bwami, oba bafuzi oba ab’obuyinza; ebintu byonna byatondebwa nga biyita mu ye era ku lulwe. (Abakkolosaayi 1:16)

Bamalayika bonna baali batuukirivu era batukuvu bwe baasooka okutondebwa. Baasinza era nga baweereza Katonda omu ow’amazima. Oluvannyuma bamalayika abamu bajeemera Katonda ne

bafiirwa ekifo kyabwe nga bamalayika. Baafuuka ekitundu ku maanyi g'obubi agayitibwa "Ziddayimooni."

ENSENGEKA YA BAMALAYIKA

Bamalayika balina ebika bibiri: Bamalayika abalungi--bamalayika ba Katonda abakwatibwako abagenda okusomebwako mu ssuula eno--ne bamalayika ababi (ddayimooni) ezigenda okuteesebwako wansi w'omutwe gwa "Ziddayimooni." Katonda ategese bamalayika be mu nsengeka ey'enjawulo. Bayibuli teyogera ku nsonga eyo, naye eraga ensengeka ng'eyo:

Mu ye ebintu byonna mu byatondebwa mu ggulu ne ku nsi, ebirabika n'ebitalabika oba ntebe za bwakabaka oba bwami, oba bafuzi oba ab'obuyinza: ebintu byonna byatondebwa nga biyita mu ye era ku lulwe. (Abakkolosaayi 1:16; Laba n'Abaefeso 3:10)

Ensengeka y'ensi etalabika eyogewako wano mu ngeri y'entebe, obufuzi, obwakabaka, n'obuyinza. Tetuweebwa bikwata ku nsengeka eno. Tukimanyi nti bo oluusi bakolera mu bitongole ebinene (Zabuli 68:17; Matayo 26:53) era nti bwe bali ebitabalika (Abaebbulaniya 12:22).

EBIBINJA BYA BAMALAYIKA

Waliwo ddala enkuyanja ya bamalayika (Lukka 2:13-15) abalabika nga basengekeddwa okusenziira ku ku mirimu gye bakola. Zino ze nsengeka enkulu eza bamalayika:

Ababaka.

Ekibiina kino ekya bamalayika kirabika kye kisinga obunene mu muwendo. Bano be bamalayika abatabalika, abalabibwa Danyeri (Danyeri 7:10), abatuukiriza Katonda by'ayagala mu Ggulu n'ensi. Bavvuunula Katonda by'ayagala, bakuuma, bawa obulagirizi, baleeta eby'okuddamu mu kusaba, okulangirira, okulabula, okulagira, okukubiriza, okuyimirizaawo, okutuusa, n'okwegayirira ku lwa abakkiriza.

Bamalayika Abalonde.

Bogerwako omulundi gumu gwokka mu 1 Timoseewo 5:21. Tewali kimanyiddwa kirala ku kibinja kino.

Bakerubi.

Ekibinja kino ekya bamalayika kisooka kwogewako mu Olubereberye 3:24 ku bikwatagana n'okugobwa kwa Adamu ne Kaawa okuva e Adeni. Era boogerwako ng'ekitundu ku ssanduuko y'endagaano (Okuva 25:18-22). zeekyeri ayogera ku bitonde bino era n'abinnyonnyola ng'ebirina endabika nnya: Obwenyi bw'empologoma, obwenyi bw'ente, obwenyi bw'omuntu, n'obw'empungu (Ezeekyeri 1:3-28;10:22). Akabonero kano aka bakerubi kalaga nti bye bitonde ebiramu ebyetoolodde Nnamulondo ya Katonda mu Okubikkulirwa 4:6. Balabika nga be bamalayika ab'oku ntikko, abakuumi ba Katonda.

Bakerubi ababiri abaatekeebwa ku ntebe y'okusaasira ey'essanduuko bayitibwa "kerubi ow'ekitiibwa." (Abaebbulaniya 9:5). Baatekeebwa emu ku buli nkomerero y'entebe y'okusaasira, nga bagoloddwa

ebiwaawaatiro waggulu, n'amaaso gaabwe "nga buli omu atunuulidde munne n'okutunula mu ntebe y'okusaasira." Baafukibwako amafuta amatukuvu, nga bwe kyali ku ssanduuko n'ebintu ebitukuvu. Wano Katonda we yeeyoleka ku ensi mu biseera by'Endagaano Enkadde era ekitiibwa kye ekirabika wekyawummulira. (1 Samwiri 4:4; Zabbuli 80:1; Ezeekyeri 1:26, 28).

Serafimu.

Serafimu, erinnya lyabwe lye litegeeza "ab'omuliro", boogerwako mu Isaaya 6:2,3,6,7. B'ebayimirira waggulu wa Kabaka ng'atudde ku ntebe ye ey'obwakabaka, nga betegefu okumuweereza. Birabika ng'abantu mu ndabika naye nga balina ebiwawaatiro.

Ebitonde Ebiramu.

Ekibinja kino ekya bamalayika kyogerwako mu Ezeekyeri 1-10 ne mu Okubikkulirwa 4:6,8; 5:6. Omutwe guno gweyanjula bamalayika bano nga abooleka obujjuvu bw'obulamu obw'obwakatonda n'obuweereza bwabwe obukulu kwe kusinza Katonda. Baawukana ku bamalayika abalala (Okubikkulirwa 15:7); beegatta ku bakadde mu "luyimba olupya" (Okubikkulirwa 5:8, 9); balabula ku bwenkanya obw'obwakatonda (Isaaya 6:3-5); era n'okutuusa omulimu eri abo abagutuukiriza (Ezeekyeri 10:2, 7). Era bali n'abakadde emitwalo kikumi mu ana mu ena abayimba oluyimba olupya (Okubikkulirwa 14:3), era n'Ekkansa mu kusuula abalabe be (Okubikkulirwa 19:4).

Bamalayika ssekinnoomu.

Waliwo bamalayika babiri aboogerwako amannya mu Baibuli:

-Mikayiri: Mikayiri, malayika omukulu, ayogerwako mu Danyeri 10:13,21; 12:1; Yuda 9; n'Okubikkulirwa 12:7. Ye malayika yekka ayitibwa malayika omukulu. Akiikiriddwa ng'alina obuyinza obukulu ku ggye lya bamalayika mu Okubikkulirwa 12:7 era kigambibwa nti ye mulangira w'abantu ba Isirayiri mu Danyeri 10:13,21, era nga 10:13,21; 12:1.

-Gabulyeri: Amakulu g'erinnya lye ye "ow'amaanyi." Ayogerwako mu Danyeri 8:16; 9:21; ne mu Lukka 1:19,26. Bulijjo akozesebwa okutuusa obubaka obukulu obuva eri Katonda. Ye Gabulyeri eyavvuunula okwolesebwa ku lwa Danyeri mu 8:16; 9:21 era eyalangirira okuzaalibwa kwa Yokaana ne Yesu Lukka 1:19, 26.

-Malayika wa Yakuwa: Ono kirowoozebwa nti ye Kristo eyayolesebwa mu ndagaano enkadde.

Ebibinja eby'enjawulo ebya Bamalayika.

Baibuli era eyogera ku bibinja bya bamalayika eby'enjawulo omuli:

-Bamalayika b'amakanisa omusanvu:

Okubikkulirwa 1:20

- Bamalayika bana abafuga empewo: Okubikkulirwa 1:7
- Bamalayika musanvu abayimiridde mu maaso ga Katonda: Okubikkulirwa 8:2
- Bamalayika musanvu abagaba ebibonyoobonyo omusanvu ebisembayo: Okubikkulirwa 15:1,7
- Abakadde abiri mu bana--abayinza okuba nga bamalayika: Okubikkulirwa 4 ne 5

EMBALA ZA BAMALAYIKA

Embala--oba engeri--eza bamalayika ba Katonda mulimu bino wammanga:

Myoyo: Abebbulaniya 1:14

Si bakazi oba basajja: Lukka 20:34-36

Tebazaala: Makko 12:25

Tebafa: Matayo 22:28-30

Babeere n'engeri ezirabika n'ezitalabika: Okubala 22:22-35

Balabikira mu kifaananyi ky'omuntu bwe kiba kyetaagisa: Olubereberye 19:1-22; 18:2,4,8

Baba n'enneewulira: Lukka 15:1-10

Bitonde ebigulumizibwa: Lukka 9:26

Balina amagezi: 2 Samwiri 14:20

Bawombeefu: Yuda 9

Ba maanyi: Zabbuli 103:20; 2 Peetero 2:11

Tebetaaga kuwummula: Okubikkulirwa 4:8

Batambulira ku sipiidi etasobola kupimibwa: Okubikkulirwa 8:13; 9:1

Bogera ennimi ez'enjawulo: 1 Abakkolinso 13:1

Tebabalika: Lukka 2:13; Abebbulaniya 12:22; Zabbuli 68:17; Makko 1:13; Okubikkulirwa 5:19

Tezifa: Lukka 20:34-36

Tebawasa wadde okuzaala: Lukka 20:34-36

Bawulize: Zabbuli 103:20

Bitukuvu: Okubikkulirwa 14:10; Makko 8:38

Basinza: Omulimu gwabwe omukulu kwe kusinza Katonda. Nekkemiya 9:6; Abafiripi 2:9-11; Abebbulaniya 1:6

Basinga omuntu amaanyi, ab'amaanyi naye nga tebalina maanyi gonna (bonna ba maanyi): Zabbuli 103:20 ne 2 Peetero 2:11

Basobola okulabika oba obutalabika: Okubala 22:22; Abebbulaniya 13:2

Basobola okulinyya n'okukka okugenda n'okudda mu Ggulu: Olubereberye 28:12; Yokaana 1:51

OBUWEEREZA BWA BAMALAYIKA

Bamalayika baali banyikivu mu Ndagaano Enkadde n'Empya yonna--laba Okweyongera okusoma okw'ekitundu ky'essuula eno.

Bamalayika balina okutuuka ku kubeerawo kwa Katonda mu Ggulu:

Mwekuume obutanyoomanga n'omu ku baana bano abato. Kubanga mbagamba nti bamalayika baabwe ennaku zonna babeera mu maaso ga Kitange ali mu ggulu. (Matayo 18:10)

Era bakola nnyo ku nsi. Kino kiwandiikiddwa mu buweereza obw'enjawulo n'okulabika kwa bamalayika okwawandiikibwa mu Baibuli.

Bamalayika baweereza mu ngeri nnyingi mu Ggulu ne mu nsi, omuli n'obuweereza obw'enjawulo eri abakkiriza. Soma bino wammanga ebijuliziddwa mu Baibuli.

Obuweereza bwa bamalayika mu Ggulu mulimu:

Okusinza: Okubikkulirwa 4:8; 5:11-12; Isaaya 6:3; Zabbuli 103:20; 148:1-2

Okubeera bulindaala okukola Katonda by'ayagala: Zabbuli 103:20-21

Okuweereza abatya Katonda abaafiiridde mu Kristo Yesu: Yuda 9; Lukka 16:22

Okukiikirira abaana mu ngeri ey'enjawulo: Matayo 18:10

Okusanyukira abo abakkiriza Enjiri: Lukka 15:10

Obuweereza bwa bamalayika ku nsi mulimu:

Okufuga amawanga: Danyeri 10

Okuweereza abakkiriza mu biseera eby'okugezesebwa: Matayo 4:11

Okunyweza abakkiriza: Lukka 22:43

Okuvvuunula Katonda by'ayagala eri abantu: Zekkaliya 1:9; Danyeri 7:16

Okukuuma abakkiriza: Matayo 18:10

Okulungama abakkiriza: Ebikolwa 8:26

Okuleeta omusango ku bantu ssekinnoomu n'amawanga: Ebikolwa 12:23; Olubereberye 19:3; 2 Samwiri 24:16; Okubikkulirwa 16:1

Okuleeta eby'okuddamu mu kusaba: Danyeri 9:21-22

Okulangirira: Lukka 1:11-20; Matayo 1:20, 21

Okulabula: Matayo 2:13

Okulagira: Matayo 28:2-6; Ebikolwa 10:3-6; Danyeri 4:13-17

Okuzzaamu amaanyi: Ebikolwa 27:23; Olubereberye 28:12

Okubikkula: Ebikolwa 7:53; Abaggalatiya 3:19; Abebbulaniya 2:2; Danyeri 9:21-27; Okubikkulirwa 1:1

Okuyimirizaawo: Matayo 4:11; Lukka 22:43

Okukuuma: Olubereberye 16:7; 24:7; Okuva 23:20; Okubikkulirwa 7:1

Okukuuma: Zabbuli 91:11; 34:5-7

Okununula: Okubala 20:16; Zabbuli 34:7; Isaaya 63:9; Danyeri 3:28; 6:22; Olubereberye 19:15; 48:16; Matayo 26:53; Ebikolwa 12:1-19

Okuzikiriza: Ebikolwa 12:20-23

Okwegayirira: Zekkaliya 1:12; Okubikkulirwa 8:3,4

Okukola entalo ku lw'abakkiriza: Okuva 33:2

Okubeera abanyikivu mu kubuulira enjiri: Ebikolwa 10:1-3,5; 8:25

Okuwa amaanyi mu kusinza kwaffe: Zabbuli 148:2

Okutuwarekera mu kufa: Lukka 16:22; 1 Abakkolinso 15:26

Emirimu gya bamalayika mu biseera eby'omu maaso gijja kubaamu:

Okwetaba mu kudda kwa Yesu: 1 Abasessaloniika 4:16

Okukunjaanya abalonde: Matayo 24:31

Okulabula n'okubuulira mu kiseera ky'ekibonyoobonyo: Okubikkulirwa 14:6-9

Okwawula ababi n'abatuukirivu: Matayo 13:39 ne 49

Okutuukiriza emisango: Okubikkulirwa 8,9 ne 16

Okusiba Sitaani: Okubikkulirwa 20

EBY'OKULABULA

Bamalayika bitonde bitukuvu ebirina obuweereza ku lw'abakkiriza, naye Baibuli erina okulabula okukulu okukwata ku bo:

Temusinza Bamalayika.

Tolina kusinza bamalayika:

Omuntu yenna tabalimbalinga n'abanyagako ekirabo kye mwaweebwa, nga yeesigama ku kwewombeeka okw'obulimba n'okuwa bamalayika ekitiibwa ekingi, ng'anywerera mu bintu bye yalaba, nga yeenyumiririza mu butaliimu obw'amagezi ag'omubiri gwe. (Abakkolosaayi 2:18)

Nze Yokaana nalaba era ne mpulira ebintu ebyo. Era bwe nabiraba ne mbiwulira ne ngwa wansi okusinza malayika oyo eyabindaga; kyokka ye n'anjamba nti, "Tokola kintu ekyo kubanga nange ndi muddu nga ggwe era nga baganda bo bannabbi bwe bali, awamu n'abo bonna abakwata ebigambo ebiwandiikiddwa mu kitabo kino. Ssinza Katonda. (Okubikkulirwa 22:8-9)

Gaana Bamalayika Nga Babuulira "Enjiri Endala".

Abantu abamu bagamba nti balaba bamalayika babawa "okubikkulirwa okupya" okukontana n'Ekigambo kya Katonda ekyawandiikiddwa. Ebibiina by'eddiini byonna byesigamiziddwa ku kubikkulirwa ng'okwo okw'obulimba. Baibuli erabula nti:

Omuntu yenna, ne bwe tuba ffe, wadde malayika ava mu ggulu, bw'abuuliranga Enjiri okuggyako gye twababuulira, akolimirwenga. (Abaggalatiya 1:8)

Tolina kuwuliriza muntu, malayika, oba ekitonde ekirala kyonna ekikuwa okukulungama okukontana n'Ekigambo kya Katonda. Bayibuli erabula nti:

Naye ekyo tekyewuunyisa, kubanga Setaani yeefuula nga malayika ow'omusana. (2 Abakkolinso 11:14)

Temunyiiza Bamalayika.

Soma embooji ya Balamu mu Kubala 22, nnabbi eyali yeeyisa mu bujeemu eri Katonda. Ojja kwetegereza nga malayika wa Mukama yamuwakanya. Bwe mujeemera Katonda, bamalayika mu butuufu bayinza okukulemesa. Ojja kuba olwana olutalo, naye terujja kuba lutalo ku mulabe. Weegendereze obutanyiiza bamalayika ba Katonda (Omubuulizi 5:1-6)

OKWEGEZAAMU

1. Nnyonyola Enjigiriza ku Bamalayika.

.....
.....

2. Enjigiriza ku Bamalayika erimu miramwa ki?

.....
.....

3. Ekigambo "Malayika" kitegeeza ki?

.....
.....

4. Bamalayika baava wa?

.....
.....

5. Bamalayika batumibwa kuweereza b'ani?

.....
.....

6. Wa ebika ebibiri eby'Abamalayika

.....
.....

7. Bamalayika abalungi basengekeddwa batya?

.....
.....

8. Funza by'oyize ku bikwata ku nsengeka za bamalayika zino wammanga.

Ababaka.....

Bamalayika

balonde.....

Bakerubi.....

Serafimu.....

Ebitonde ebiramu.....

9. Bamalayika ki ababiri aboogerwako n'amannya gaabwe mu Baibuli era mirimu ki gye bakola?

.....
.....

10. Bibinja ki eby'enjawulo ebya bamalayika ebyogerwako mu bitundu bino wammanga?

.....Okubikkulirwa 1:20
..... Okubikkulirwa 1:7
.....Okubikkulirwa 8:2
.....Okubikkulirwa 15:1,7
.....Okubikkulirwa 4 ne 5

11. Noonya ebitundu bino wammanga era owandiike bye biyigiriza ebikwata ku mbala za Bamalayika ba Katonda.

.....Abebbulaniya 1:14
.....Lukka 20:34-36
.....Makko 12:25
.....Matayo 22:28-30
.....Okubala 22:22-35
.....Olubereberye 19:1-22; 18:2,4,8
.....Lukka 15:1-10
.....Olubereberye 18:8
.....Lukka 9:26
.....2 Samwiri 14:20
.....Yuda 9

.....Zabbuli 103:20; 2 Peetero 2:11
Okubikkulirwa 4:8
Okubikkulirwa 8:13; 9:1
1 Abakkolinso 13:1
Lukka 2:13; Abebbulaniya 12:22; Zabbuli
 68:17;
 Makko 1:13; Okubikkulirwa 5:19
Lukka 20:34-36
Lukka 20:34-36
Zabbuli 103:20
Okubikkulirwa 14:10; Makko 8:38
Nekkemiya 9:6; Abafiripi 2:9-11; Abebbulaniya 1:6
Zabbuli 103:20; 2 Peetero 2:11.
Okubala 22:22; Abebbulaniya 13:2
Olubereberye 28:12; Yokaana 1:51

12. Ng'okozesa ennyiriri zino wammanga, funza obuweereza bwa bamalayika mu Ggulu.

.....Okubikkulirwa 4:8; 5:11-12; Isaaya 6:3;
 Zabbuli 103:20; 148:1-2
Zabbuli 103:20-21
Yuda 9; Lukka 16:22
Matayo 18:10
Lukka 15:10

13. Kozesa ennyiriri zino wammanga okufunza obuweereza bwa bamalayika ku nsi.

.....Danyeri 10
Matayo 4:11
Lukka 22:43
Zekkaliya 1:9; Danyeri 7:16
Matayo 18:10
Ebikolwa 8:26.
Ebikolwa 12:23; Olubereberye 19:3; 2 Samwiri 24:16;
 Okubikkulirwa 16:1
Danyeri 9:21-22
Lukka 1:11-20; Matayo 1:20, 21
Matayo 2:13
Matayo 28:2-6; Ebikolwa 10:3-6; Danyeri 4:13-17
Ebikolwa 27:23; Olubereberye 28:12
Ebikolwa 7:53; Abaggalatiya 3:19; Abebbulaniya 2:2; Danyeri
 9:21-27; Okubikkulirwa 1:1

.....Matayo 4:11; Lukka 22:43
 Olubereberye 16:7; 24:7; Okuva 23:20; Okubikkulirwa 7:1
Zabbuli 91:11
Okubala 20:16; Zabbuli 34:7; Isaaya 63:9; Danyeri
 3:28; 6:22; Olubereberye 48:16; Matayo 26:53; Ebikolwa by'Abatume 12:1-19
 Ebikolwa 12:20-23
Zekkaliya 1:12; Okubikkulirwa 8:3,4
Okuva 33:2
Ebikolwa 10:1-3,5; 8:25
Zabbuli 148:2
Lukka 16:22; 1 Abakkolinso 15:26

14. Ng'okozesa ennyiriri zino wammanga, funza emirimu gya bamalayika mu biseera eby'omu maaso.

.....1 Abasessaloniika 4:16
Matayo 24:31
Okubikkulirwa 14:6-9
Matayo 13:39 ne 49
Okubikkulirwa 8, 9 ne 16
Okubikkulirwa 20

15. Kulabula ki okukulu okwemirundi esatu okuweereddwa mu ssuula eno okukwata ku bamalayika?

.....

(Eby'okuddamu biweereddwa ku nkomerero y'essuula esembayo mu kitabo kino)

OKWEYONGERA OKUSOMA

1. Kozesa enteekateeka eno wammanga okwongera okuyiga ebikwata ku bamalayika:

Bamalayika Mu Ndagaano Enkadde:

Agali yanunulibwa: Olubereberye 16:7-12

Yalangirira okuzaalibwa kwa Isaaka: Olubereberye 18:1-15

Yalangirira okuzikirizibwa kwa Sodomu: Olubereberye 18:16-33

Yazikiriza Sodomu n'ataasa Lutti: Olubereberye 19:1-29

Yalemesa okutta Isaaka: Olubereberye 22:11-2

Yakobo eyakuumbwa: Olubereberye 28:12; 31:11; 32:1; 48:16

Musa eyalagirwa: Okuva 3:2

Yakulembera Isiraeri: Okuva 14:19; 23:20-23; 32:34

Yategeka obufumbo bwa Isaaka ne Lebbeeka: Olubereberye 24:7

Yawa amateeka: Ebikolwa 7:38; Abaggalatiya 3:19; Abebbulaniya 2:2

Yanenya Balamu: Okubala 22:31-35

Yalabikira Yoswa: Yoswa 5:13-15

Yanenya Isirayiri olw'okusinza ebifaananyi: Abalamuzi 2:1-5

Gidyoni eyalagirwa: Abalamuzi 6:11-40

Yalangirira okuzaalibwa kwa Samusooni: Abalamuzi 13

Isiraeri eyabonerezebwa: 2 Samwiri 24:16-17

Eriya yanunulibwa: 1 Bassekabaka 19:5-8

Erisa yeetooloolwa: 2 Bassekabaka 6:14-17

Yawonya Danyeri okuva mu mpologoma: Danyeri 6:22

Yawangula eggye lya Bwasuli: 2 Bassekabaka 19:35 ne Isaaya 37:36

Basiisira okwetooloola abantu ba Katonda: Zabbuli 34:7; 91:11

Ayogerwako nnyo ng'ababaka eri bannabbi okuva eri Katonda: Danyeri 9

Bamalayika Mu Bulamu Bwa Yesu:

Yalangirira okuzaalibwa kw'omukulembeze we, Yokaana: Lukka 1:11-17

Erinnya Iya Yokaana: Lukka 1:13

Yalangirira okuzaalibwa kwa Yesu eri Maliyamu: Lukka 1:26-37

Yalangirira okuzaalibwa kwa Yesu eri Yusufu: Matayo 1:20-21

Yatuuma Erinnya Iya Yesu: Matayo 1:21

Yalangirira abasumba okuzaalibwa kwa Yesu: Lukka 2:8-15

Yayimba: Lukka 2:13-14

Yalambika okudduka kw'amaka ga Kristo okugenda e Misiri: Matayo 2:13,20

Yaweereza Yesu mu kukemebwa kwe: Matayo 4:11

Yajja eri Yesu e Gesusemane: Lukka 22:43

Yayiringisiza ejjinja ku ntaana Ye: Matayo 28:2

Yalangirira okuzuukira kwe: Matayo 28:5-7

Yamukwasa Maliyamu Magudaleene: Yokaana 20:11-14

Yalinnya ku Ye: Yokaana 1:51

Zaaliwo Kristo okusobola okuyita ba legyoni kkumi na babiri: Matayo 26:53

Yesu yayogera ku bamalayika ng'agamba nti...

-Ajja kujja naye mu kukomawo kwe: Matayo 25:31; 16:27; Makko 8:38; Lukka 9:26

-Bajja kuba bakunguzi: Matayo 13:39

-Ajja kukungaanya abalonde: Matayo 24:31

-Ajja kwawula ababi n'abatuukirivu: Matayo 13:41,49

-Yasitula omusabiriza eri Ibulayimu: Lukka 16:22

-Basanyukira aboonyoni abenenya: Lukka 15:10

-Basanyukira abaana abato: Matayo 18:10

-Ajja kwatula abantu be mu maaso ga bamalayika: Lukka 12:8

-Si basajja era si bakazi era tesobola kufa: Lukka 20:35-36

Bamalayika Mu Kitabo Ky'Ebikolwa:

Enzigi z'amakomera zaggulwawo: 5:19

Yalambika Firipo eri Omuwesiyopiya: 8:26

Yalagira Koluneeriyo okutuma Peetero: Essuula 10

Yanunula Peetero mu kkomera: 12:7-19

Yakuba Kerode n'afa: 12:23

Yayimirira kumpi ne Pawulo mu kiseera ky'omuyaga: 27:23

Era kyogerwako mu: 6:15; 7:30,35,38,53 nga zino; 11:13; 23:8-9

Bamalayika Mu Ebbaluwa:

Bamalayika abalonde bamanyiddwa: 1 Timoseewo 5:21

Bamalayika tebabalibwa: Abebbulaniya 12:22

Bamalayika baweereza abasika b'obulokozi: Abebbulaniya 1:13-14

Bamalayika bajja kudda ne Yesu: 2 Abasessaloniika 1:7

Tulabulwa obutasinza bamalayika: Abakkolosaayi 2:18

Bamalayika Mu Kitabo Ky'okubikkulirwa:

Yalagira ekitabo eri Yokaana: 1:1-2; 22:16

Yakubiriza amakanisa omusanvu: Essuula I-2

Baali baagala nnyo ekitabo ekissiddwako akabonero: 5:2

Yayimba okutendereza Omwana gw'endiga: 5:11-12

Baweebwa amaanyi ag'enjawulo ku nsi: 7:1-4

Yassaako akabonero ku balonde: 7:1-4

Yagwa wansi mu maaso ga Katonda: 7:11

Zaakozezewa okuddamu essaala z'abatukuvu: 8:3-5

Yafuuwa amakondeere omusanvu: 8:6

Yafuga eggye ly'enzige: 9:11

Abavuzi b'embalaasi 200,000,000 abasumululwa: 9:15-16

Yalangirira enkomerero y'ebiseera: 10:1,2,6

Yalwana n'ekisota ne bamalayika be: 12:7

Yalangirira Enjiri eri amawanga: 14:6

Yalangirira okugwa kwa Babulooni: 14:8; 18:2

Okuzikirizibwa okwalangirirwa kw'abagoberezi b'ensolo: 14:9-10

Yalangirira amakungula g'ensi: 14:15-18

Yalina ebibonyoobonyo omusanvu ebisembayo: 15:1

Omusango ogwalangirirwa ku Babulooni: 17:1,5

Yetaba mu kuzikirizibwa kwa Babulooni: 18:21

Yaggulawo ekinnya: 20:1

Yalaga Yokaana Yersaalemi Omuggya: 21:9

Yagaana Yokaana okubasinza: 22:8-9

2. Ekigambo "Malayika wa Mukama" kirabika emirundi 50 ate ekigambo "malayika wa Katonda" kilabika emirundi etaano. Ebigambo bino biteeberezebwa okuba nga bikwata ku ndabika ya Yesu mu biseera by'Endagaano Enkadde. Malayika wa Mukama yalabikira:

Agali: Olubereberye 16:7-13; 21:17-20

Ibulayimu: Olubereberye 22:11, 15-18

Musa: Okuva 3:1-6; 14:19

Balamu: Okubala 22:20-35

Isiraeri: Abalamuzi 2:1-5

Gidooni: Abalamuzi 6:11-24

Manawo ne mukyala we: Abalamuzi 13:2-3, 6-9, 15-2

ESSUULA EY'OKUTANO

ENJIGIRIZA KU SITAANI NE ZIDDAYIMOONI

OKUNNYONNYOLA

Mu nsoma y'ebya Baibuli, "Demonology" kwe kusoma Sitaani ne badayimooni. Mulimu emitwe ng'ensibuko ya Sitaani, ekifo kye kyeyalina edda, okugwa kwe, ebyava mu kibi kye, waali kati, emirimu gye n'engeri ze, n'amannya ge. Era mulimu ekifo ekyasooka n'okugwa kwa badayimooni, engeri zaabwe, amannya gaabwe, entegeka y'amaanyi g'emisambwa, emirimu gyagyo, n'ekifo saako enkomerero ya Sitaani ne badayimooni.

ENSIBUKO YA SITANI

Mu kusooka Sitaani yatondebwa Katonda:

Ebintu byonna byatondebwa ku lulwe, era tewaaliwo kintu na kimu ekyatondebwa nga taliwo. (Yokaana 1:3)

Mu ye ebintu byonna mwe byatondebwa mu ggulu ne ku nsi, ebirabika n'ebitalabika oba ntebe za bwakabaka oba bwami, oba bafuzi oba ab'obuyinza; ebintu byonna byatondebwa nga biyita mu ye era ku lulwe. (Abakkolosaayi 1:16)

Katonda tatonda kibi. Sitaani yali atuukiridde bwe yatondebwa Katonda mu kusooka, naye yali aweereddwa eddembe ly'okwesalirawo okulonda ekirungi oba ekibi:

Tewaliiko kya kunenyezebwa kyonna okuva ku lunaku lwe watondebwa, okutuusa obutali butuukirivu bwe bwalabika mu ggwe. (Ezeekyeri 28:15)

EKIFO EKYA SITANI EKYASOOKA

Baibuli eyogera ku kifo Sitaani kye yasooka okubeera mu Ezeekyeri 28:12-17. Soma ekitundu kino mu Bayibuli nga tonnagenda mu maaso na ssomo lino. Sitaani bwe yatondebwa mu kusooka, yali malayika wa Katonda. Yali omu ku bamalayika ab'ekibiina kya Bakerubi era yali mutukuvu, mugezi, mulungi, era atuukiridde. Yali mukulembeze mu bakerubi era ayitibwa "omukuumi" oba "abikka." Erinnya lye lyali mu kusooka Lusifa ekitegeeza "ow'ekitangaala" (Isaaya 14:12). Yaweebwa ekifo ku kya Katonda olusozi olutukuvu era nga kirabika lwakulemberwa mu kusinza (Ezeekyeri 28:13).

Ekifaananyi ekimasamasa, ekirabika obulungi ekya Sitaani mu kifo kye ekyasooka ngabwekiweereddwa mu Kigambo kya Katonda. Yayooyootebwa n'amayinja ag'omuwendo agateekeddwa mu zaabu (Ezeekyeri 28:13; Okuva 28:15-21). Ayogerwako ng'ejinja ery'omuwendo ery'amayinja ag'omuwendo, naye ejinja teririna kitangaala kyalyo. Obulungi bwayo buli mu busobozi bwayo okulaga ekitangaala okuva ebweru. Katonda bwe yatonda Lusifa Yamukola ng'alina obusobozi okwoleka ekitiibwa kya Katonda ku ddaala erisingako okusinga ekitonde kyonna. Katonda ye yali ekitangaala ekyaaleetera

Lusiferi okumasamasa obulungi.

OKUGWA KWA SITANI

Kyokka, Sitaani teyasigala mu kifo kino eky'ekitiibwa. Bayibuli eyogera ku bujeemu bwe n'okugwa kwe:

**Ng'ogudde okuva mu ggulu, ggwe emunyeenye ey'enkya, omwana w'emambya!
Ng'otemeddwa n'ogwa ku ttaka, ggwe eyamegganga amawanga. Wayogera mu mutima gwo nti, "Ndirinnya mu ggulu, ndigulumiza entebe yange okusinga emunyeenye za Katonda; era nditeeka entebe yange waggulu ntuule ku lusozi olw'okukunghanirako ku njuyi ez'enkomerero ez'obukiikakkono; ndyambuka okusinga ebire we bikoma, ndyoke nfuuke ng'oyo ali waggulu ennyo." Naye ossibbwa wansi emagombe, ku ntobo y'obunnya.(Isaaya 14:12-15)**

Omutima gwo gwalina amalala olw'obulungi bwo, ne weelimbimba olw'ekitiibwa kyo. Kyennava nkukanyuga ku nsi ne nkufuula eky'okusekererwa mu maaso ga bakabaka.(Ezeekyeri 28:17)

Okugwa kwa Sitaani okuva mu kifo kye ekya malayika kwaliwo olw'amalala n'obujeemu ebyayolesebwa mu endowooza ettaano enkyamu. Sitaani yagamba nti:

-Nja kulinnya mu Ggulu: Yayagala okutuula mu kifo kya Katonda--Eggulu--ng'ayagala okwenkanankano naye.

-Nja kugulumiza entebe yange ey'obwakabaka okusinga bamalayika ba Katonda: Teyakoma ku kwagala kubeera mu maka ga Katonda, naye era yeegomba n'obufuzi bwe ku ggye lya bamalayika.

-Nja kutuula ne ku lusozi lw'ekibiina: Okusinziira ku Isaaya 2:2 ne Zabbuli 48:2, kino kye kifo ekikulu eky'obufuzi bwa Katonda ku nsi. Sitaani yali ayagala nnyo okufuga ensi awamu ne bamalayika.

-Nja kulinnya waggulu w'obugulumivu bw'ebire: Ebire byogera ku kitiibwa kya Katonda. Sitaani yali ayagala ekitiibwa kya Katonda ku lulwe. (Ennyiriri zino wammanga ziwandiika ebire mu nkolagana n'ekitiibwa kya Katonda: Okuva 13:21; 40:28-34; Yobu 37:15-16; Matayo 26:64; Okubikkulirwa 14:14-16.)

-Nja kuba ng'Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo: Katonda alina amannya mangi g'amanyiddwa. Lwaki Sitaani yalonda erinnya lino lyennyini? Yalonda ekitiibwa kino kubanga kyoleka Katonda nga "nannyini" ggulu n'ensi era Sitaani yeegomba ekifo ekyo.

EBYAVA MU KIBI KYA SITAANI

Bino bye byava mu kibi kya Sitaani eby'entiisa:

Okugobwa Mu Ggulu.

Olw'obujeemu bwe, Sitaani Katonda yamugoba mu Ggulu. Mu bikolwa byo ebingi, wajjula empisa embi, era n'okola ebibi. Kyennava nkugoba ku lusozi lwa Katonda, mu buswavu obungi ne nkugoba ggwe kerubi eyakuumangaokuva mu mayinja ag'omuliro. Omutima gwo gwalina amalala olw'obulungi bwo, ne weelimbaimba olw'ekitiibwa kyo. Kyennava nkukanyuga ku nsi ne nkufuula eky'okusekererwa mu maaso ga bakabaka. (Ezeekyeri 28:16-17)

Embala yayonoonebwa

Lusifa, yatondebwa olw'ekitiibwa kya Katonda, yafuuka Sitaani ng'alina empisa ezaawakanya byonna Katonda by'ali ne byakola.

Okukyusakyusa Amaanyi.

Edda amaanyi ga Sitaani gaali gakozezebwa okuweesa Katonda ekitiibwa, naye kati gataataaganya era gazikiriza. Okusinzira okutuuka ku Isaaya 14 anafuya amawanga (olunyiriri 12), aleetera ensi ne gavumenti okukankana (olunyiriri 16), era alemesa abo abatwalibwa ng'omusibe we okufuna obuweerero bwonna (olunyiriri 17).

Amagenda ge nnyanja Y'amuliro.

Sitaani ategekeddwa okuggweera mu nnyanja ey'omuliro (Isaaya 14:15).

Okwewaggula kwa Bamalayika Ba Katonda Abalala.

Sitaani bwe yagwa okuva mu Ggulu teyagwa yekka. Yagenda n'ekitundu kya bamalayika b'eggye ly'Eggulu eryetaba mu kujeemera Katonda. Ekibinja kino ekya bamalayika kati kitundu ku maanyi amabi aga badayimooni.

Okuyingira kw'ekibi mu nsi.

Sitaani bwe yajeema, ekibi kyayingira mu nsi. N'ekyavaamu, waaliwo ebikolwa bibiri Katonda byeyandikoze:

-Yandibadde asobola okukuba sitaani n'amutta, naye singa Katonda yassa wansi omulabe eyasooka mu ngeri eno, wandibaddewo wasobola okuvaamu okujeema okulala. Eggulu lyandibadde lirimu obutyabaga obufaanako bwe butyo.

-Ekikolwa ekirala kyali ekyo Baibuli ky'eraga nti Katonda yakikola. Ebyo Sitaani by'agamba nti amaanyi ag'oku ntikko galina okuba n'okugezezebwa kwago okujjuvu ku nsi mu bbanga ery'emirembe gyonna gye tuyita ekiseera.

Katonda bwe yatonda omusajja n’omukazi abaasooka, okugezesebwa ku nsi kwatandika. Embooji y’okukemebwa kwa Adamu ne Kaawa okwakolebwa Sitaani n’okugwa kwabwe mu kibi biwandii Kiddwa mu Olubereberye essuula ey’okusatu. Olutalo lukyagenda mu maaso ku nsi. Ekyo kye kitegeeza entalo ez’eby’omwoyo. Sitaani akwaliwo okunoonya obuyinza, ekifo, n’okusinza. Naye yafuuka dda omulabe eyawanguddwa. Yesu yawangula amaanyi ga Sitaani okuyita mu kufa kwe n’okuzuukira kwe, era enkomerero ya Sitaani esembayo yakakasibwa dda mu Baibuli.

EKIFO SITANI KATI

Sitaani aliwo mu nsi mu ngeri y’omwoyo:

Mukama n’abuza Setaani nti, “Ova wa?” Setaani n’addamu Mukama nti, “Nva kutalaaga nsi yonna okulaba ebintu nga bwe biri. (Yobu 1:7)

Mutunulenga, mwekuume omulabe wammwe Setaani, atambulatambula ng’empologoma enjala gy’eruma egenda ng’ewuluguma ng’enoonya gw’eneerya. (1 Peetero 5:8)

Newankubadde Sitaani aliwo mu nsi, tabeera buli wamu, ekitegeeza nti tayinza kuba buli mu kifo mu nsi mu kiseera ekimu nga Katonda bw’asobola. Eno y’ensonga lwaki akozesa enkuyanja ya ddayimooni okutuukiriza enteekateeka ze.

EMIRIMU GYA SITANI

Sitaani alina okutuuka ku kubeerawo kwa Katonda era akolera ku nsi, omuli "empewo" oba ekitundu waggulu w’ensi:

Olunaku lumu, bamalayika ne bajja mu maaso ga Mukama, ne Setaani naye n’ajjiramu. Mukama n’abuza Setaani nti, “Ova wa?” Setaani n’addamu Mukama nti, “Nva kutalaaga nsi yonna okulaba ebintu nga bwe biri. (Yobu 1:6-7) .

Ebyo bye mwatambulirangamu ng’emirembe egy’ensi bwe giri, nga mufugibwa omwoyo ogw’omukulu w’obuyinza obw’omu bbanga, omwoyo ogwa Setaani, ogufuga abajeemu bonna. (Abaefeso 2:2)

Sitaani mutemu (Yokaana 8:44); omulabe (1 Peetero 5:8); omulimba (Yokaana 8:44); era omulumiriza w’abakkiriza (Okubikkulirwa 12:10). Akema abakkiriza (Ebikolwa 5:3); asimba ebicupuli mu abakkiriza (Matayo 13:38-39); agezaako okuwangula abakkiriza ng’ayita mu mirimu gya badayimooni (Abaefeso 6:12); era akuma omuliro mu bantu okuyigganyizibwa ku bakkiriza (Okubikkulirwa 2:10). Tuyinza okufunza emirimu gya Sitaani nga yeetegereza nti bulijjo gitunuulidde Katonda, enteekateeka ye, n’abantu be. Ajja kukulumba mu bitundu by’okusinza kwo Katonda, Ekigambo kya Katonda, okutambula kwo okw’Ekikristaayo, n’omulimu gwammwe eri Katonda.

Sitaani akola mu bulamu bw’abatakkiriza ng’aziba amaaso g’ebirowoozo byabwe okulaba amazima g’Ekigambo kya Katonda (1 Abakkolinso 4:4); okunyaga ekigambo mu mitima gyabwe (Lukka 8:12); nga

bakikozesa okuwakanya omulimu gwa Katonda (Okubikkulirwa 2:13); n’okubalimbimba (Okubikkulirwa 20:3).

EMBALA ZA SITAANI

Okwawukanako ne Katonda, Sitaani tamanyi byonna. Singa Sitaani yali asobola okulaba ebiseera eby’omu maaso teyandikikirizza Yesu kufiira ku musaalaba. Yandibadde amanyi nti okufa kwa Yesu kyandimuviiireddeko okugyibwako amaanyi ge amaanyi ge n’okununulibwa kw’abantu bonna okuva mu kibi.

Sitaani si muyinza wa bintu byonna. Yesu yagamba nti amaanyi ga Katonda agali munda mu ggwe gasinga amaanyi ga Sitaani. Ku abo abakkiriza mu Yesu, Sitaani yafuuka dda omulabe eyawangulwa (Yokaana 12:31), Abeera wa maanyi eri abo bokka abeewewaayo gy’ali. Amaanyi ge gakoma olw’amaanyi ga Katonda (Yob 1:10-12) era asobola okuwangula omukkiriza yekka nga bwe bamuwaayo obuyinza. Sitaani mwoyo, naye era alina engeri eziraga omuntu ow’amazima. Bayibuli eyigiriza nti ye:

Omugezi Era mukalabakalaba.

kyokka neeralikirira nnyo nga ntya nti si kulwa nga mulimbibwa nga Kaawa bwe yalimbibwa omusota ne muwaba mu birowoozo byammwe okuva mu bwetoowaze n’obutukuvu obuli mu Kristo. (2 Abakkolinso 11:3)

Wabusungu.

Awo ogusota, nga gwonna gujjudde obusungu bungi, ne gugenda okulumba abaana b’omukazi abalala, abo bonna abaali bakwata amateeka ga Katonda era nga bajulira Yesu. (Okubikkulirwa 12:17)

Yeesalirawo.

Ne bava mu mutego gwa Setaani gwe baguddemu abakozese by’ayagala, ne badda engulu mu kutegeera kwabwe. (2 Timoseewo 2:26)

Wa maanyi.

Ebyo bye mwatambulirangamu ng’emirembe egy’ensi bwe giri, nga mufugibwa omwoyo ogw’omukulu w’obuyinza obw’omu bbanga, omwoyo ogwa Setaani, ogufuga abajeemu bonna. (Abaefeso 2:2)

Mulimba.

Mwambale ebyokulwanyisa byonna ebya Katonda, mulyoke musobole okwolekera enkwe za Setaani. (Abaefeso 6:11)

Mukambwe.

Mutunulenga, mwekuume omulabe wammwe Setaani, atambulatambula ng'empologoma enjala gy'eruma egenda ng'ewuluguma ng'enoonya gw'eneerya. (1 Peetero 5:8)

Mulimba.

Naye ekyo tekyewuunyisa, kubanga Setaani yeefuula nga malayika ow'omusana. (2 Abakkolinso 11:14)

AMANNYA GA SITAANI

Baibuli ewa amannya mangi aga Sitaani agalaga ebisingawo ku butonde bwe n'emirimu gye. Sitaani mu kusooka yali ayitibwa "kerubi eyafukibwako amafuta" ne "Lusifa" nga tannajeema. Amannya amalala ag Sitaani ge:

Katonda ow'ensi: 2 Abakolinso 4:4

Malayika ey'ekitangaala: 2 Abakolinso 11:14

Omubi: 1 Peetero 5:8, Matayo 4:1

Sitaani: Yokaana 13:27

Lusifa: Isaaya 14:12

Ogusota: Okubikkulirwa 12:3

Omusota: Okubikkulirwa 12:9, 20:2, 2 Abakolinso 11:3, Oluberyeberye 3:4, 14

Omulabe: 1 Peetero 5:8

Beriyaaali: 2 Abakolinso 6:15

Beeruzebuli: Matayo 12:24, Lukka 11:15, Makko 3:22

Omutemu: Yokaana 8:44

Omukemi: Matayo Matayo 4:3, 1 Abasesolaniika 3:5

Kerubi omukemi: Ezeekyeri 28:14

Omwonoonyi: Okubikkulirwa 9:11

Omulimba: Okubikkubirwa 12:9, 20:3

Apolwoni (Ekitegeeza omwonoonyi mu Luyonaani): Okubikkulirwa 9:11

Abadooni: (Mu lw'ebbulaniya ekitegeeza malayika ennyoonyi); Okubikkulirwa 9:11

Omufuzi w'ekizikiza: Abaefeso 6:12

Malayika w'obunnya: Okubikkulirwa 9:11

Mulabe: Matayo 13:39

Omulangira w'ababi: Matayo 12:24

Omulimba, taata w'abalimba: Yokaana 8:44

Kabaka w'e Ttuulo: Ezeekyeri 28:12-15

Omulangira w'ensi eno: Yokaana 12:31, 14:30, 16:11

Omulangira w'obuyinza bw'omu bbanga: Abaefeso 2:2

Omwoyo ogukolera mu baana b'obutagonda: Abaefeso 2:2

Omubi: 1 Yokaana 5:9

Empologoma ewuluguma: 1 Peetero 5:8

Omuloopi w'aboluganda: Okubikkulirwa 12:10

Osobola okutegeera amaanyi ga Sitaani okusenziira ku mpisa ze n'amannya ge. Kubanga mulimba, mulabe ow'amaanyi Baibuli gwerabulako:

Mutunulenga, mwekuume omulabe wammwe Setaani, atambulatambula ng'empologoma enjala gy'eruma egenda ng'ewuluguma ng'enoonya gw'eneerya. (1 Peetero 5:8)

Temuwanga Setaani bbanga. (Abaefeso 4:27)

EKIFO KYA SITAANI EKYASOOKA N'OKUGGWA KWA DDAYIMOONI

Mu kusooka Katonda yatonda bamalayika bonna, abamu ku bo oluvannyuma ne bafuuka badayimooni:

Ebintu byonna byatondebwa ku lulwe, era tewaliwo kintu na kimu ekyatondebwa nga taliwo. (Yokaana 1:3)

Mu ye ebintu byonna mwe byatondebwa mu ggulu ne ku nsi, ebirabika n'ebitalabika oba ntebe za bwakabaka oba bwami, oba bafuzi oba ab'obuyinza; ebintu byonna byatondebwa nga biyita mu ye era ku lulwe. (Abakkolosaayi 1:16)

Mu kusooka badayimooni baali bamalayika ba Katonda nga balina embala engeri n'ebifo bye bimu nga bamalayika abalungi. Sitaani bwe yajeemera Katonda, ekitundu ku bamalayika kyenigira mu bujeemu, kale Katonda n'abagoba okuva mu Ggulu, wamu ne Sitaani. Baali tebakyali balungi mu ng'ebitonde eby'omwoyo (malayika), naye nga bitonde bibi eby'omwoyo (Ddayimooni):

Ne wabaawo olutalo mu ggulu. Mikayiri ne bamalayika ab'omu kibinja kye ne balwanyisa ogusota n'eggye lya bamalayika baagwo. Ogusota ne guwangulwa era ne gusindiikirizibwa okuva mu ggulu. Ogusota ogwo ogw'amaanyi, era gwe gusota ogw'edda oguyitibwa Setaani Omulimba, alimba ensi yonna, ne gusuulibwa wansi ku nsi n'eggye lyagwo lyonna. (Okubikkulirwa 12:7-9)

Bwe kiba nti badayimooni si bamalayika "abaagwa", olwo tetulina nnyonyola ndala ya Baibuli ku kubeerawo kwazo. Sitaani tayinza kutonda maanyi ge, kubanga ebintu byonna Katonda ye yabitonda. Waliwo ebibinja bibiri ebya bamalayika bano abaagwa. Ekibinja ekimu kiwakanya nnyo Katonda n'abantu be ku nsi. Ekirala kisibiddwa mu njegere:

Katonda teyasaasira bamalayika abaayonoona, wabula yabasuula mu lukonko oluwanvu olujjudde ekizikiza, gye bali, nga basibiddwa mu njegere nga balindirira olunaku olw'okusalirwako omusango. (2 Peetero 2:4)

ne bamalayika abataakuuma kitiibwa kyabwe ne badda mu kukola bye baayagala ne balekulira n'ebifo byabwe, abo Katonda yabasiba mu njegere n'abassa mu kkomera ery'ekizikiza ekikutte gye balindirira okusalirwa omusango.(Yuda 6) .

Omukulembeze w'ebibinja byombi ebya badayimooni ye Sitaani, ayitibwa "omulangira" wasitaani (Matayo 12:24).

EMBALA YA BADDAYIMOONI

Mu mbeera yaabwe eyasooka nga tebalina kibi, badayimooni baalina engeri ze zimu nga bamalayika abalungi abaaliwo aboogeddwako mu ssuula eno. Mu mbeera embi gye balimu Ddayimooni zino:

Myoyo:	Matayo 8:16; Lukka 10:17, 20
Zisobola okulabika mu ngeri erabika:	Olubereberye 3:1; Zekkaliya 3:1; Matayo 4:9-10
Zisobola okwogera:	Makko 5:9, 12; Lukka 8:28; Matayo 8:31
Zikkiriza:	Yakobo 2:19
Zikozesa okusalawo kwazo:	Lukka 11:24; 8:32
Okulaga amagezi:	Makko 1:24
Zirina ennewulira:	Lukka 8:28; Yakobo 2:19
Okubeera n'okusiimibwa:	Ebikolwa 19:15
Zirina amaanyi agasukkulumye ku g'obutonde:	Ebikolwa 19:16; Makko 5:3
Okubeera n'okubeerawo okusukkulumye ku butonde:	Danyeri 9:21-23
Za lubeerera:	Matayo 25:41
Balina enjigiriza yaabwe:	1 Timoseewo 4:1-3
Mbi:	Matayo 10:1; Makko 1:27; 3:11; 1 Timoseewo 4:1-3
Zimanyi enkomerero yaazo:	Matayo 8:29
Zisobola okumanya Kristo:	Makko 1:24

AMANNYA GA ZI DDAYIMOONI

Emisambwa giyitibwa emyoyo emibi emirundi mukaaga n'emyoyo emibi emirundi 23 mu ndagaano empya. Era bayitibwa sitaani (Makko 1:32) ne bamalayika ba sitaani (Matayo 25:41).

ENSEGEKA Y'AMAANYI GA DDAYIMOONI

Ka twekenneenye engeri Katonda gye yategekamu eggwe lye erya bamalayika...

Mu ye ebintu byonna mwe byatondebwa mu ggulu ne ku nsi, ebirabika n'ebitalabika oba ntebe za bwakabaka oba bwami, oba bafuzi oba ab'obuyinza; ebintu byonna byatondebwa

nga biyita mu ye era ku lulwe. (Abakkolosaayi 1:16)

Sitaani akkopereza, so si mutandisi. Asengese zi ddayimooni ze mu nsengeka efaananako ng'eya Katonda:

Kubanga tetumeggana na mubiri wadde musaayi, wabula tulwanyisa abafuzi, n'ab'obuyinza, n'amaanyi ag'ensi ag'ekizikiza, n'emyoyo emibi egy'omu bifo ebya waggulu. (Abaefeso 6:12)

Sitaani ategese amagye ge mu:

Abafuzi: Sitaani ayawuddemu ensi mungeri y'obufuzi. Obufuzi kiba kitundu oba obuyinza bw'omulangira. Sitaani ataddewo omulangira ku buli bufuzi. Omulangira ow'amaanyi ga Buperusi ayogerwako mu Danyeri 10. Eno y'engeri Sitaani gy'akola ku mutendera gw'eggwanga okufuga gavumenti n'amawanga.

Ab'obuyinza n'amaanyi g'ensi ag'ekizikiza: Ebika bino ebibiri ebya badayimooni bikola mu mbeera z'abantu, ebyobufuzi, n'obuwangwa bw'ensi.

Emyoyo emibi mu bifo ebya waggulu: Ebifo ebya waggulu mu ndagaano enkadde byebyo okusinza we kwaberanga. Eno y'engeri Sitaani gy'akola mu nsengeka z'eddiini z'ensi

Ebibinja bino ebitegekeddwa byawukana mu bunene. Eky'okulabirako, Maliyamu Magudaleene yalina badayimooni musanvu mu ye nga tannasumululwa. Lukka 8:30 kyogera ku "eggye" lya badayimooni. Ekibinja ky'amagye mu ggye ly'Abaruumi eyafuga mu kiseera kya Yesu yali etegeeza abaserikale abaali batambula n'ebigere 6,100 n'abeebagala embalaasi 726

Amaanyi gano agategekeddwa aga badayimooni...

Bali bumu: Mu nsonga y'omusajja eyalina ddayimooni ewandiikiddwa mu Lukka 8:30. Badayimooni baali bumu mu kigendererwa, nga mu kyokulabirako kino kyali kya kubeera kya musajja. Bwe kityo bwe kiri ne mu Matayo 12:45 ne mu nsonga ya Maliyamu Magudaleene eyalina badayimooni musanvu (Lukka 16:9). Yesu yayogera ku obumu bw'amaanyi ga ddayimooni bwe yagamba nti:

Ne Setaani bw'agoba Setaani munne ku muntu aba yeyawuddemu. Obwakabaka bwe bunaayimirira butya? (Matayo 12:26)

Bali kuddaala ly'anjawulo mu kukola obubi: Kino kiragibwa dayimooni bweyagamba nti ajja kudda n'emyoyo emibi emirala:

Omwoyo ogutali mulongoofu bwe guva mu muntu guyita mu malungu nga gunoonya aw'okuwumulirako, ne gutafuna wa kuwummulira. Kyeguva gugamba nti, 'Leka nzireyo mu nnyumba mwe nava.' Bwe guddayo gusanga nkalu, nga eyereddwa era nga ntegeke. Kyeguva gugenda ne guleeta emyoyo emirala musanvu egigusingako obwonoonefu, ne giyingira mu nnyumba omwo ne gibeera omwo. Olwo omuntu oyo n'abeera bubu nnyo okusinga bwe yali

okusooka. Bwe kityo bwe kiriba n'omulembe guno omwonoonefu.(Matayo 12:43-45)

Zisobola okukyusa emirimu gyabwe: Dayimooni mu 1 Bassekabaka 22:21-23 yalangirira nti ajja kuba mwoyo omulimba. Kino kiraga nti teyali omu emabegako kubanga yagamba nti "Nja kuba..."

Bika bya njawulo: Bayibuli eyigiriza nti omuntu alina omubiri, emmeeme, n'omwoyo. Waliwo ebika bisatu ebya badayimooni ebikulu ebulimba omubiri, emmeeme, n'omwoyo gw'omuntu:

-Emizimu emibi oba emikyamu: Byebivunanyizibwa ku bikolwa eby'obugwenyufu, ebirowoozo ebitali birongoofu, okunyigirizibwa, okubeera n'ebintu, okwennyamira, n'obukodyo obulala Sitaani bwakozesa. Zibonyaabonya ebirowoozo n'obutonde bw'omuntu obw'omwoyo (Matayo 10:1; 12:43; Makko 1:23-26).

-Emwoyo gy'obunafu: Emyoyo gino gibonyaabonya omubiri ogw'omubiri (Lukka 13:11).

-Emizimu egy'okusendasenda: Emyoyo egy'okusendasenda gibonyaabonya ebirowoozo, emmeeme, n'omwoyo gw'omuntu, nga gifuga okukkiriza enjigiriza ez'obulimba nga bwe kiragibwa mu 1 Timoseewo 4:1. Emyoyo gino gisendasenda abantu okukkiriza obulimba n'okusalirwa ekibonerezo ekitaggwaawo. Myoyo gyanjigiriza ya bulimba, eddiini, Kristo ab'obulimba, n'abasomesa ab'obulimba

EMIRIMU GYA BA DDAYIMOONI

Mu Baibuli yonna, badayimooni balagibwa ng'abakola ku nsi. Olw'okuba Sitaani tali buli wamu (abeerawo buli wamu), akozesa badayimooni okukola by'ayagala n'okutuukiriza ebigendererwa bye mu nsi yonna. Badayimooni be bakola "amaanyi g'empewo" (Abaefeso 2:2) n' "amaanyi g'ekizikiza" (Abakkolosaayi 1:13) era gonna gali wansi w'obuyinza bwa Sitaani.

Ddayimooni gigoberera ebiragiro ebiweebwa omulangira waabwe, Sitaani. Tusobola okufunza emirimu gya badayimooni nga tugamba nti bulijjo batunuulidde Katonda, enteekateeka ye, n'abantu be. Dayimooni zongerayo Amaanyi ga Sitaani nga gatumbula obulimba n'obubi. Zikozesa abantu ssekinnoomu, gavumenti, amawanga, n'enkola y'ensi. Batumbula obujeemu era bavuma Katonda n'abantu. Bitumbula okusinza ebifaananyi, enjigiriza ez'obulimba, n'abasajja n'abakazi abazibe b'amaaso eri amazima g'Enjiri.

Zilumba abatakkiriza nga gibavuga okukola ebikolwa ebibi eby'entiisa, okutta, okulumya, okwetta, n'ebirala Zikosa ebirowoozo n'ebizibu by'enneewulira n'endwadde z'omubiri. Zikosa abantu nga zibeera munda mu muntu, nga zifuga obutereevu ebirowoozo by'omuntu n'ebikolwa bye. Okufugibwa zi ddayimooni kimanyiddwa olw'emyoyo emibi (Makko 5:2); ebikolwa by'obusungu (Makko 5:4); amaanyi g'omubiri agatali ga bulijjo (Makko 5:3); okuziyiza ebintu eby'omwoyo (Makko 5:7); n'okukyusa eddobozi n'embeera z'obuntu (Makko 5:9).

Badayimooni balumba abakkiriza nga bakemebwa, nga balimbibwa, nga bawuubaala, n'okunyigirizibwa. Bakukuumira mu buddu bw'emize n'okutya. Bakulumiriza n'okukuvuma, baleeta enjawukana mu abantu ba Katonda. Ddayimooni sitaani z'akozesa okulumba Ekigambo kya Katonda, okusinza kwo eri

Katonda, okutambula kwo ne Katonda, n'emirimu gyo eri Katonda.

Abatakkiriza tebalina bukuumi ku kulumba kw'amaanyi ga Ddayimooni, naye abakkiriza balina amaanyi obukodyo obw'omwoyo obw'okukola ku maanyi gano ag'amaanyi ag'omwoyo ag'obubi. Abakkiriza basobola okwekuuma bo bennyini okuva mu mirimu gya badayimooni, okununulibwa nga bakosebwa badayimooni, era balina obuyinza okuleeta okununulibwa eri abalala okuyita mu Yesu Kristo. Okusobola okunonyereza mu bujjuvu ku ntalo ez'ebw'omwoyo, emirimu gya Ddayimooni, n'okununulibwa laba omusomo gwa Harvestime International Network ogutuumiddwa "Enkola z'Omwoyo: Ekitabo Ky'olutalo lw'Omwoyo" kifune ku: <http://www.harvestime.org>

EKIFO EKISEMBAYO OBA AMAGENDA GA SITAANI NE DDAYIMOONI

Geyena etegekeddwa Sitaani ne bamalayika be. Kijja kuba nkomerero yaabwe esembayo:

Bw'atyo aligamba abo abali ku mukono gwe ogwa kkono nti, 'Muveewo, mmwe abakolimire, mulage mu muliro ogutazikira ogwateekerwateekerwa Setaani ne bamalayika be.(Matayo 25:41)

Awo Setaani eyabalimbalimba n'asuulibwa mu nnyanja ey'omuliro eyaka ne salufa, omuli ekisolo ne nnabbi ow'obulimba era banaabonyaabonyezebwanga emisana n'ekiro emirembe n'emirembe. (Okubikkulirwa 20:10)

Yesu bwe yayolekagana n'abasajja babiri abaali bawambiddwa dayimooni, baddamu nti:

Ne bawowoggana nnyo nti, "Otwagaza ki, ggwe Omwana wa Katonda! Ojjidde ki okutubonyaabonya ng'ekiseera kyaffe tekinnaba kutuuka? (Matayo 8:29)

Ddayimooni mu basajja gyamanya nti enkomerero yaabwe esembayo kyali kifo kya kubonyaabonyezebwa emirembe gyonna era nti waaliwo ekiseera ekigere eky'okugobwa kwabwe eyo.

OKWEGEZAAMU

1. Nnyonnyola enjigiriza ku ba Ddayimooni.

.....
.....

2. Ani yatonda Sitaani?

.....
.....

3. Mu kusooka Sitaani yatondebwa nga mulungi oba nga mubi?

.....
.....

4. Kitundu ki ekiraga ekifo Sitaani gye yali amaze okutondebwa? Nnyonnyola embeera gye yalimu.

.....
.....

5. Laga ebitundu bibiri ebinnyonnyola okugwa kwa Sitaani.

..... ne

6. Kiki ekyaviirako Sitaani okugwa?

.....
.....

7. Wandiika ebigambo ebitaano "Nja ku" ebyayogerwa Sitaani

.....
.....

8. Biki Setaani bye yali ayagala nga bwe byeyolekera mu bigambo bino?

.....
.....

9. Wandiika ebintu mukaaga ebyava mu kibi kya Sitaani ebyogeddwako mu ssomo lino.

.....
.....

10. Sitaani ali mu kifo ki? Sitaani ali buli wamu?

.....

.....
.
11. Wandiiika ekiwandiiko ekifunze ekikwata ku mirimu Sitaani gy'akola mu kiseera kino.

.....
.....

12. Funza engeri za Sitaani ezoogeddwako mu ssuula eno.

.....
.....

13. Kulabula ki okuweebwa ku bikwata ku Sitaani mu 1 Peetero 5:8 ne Abeefeso 4:27

.....
.....
.....

14. Ani yatonda bamalayika abaafuuka badayimooni?

.....

15. Nnyonnyola embeera dayimooni gye zaali mu kusooka.

.....
.....

16. Kiki ekyaaleetera bamalayika bano okugobwa mu ggulu ne bafuuka emyoyo emibi?

.....
.....

17. Bibinja ki ebibiri ebya bamalayika abaagwa?

.....
ne

18. Omukulembeze wa bamalayika ba ddayimooni y'ani?

.....
.....
.

19. Funza embala za badayimooni eziwandiikibwa mu ssuula eno.

.....
.....

20. Amannya amalala agayitibwa badayimooni ge garuwa?

.....
.....

21. Funza emitendera gino wammanga egy'ensengeka ya Sitaani mu ba badayimooni.

Abafuzi.....

Ab'obuyinza n'amaanyi g'ekizikiza.....

-Emwoyo emibi mu bifo ebya waggulu.....

22. Funza by'oyize ku badayimooni ku bikwata ku nsonga zino wammanga:

Bali bumu.....

Bali ku ddaala ly'anjawulo mu kukola obubi

Basobola okukyusa emirimu gyabwe.....

Zi za bika bya njawulo.....

23 Funza by'oyize ku mirimu gya badayimooni nga bwe kyayogerwako mu ssuula eno.

.....
.....
.....

24. Kifo ki ekisembayo Sitaani ne bamalayika be we bagenda okuba lubeerera?

.....
.....

(Eby'okuddamu biweereddwa ku nkomerero y'essuula esembayo mu kitabo kino)

OKWEYONGERA OKUSOMA

1. Harvestime International Network etuwa okunoonyereza kwa mirundi ebiri okw'obwegendereza ku ngeri y'okukolaganamu ne Sitaani ne badayimooni: "Enkola z'Omwoyo: Ekitabo ky'Olutalo lw'Omwoyo" ne "Olutalo lw'omwoyo" obifuna ku bwereere ku: <http://www.harvestime.org>
2. Weekenneenye amannya ga Sitaani agali mu ssuula eno. Zijja kwongera okutegeera kwo ku mbala ze, emirimu gye, n'enkwe ze.

ESSUULA EY'OMUKAAGA

ENJIGIRIZA KU BAIBULI

OKUNNYONNYOLA

Ekigambo "Bibliology" kiva mu kigambo ky'Oluyonaani "biblo"s ekitegeeza "ebitabo." Kitegeeza okuyiga Baibuli ng'Ekigambo ekiwandikiddwa ekya Katonda omu ow'amazima era omulamu. Ekigambo "Ebyawandiikibwa" era ekozesebwa okujuliza Ekigambo kya Katonda. Ekigambo kino kiva mu kigambo ky'Olulattini ekitegeeza "Okuwandiika." Emitwe egyisomesebwa mu njigiriza ku Baibuli mulimu okubikkulirwa, okulungamizibwa, obutaba na nsobi, okukkiriza kw'ebitabo, okutaputa, okumulisibwa, okuteeka mu nkola, n'ensengeka y'Ekigambo kya Katonda. Obumu n'obugazi bw'Ekigambo bisomesebwa, nga bwe kiri ku bigendererwa, ebika, enkyusa, n'okutaputa.

OKUBIKULIRWA KW'EKIGAMBO

Ekigambo "Okubikkulirwa" kitegeeza okubikkula oba okujjawo. Okubikkulirwa y'enkola Katonda mw'ayita okwebikkulira abantu okuyita mu byawandiikibwa, Yesu Kristo, ebyamagero, okwolesebwa, ebirooto, okutonda, n'ebirala.

Ng'oggyeeko Ekigambo kya Katonda ekiwandikiddwa, obutonde bwennyini bubikkula Katonda:

Olw'okukkiriza tumanyi ng'ensi yatondebwa na kigambo kya Katonda, ebirabika kyebyava bikolebwa nga biggibwa mu bitalabika. (Abaebbulaniya 11:3)

Katonda yatonda eggulu ne kigambo kye: "Eggulu lyakolebwa mu kigambo kya Mukama". (Zabuli 33:6). Katonda era ayimirizaawo, oba agenda mu maaso n'okuwanirira ensi n'ebintu byonna n'amaanyi g'eKigambo kye:

Amasamasa n'ekitiibwa kya Katonda, era ky'ekifaananyi kye ddala bw'ali, era abeezaawo buli kintu olw'ekigambo kye eky'amaanyi. Bwe yamala okukola ekikolwa eky'okututukuza okuva mu bibi, n'atuula ku mukono ogwa ddyo ogwa Katonda mu Bwakabaka obw'omu ggulu. (Abaebbulaniya 1:3)

Ekigambo kya Katonda era kibikkulwa okuyita mu muntu ow'omunda (Abaruumi 2:14-15) n'obussukulumu bwa Katonda okuyita mu byafaayo (Olubereberye 50:20; 1 Samwiri 2:6-10).

OKULUNGAMIZIBWA KWE KIGAMBO

Okulungamizibwa y'enkola Katonda gye yakozesaamu abawandiisi okuwandiika Ebigambo bye nga bayita mu kuwandiika olw'okulungamizibwa Omwoyo. Okulungamizibwa mu bigambo kitegeeza buli

kigambo kilunjamizibwa. Okulunjamizibwa mu bujjuvu kitegeeza Baibuli yonna yalunjamizibwa, so si bitundu ebyo byokka ebyogera ku nsonga za okukkiriza n'okukola (2 Timoseewo 3:16; 2 Peetero 1:20-21).

Katonda y'ensibuko y'okulungamizibwa kwa Baibuli. Abamu ku bawandiisi baawandiika ebyo byennyini Katonda bye yayogera nga bwe yabalagira nti:

Twala omuzingo gw'empapula oguwandiikeko ebigambo byonna bye njogedde naawe ebikwata ku Isirayiri, ne Yuda n'amawanga gona okuva mu biseera bye natandika okwogera naawe okuva mu bufuzi bwa Yosiyu okutuusa kaakano. (Yeremiya 36:2)

Abawandiisi abalala baawandiika ebyo bye baayitamu oba Katonda bye yabikkula:

Kale wandiika ebyo by'olabye ebiriwo n'ebyo ebinaatera okubaawo oluvannyuma lw'ebyo ebiriwo. (Okubikkulirwa 1:19)

Katonda yalunjamya ebigambo ebiri mu Baibuli era n'akozesa abasajja nga 40 ab'enjawulo okuwandiika ebyawandiikibwa. Abasajja bano baawandiika obubaka bwe mu bbanga ery'emyaka 1500. Okukkaanya okutuukiridde okw'abawandiisi bano bwe bumu ku bukakafu obulungi ennyo obulaga nti bonna baali balung'amibwa omuwandiisi omu. Omuwandiisi oyo yali Katonda.

EKIGAMBO EKITALINA NSOBI

"Obutali nsobi mu Kigambo" kitegeeza nti ebyawandiikibwa tebirina nsobi, newebiba nga bijuliza ensonga z'eby'eddiini, ez'obutonde oba ez'ebyafaayo. Olw'ensonga eno, ebyawandiikibwa bwe buyinza obusembayo mu nsonga z'okukkiriza, enjigiriza, n'enkola. Ekigambo kikulembeza ennono, obuwangwa, n'enjigiriza ezikoledwa abantu. Ebizibu byonna ebitegeerwa mu butuufu bw'ekiwandiiko bibaawo olw'ensobi mu kutaputa kwaffe oba obutategeera bwaffe.

OKUKKIRIZA KW'EKIGAMBO

Enkola y'okukkiriza etegeeza okukkirizibwa kw'ebitabo enkaaga mu omukaaga okw'Ekkansa nti ensibuko n'obuyinza n'obuyinza y'ebitabo bino ya bwakatonda. Ekkansa teyasalawo bitabo ki eby'obwakatonda ensibuko, naye yakitegeera okusenziira ku kitabo kyennyini. Ebirimu mu bitabo bino bikakasa nti kye Kigambo kya Katonda ekituufu.

Emitendera egy'akozesebwa mwalimu:

-Obuyinza bw'omuwandiisi. Ekitabo kirina okuwandiikibwa omuntu omutuufu era amanyiddwa ng'omutume, nnabbi, n'ebirala.

-Ebirimu: Ekitabo kiteekwa okubaamu obujulizi obw'omunda nti kyalunjamizibwa ng'era kiraga obuyinza.

-Okukkirizibwa: Tewali kitabo ekibusibwabusibwa obutuufu bwakyo amakanisa amangi eky'akkirizibwa.

Ebirimu mu Ndagaano Enkadde ebiriwo kati byesigika nga byesigamiziddwa ku biwandiiko by'ebyafaayo ng'ebyo ebyazuulibwa mu Mizingo gy'Ennyanja Enfu mu 1947. Baawa ekiwandiiko eky'Olwebbulaniya okuva mu kyasa eky'okubiri okutuuka mu kyasa ekyasooka B.C ku byonna okuggyako ekimu ku bitabo kya (Eseza) ey'Endagaano Enkadde. Engeru endala ez'okukebera obutuufu mwalimu "Septuagint" enkyusa enzijuva ey'Endagaano Enkadde ey'Oluayonaani eyawandiikibwa mu mwaka gwa 200 nga Kristo tannajja ne Vulgate ey'Olulattini eya Jerome eyawandiikibwa mu mwaka gwa A.D. 400.

Ebiwandiiko by'Endagaano Empya ebisoba mu 5000 byebiriwo, ekigifuula esinga okukakasibwa ekiwandiiko mu biwandiiko byonna eby'edda. Bingi ku kkopi zino za mulembe, okuva mu mwaka gwa A.D. 135 okutuuka mu Ekyasa eky'omunaana. Codex Sinaiticus (ekyasa eky'okuna), Codex Vaticanus (ekyasa eky'okuna), ne Codex Alexandrius (ekyasa eky'okutaano) biwandiiko ebijjuvu eby'Endagaano Empya.

OKUVVUUNULA EKIGAMBO

Okuvvuunula y'engeru Eki gambo kya Katonda gye kitegeerwamu. Olina okusemberera Eki gambo awatali kuteebereza kwonna, ennono, oba akakwate ku buwangwa. Olina okutegeera kiki omuwandiisi kyeyali ategeeza n'engeru gye kikwata ku bulamu bwo. Okuvvuunula obulungi Eki gambo olina okukisoma okutwaliza awamu, geraageranya ebyawandiikibwa ku byawandiikibwa, soma embeera y'ebyafaayo n'obuwangwa, okusoma ebirimu byonna, okusoma bitabo, essuula, obutundu, n'ebigambo. Hermeneutics kigambo ekikozesebwa ku lwa ssaayansi esomesa emisingi gy'okutaputa. Hermeneutics abuuza ebibuuzo bino ebibiri: Kiki Bayibuli ky'eyogera ne kiki kyetegeeza.

OKUMULISIBWA KW'EKIGAMBO

Okumulisibwa kitegeeza omulimu gw'Omwoyo ogusobozesa omukkiriza eyazaalibwa omulundi ogw'okubiri okutegeera n'okuvvuunula amazima:

Naye nga bwe kyawandiikibwa nti, "Eriiso bye litalabangako, n'okutu bye kutawulirangako, n'omutima gw'omuntu kye gutalwoozangako Katonda bye yategekera abo abamwagala." Naye ffe Katonda yabitubikkulira mu Mwoyo, kubanga Omwoyo anoonyereza ebintu byonna, n'eby'omunda ennyo ebya Katonda. Kubanga muntu ki ategeera eby'omuntu omulala okuggyako omwoyo w'omuntu oyo ali mu ffe? Noolwekyo n'ebintu bya Katonda tewali abimanyi okuggyako Omwoyo wa Katonda. Era kaakano ffe tetwafuna mwoyo wa ku nsi, wabula Omwoyo eyava eri Katonda, tulyoke tumanye ebintu Katonda bye yatuwa obuwa, era ne mu bigambo bye twogera so si mu kuyigirizibwa okw'amagezi g'abantu, naye mu bigambo Omwoyo by'ayigiriza, ebintu eby'Omwoyo nga bikwatagana n'eby'Omwoyo. Omuntu obuntu tasobola kufuna bintu bya Mwoyo wa Katonda, kubanga busirusiru gy'ali, era tasobola kubimanya, kubanga bikeberwa Mwoyo. (1 Abakkolinso 2:9-14)

Abakkiriza balagirwa oku:

Fubanga okweraga ng'osiimibwa Katonda, ng'oli mukozi akola ebitakuswaza, era nga weekuumira mu kkubo ery'obubaka obw'amazima. (2 Timosewo 2:15)

Katonda awadde Omusomesa ow'enjawulo akuyambe ng'oyiga Ekigambo kye. Yesu bwe yali ali ku nsi Ye kennyini yayigiriza abagoberezi be amazima ga Katonda. Naye Yesu yakimanya oluvannyuma Okufa kwe n'okuzuukira kwe agenda kuddayo mu Ggulu, kale yagamba abagoberezi be nti Omusomesa ow'enjawulo agenda kusindikibwa okubayamba okutegeera Ekigambo kya Katonda. Omusomesa oyo ye Mwoyo Mutukuvu:

Naye Omubeezi, Mwoyo Mutukuvu, Kitange gw'alituma mu linnya lyange, bw'alijja alibayigiriza ebintu byonna era alibajjukiza byonna bye nabagamba. (Yokaana 14:26)

Naye Omwoyo ow'amazima, bw'alijja alibalunnamya mu mazima gonna, kubanga, taliyogera ku bubwe, wabula anaabategeezanga ebyo by'awulira. Anaababuuliranga ebigenda okubaawo. (Yokaana 16:13)

Okujja kw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu kuwandiikiddwa mu Bikolwa by'Abatume essuula 2. Okuyita mu Mwoyo Omutukuvu ojja okufuna obusobozi obw'enjawulo, obusukkulumye ku butonde obw'okutegeera Ekigambo kya Katonda:

Kyokka okufukibwako amafuta kwe mwafuna okuva gy'ali kwali mu mmwe, noolwekyo temwetaaga muntu kubayigiriza. Wabula Mwoyo Mutukuvu y'abayigiriza buli kimu, era w'amazima si wa bulimba, kale mubeerenga mu ye nga bwe yabayigiriza. (1 Yokaana 2:27)

OKUSSA MU NKOLA EKIGAMBO

Okussa mu nkola Ekigambo kitegeeza okukkiriza Baibuli kyeyogera naawe omuntu kinnoomu--okuyigiriza, okukuzzaamu amaanyi, n'okulungamya obulamu bwo. Okussa mu nkola Baibuli kitegeeza nti okolera ku Kigambo kya Katonda, so si kukiyigako buyizi. Okubikkulirwa kulina okuvaamu enkyukakyuka--enkyukakyuka eya nnamaddala--mu bulamu bwo:

Mubeerenga bakozi ba kigambo, so si abakiwulira ne batakikola, nga mwerimbarimba. Kubanga omuntu awuliriza ekigambo naye n'atakigondera, afaanana ng'omuntu eyeeraba mu ndabirwamu; bw'ava mu ndabirwamu, amangwago ne yeerabira nga bw'afaananye. Naye oyo atunula enkaliriza mu tteeka ettuufu erituukiridde erireetera abantu eddembe, n'alinyikiriramu tajja kukoma ku kulijjukiranga kyokka, naye ajjanga kukola bye ligamba, era anaaweebwanga omukisa mu buli ky'akola. (Yakobo 1:22-25)

Okumanya enkola z'okuyiga Baibuli omuli okuyigiriza ku kussa mu nkola Ekigambo, laba Omusomo gwa Harvestime International Network ogutuumiddwa "Obuyiia mu nsoma ya Baibuli Okuyiia." Laba ne ennono z'okutaputa egyaweereddwa mu "Okweyongerera Okusoma," ey'essuula eno

EBITUNDU EBIKULU.

Baibuli egabanyizibwamu ebintu ebikulu bibiri: Endagaano enkadde n'endagaano Empya.

Ekigambo "endagaano" kitegeeza "akalagaane." Akalagaane ebeera ndagaano. Endagaano enkadde eraga okulagaana kwa Katonda n'omuntu okwasooka. Endagaano Empya eraga okulagaana kwa Katonda okuyita mu mwana we, Yesu Kristo.

Kintu ki okwetooloolera endagaano zino zombi? Zombi zagenderera kuzzaawo nkolagana ennungi wakati w'omuntu omwonoonyi ne Katonda. Katonda yateekawo etteeka nti ekibi kijja kusonyiyibwa lwa kuyiwa musaayi;

...era awatali kuyiwa musaayi tewabaawo kusonyiyibwa. (Abaebbulaniya 9:22)

Mu ndagaano ya Katonda eragibwa mu ndagaano enkadde, saddaaka z'omusaayi gw'ensolo zaawebwayo omuntu okufuna okusonyiyibwa ebibi. Kano kaali kabonero akaali kalaga ssaddaaka y'omusaayi gwa Yesu Kristo akaali ak'endagaano ya Katonda empya. Okuyita mu bulamu, okufa n'okuzuukira kwa Yesu, ssaddaaka y'ekibi esembayo yakolebwa;

Kristo yajja nga Kabona asinga obukulu ow'ebintu ebirungi ebyali bigenda okujja. Yayingira mu weema esinga obukulu n'okutuukirira, etaakolebwa na mikono gya bantu, etali ya mu nsi muno.

Teyayingira na musaayi gwa mbuzi wadde ogw'ente ennume, naye yayingira mu Watukuvu w'Awatukuvu omulundi gumu gwokka n'omusaayi gwe; bw'atyo ye yennyini n'atufunira obulokozi obutaggwaawo.

Obanga omusaayi gw'embuzi, n'ente ennume, n'evvu ly'ente enduusi, bimansirwa ku abo abalina ebibi, ne bibatukuza mu mubiri;

Omusaayi gwa Kristo ataliiko kamogo, eyeewaayo ye yennyini eri Katonda olw'Omwoyo ataggwaawo, tegulisinga nnyo okutukuza emyoyo gyaffe okuva mu bikolwa ebifu tulyoke tuweereze Katonda omulamu?

Noolwekyo Kristo ye mutabaganya mu ndagaano empya, okufa bwe kwabaawo olw'okununulibwa okuva mu byonoono eby'omu ndagaano eyasooka, abo abaayitibwa ab'obusika obutaggwaawo balyoke baweewe ekisuubizo. (Abaebbulaniya 9:11-15)

Endagaano zombi Kigambo kya Katonda era tulina kuzisoma zombi okusobola okutegeera obubaka bwa Katonda. Ebigambo endagaano “Empya n’enkadde” bikozezebwa okulaga enjawulo wakati w’endagaano ya Katonda n’omuntu nga Yesu Kristo tannafa n’oluvannyuma ng’amaze okufa. Tetulina kwesamba ndagaano enkadde lwakuba nti eyitibwa “nkadde”

EBITUNDU EBIRALA.

Baibuli eyongera n’egabanyizibwamu ebitabo nkaaga mu mukaaga (66). Endagaano enkadde erinamu ebitabo amakumi asatu mu mwenda (39). Endagaano empya yo n’ebaamu n’ebitabo amakumi abiri mu musanvu (27). Buli kitabo kigabanyiziddwamu essuula n’ennyiriri. Newaakubadde buli ekiri mu bitabo ebyo kigambo kya Katonda, okwawulamu kw’essuula n’ennyiriri kwakolebwa omuntu okwanguyiza omulimu gw’okulamba ebitundu. Kyandibadde kizibu nnyo okuzuula ebitundu ebimu singa ebitabo byonna byali kiba kimu.

EBYAWULIBWA MU NDAGAANO ENKADDE.

Ebitabo eby’endagaano enkadde byawulibwamu ebibinja ebikulu bina; amateeka, ebyafaayo, ebitontome, n’obunnabbi.

EBITABO BY’AMATEEKA:

Ebitabo by’amateeka biri bitaano. Era gano g’emannya gaabyo;

- Oluberyeberye
- Okuva
- Ebyabaleevi
- Okubala
- Ekyamateeka.

Ebitabo bino byoleka okutondebwa kw’omuntu n’ensi nga Katonda ye yabitonda n’ebyafaayo by’omuntu eyasooka. Biraga engeri Katonda gye yayimusa eggwanga lya Isirayiri ng’abantu be yalina okukozesa okweraga eri amawanga g’ensi.

Ebitabo bino biraga amateeka ga Katonda. Agasinga okumanyibwa g’emateeka Ekkumi (Okuva 20:3-17), etteeka ekkulu mu gonna (Ekyamateeka 6:5), ate eriddako ne liba mu (Ebyabaleevi 19:18)

Bikkula Baibuli yo olambe ebitabo by’amateeka ebiri mu ndagaano enkadde. Lamba ennyiriri ssati ezikulagiddwa mu kiba kiwedde era ozisome. Bino by’ebyokulabirako by’amateeka ga Katonda agalagibwa mu bitabo bino.

EBITABO BY’EBYAFAYO:

Mu ndagaano enkadde, mulimu ebitabo kkumi na bibiri ebiraga ebyafaayo, amanya gaabyo ge;

- Yoswa

- Ekyabalamuzi
- Luusi.
- 1 ne 2 Samwiri
- 1 ne 2 Bassekabaka
- 1 ne 2 Eby'omumirembe
- Ezera
- Nekemiya
- Eseza.

Lamba ebitabo bino mu Baibuli yo. Bisangibwa oluvannyuma lw'ekitabo ky'amateeka. Ebitabo by'ebyaafaayo biraga ebyafaayo by'abantu ba Katonda aba Isirayiri okumalira ddala emyaka Lukumi. Mu buntu, tebiraga buli kyaliwo, naye biraga ebyaliwo ebikulu era biraga n'ebiva mu kugoberera oba obutagoberera mateeka ga Katonda.

EBITABO BY'EBITONTOME.

Waliyo ebitabo omuli ebitontome bitaano, bino bye;

- Yobu
- Zabuli
- Engero
- Omubuulizi
- Oluyimba.

Bino by'ebitabo by'okusinza kw'abantu ba Katonda aba Isirayiri. Bikyakozebwa mu kusinza kw'abakkiriza n'olwaleero. Gendako mu zabuli 23 ogisome. Kino ky'ekimu kuky'okulabirako ky'ekitontome ky'okusinza ekirungi ekiri mu bitabo bino.

EBITABO BY'OBUNNABBI.

Ebitabo by'obunnabbi mu ndagaano enkadde, byawulwamu ebibinja bibiri ebityibwa Ebitabo by'obunnabbi obwamaanyi n'obutono. Kino tekitegeeza nti bannabbi ab'amaanyi nti bamuwendo munene nnyo ku bannabbi abatono. Emitwe gino giraga bulazi nti bannabbi ab'amaanyi baawandiika ebitabo ebiwanvu ku bya bannabbi abatono. Mu ndagaano enkadde mulimu ebitabo by'obwannabbi kkumi na musanvu. Amanya g'ebitabo bino eby'obwannabbi ge;

Bannabbi ab'amaanyi:

- Isaaya
- Yerekiya
- Okukungubaga
- Ezeekiya.
- Danyiya

Bannabbi abatono:

- Koseya

- Yoweeri
- Amosi
- Obadiya
- Yona
- Mikka
- Nakkumu
- Kaabakuuku
- Zefaniya
- Kagayi
- Zaakaliya
- Malaki.

Ebitabo bino birimu obubaka bw'obwannabbi bwa Katonda eri abantu be ku ebyo ebiribaawo. Obwannabbi obusinga bumaze okutuukirira, naye obumu bwakutuukirizibwa gye bujja. Ebitabo bino eby'obwannabi bisange mu Baibuli yo. By'ebitabo ebisembayo mu ndagaano enkadde.

ENGABANYA Y'ENDAGAANO EMPYA.

Endagaano empya nayo eyawuliddwamu ebintu bina: Enjiri, Ebyafaayo, Ebbaluwa, obunnabbi.

EBY'ENJIRI:

Ebitabo by'enjiri biri bina, era bye:

- Matayo
- Makko
- Lukka
- Yokaana.

Ebitabo bino bitubuulira ku bulamu, okufa n'okuzuukira kwa Yesu. Obukulu bwabyo kwe kukulembera osobole okukkiriza nti Yesu ye Kristo, omwana wa Katonda. Laba mu njiri nga bw'eri mu Baibuli, osome ekitabo kya Yokaana 20:31, ekiraga kino.

EKITABO KY'EBYAFAYO.

Mu ndagaano empya mulimu ekitabo ky'ebyaafayo kimu kyokka, Ekitabo kya Ebikolwa by'abatume. Ekitabo kino kitubuulira ku ngeri ekanisa eyasooka bwe yatandika n'engeri omulimu gwa Kristo ogw'okubuulira enjiri eri ensi yonna gye gwatuukirizibwamu. Ekitabo kino kirambe mu Baibuli yo.

EBBALUWA:

Mu ndagaano empya mulimu ebbaluwa amakumi abiri mu emu. Era gano ge mannya gaazo;

- Abaruumi
- 1 ne 2 Abakolinso

- Abaggalatiya
- Abaefeeso
- Abafiripi
- Abakolosaayi
- 1 ne 2 Abasessaloniika
- 1 ne 2 Timoseewo
- Tito
- Filemoon
- Abaebbulaniya
- Yakobo
- 1 ne 2 Peetero
- 1, 2, ne 3 Yokaana
- Yuda.

Ebbaluwa zino zaawandiikibwa eri abakkiriza, era obukulu bwazo kwali kubaluhjhamya mu bulamu bwabwe era n'okubayamba okukola ebiragiro bya Yesu. Abaruumi 12, kyakulabirako kirungi ku byeziyigiriza, genda awali essuula eno mu Baibuli yo era ogisome. Ebbaluwa era oluusi ziyitibwa "Obubaka obuwandiike" ekitegeze ebbaluwa.

OBUNNABBI:

Okubikkulirwa ky'ekitabo kyokka eky'obunnabbi ekiri mu ndagaano empya. Kyogera ku buwanguzi bwa Yesu n'abantu be obw'okunkomerero. Obukulu bwakyo kwe kukuzzaamu amaanyi ng'omukristaayo okusigala nga weekumidde mu bulamu buno okutuusa essaawa envannyuma. Obubaka bwamwo bufunziddwa mu okubikkulirwa 2:10

Okwawula mu by'omwoyo.

Waliwo enjawulo bbiri enkulu ez'ebyo omwoyo mu Kigambo kya Katonda: Amata g'Ekigambo n'ennyama y'Ekigambo. Amata g'Ekigambo g'emazima agategeerekeka amangu. Ennyama y'ekigambo y'enjigiriza egenda ebuziba ereeta okukula mu by'omwoyo. Soma ku njawukana zino mu Abebbulaniya 5:13-14 ne 1 Peetero 2:2.

Okwawula wakati wa "Rhema" Ne "Logos:"

Waliwo ebigambo by'Oluyoanaani bibiri eby'enjawulo ebikozesebwa mu Baibuli okutegeze Ekigambo kya Katonda. Ekimu ku kigambo ekyo kye "logos" ekitegeze okwogera kwa Katonda kwonna. Kwe kubikkulirwa okujjuvu kw'ebyo Katonda byayogedde.

Ekigambo ekyokubiri, "rhema," kitegeze olunyiriri oba ekitundu ekikwata ku mbeera ey'enjawulo. Okubikkulirwa kwa "logos" kwonna okw'Ekigambo kya Katonda kwa maanyi, naye Katonda bw'ayanguyiza "rhema." Ekigambo okuva mu Kigambo kye ekyawandiikibwa, kiba kyamaanyi nnyo. Olunyiriri lw'osomye emirundi mingi emabega, osobola olufunamu amakulu amapya agakwata ku mbeera gy'oyitamamu mu kaseera ako. Ekigambo kya "rhema" kikuwa eky'okuddamu, okubikkulirwa, oba okubudaabudibwa okwetaagisa mu kiseera eky'enjawulo.

Yesu yakozesa ekigambo "rhema" okusobola okuwangula obulungi ebikemo bya Sitaani. Soma ku nsonga eno mu Matayo 4:1-11; Makko 1:12-13; ne Lukka 4:1-13. Okusooka, Sitaani yagezaako akeme Yesu afuule amayinja omugaati. Ekiddako, Sitaani yagezaako okuleetera Yesu okwesuula wansi okuva waggulu ku yeekaalu okulaga amaanyi ge. Mu nsisinkano ey'okusatu, Sitaani yagamba nti agenda kuwaayo obwakabaka bw'ensi singa Yesu amusinza. Mu buli kimu ku bikemo bino, Yesu yasisinkana okusoomoozebwa n'Ekigambo kya Katonda. Yesu yajuliza Ebyawandiikibwa ebikwata ku mbeera eyaliwo amangu ddala nga bwakozesa Ekigambo kya Katonda "rhema".

Okwawula wakati W'amata N'ennyama:

"Amata" g'Ekigambo kya Katonda gategeeza amazima amangu n'omwana g'asobola okutegeera, gamba ng'enteekateeka y'obulokozi. "Ennyama" y'Ekigambo kya Katonda kitegeeza amazima ag'omwoyo amazito agatali mangu kutegeera.

Mu nsi ey'obutonde tewali kikyamu ku mata eri omwana eyaakazaalibwa. Bwe kityo bwe kiri ne mu ensi ey'eb'omwoyo. Bw'osooka okuzaalibwa omulundi ogw'okubiri olina okwegomba amata g'Ekigambo kya Katonda:

Ng'abaana abakazaalibwa bwe beegomba amata, nammwe mwegombenga amata ag'omwoyo, muganywenga mukule era mulokolebwe. (1 Peetero 2:2)

Naye mu nsi ey'obutonde watuuka ekiseera ng'omwana alina okutandika okulya emmere enkalu bw'aba ayagala okukula mu mubiri. Kino kituufu ne mu nsi ey'eb'omwoyo. Waliwo ekiseera ky'olina okusenguka okuva ku mata g'Ekigambo kya Katonda okutuuka ku nnyama:

Kubanga omuntu bw'aba ng'akyanywa mata, aba akyali mwana muto. Aba tannategeera kigambo kikwata ku by'obutuukirivu. 14 Naye emmere enkalubo ya bakulu, abeeyigirizza okwawulanga ekirungi n'ekibi. (Abaebbulaniya 5:13-14)

Gino gy'emitendera esatu egy'okuva mu mata g'Ekigambo okudda ku nnyama y'Ekigambo

Okusooka, olina okufuna amata. Olina okufuna okutegeera ku misingi emikulu egy'Ekigambo kya Katonda: "Ng'abaana abakazaalibwa, mwegombe amata amalungi ag'ekigambo mulyoke mukule mu ngeri eyo" (1 Peetero 2:2). Tosobola kutandika na nnyama ya mwoyo.

Ekyokubiri, olina okuba omuwulize eri Ekigambo kya Katonda. Abakristaayo ab'omubiri tebagondera bye bayiga mu mata g'Ekigambo kya Katonda, n'olwekyo tebasobola kukula eri ennyama. Bayibuli eyigiriza nti tekimala kuwulira Kigambo kye, era olina okukikola mu buwulize.

Ekyokusatu, olina okunoonya ennyama. Mu nsi ey'obutonde, okugaaya ennyama kyetaagisa nnyo okufuba kw'omubiri okusinga okunywa amata. Bwe kityo bwe kiri ne mu nsi ey'eb'omwoyo. Okuzuula ennyama ya Katonda, kyetaagisa okufuba kw'omwoyo okusinga okubeera ku mata g'Ekigambo. Engero essuula 2 egamba engeri y'okunoonya ebintu ebizito--eby'obugagga n'ennyama--eby'Ekigambo kya Katonda.

OBUMU BWA BAIBULI.

Bwe twogera ku bumu bwa Baibuli, tuba tutegeeza ebintu bibiri:

BAIBULI ERI BUMU MU BIGIRIMU.

Wadde nga Baibuli yawandiikibwa abawandiisi amakumi ana (40) okumala emyaka 1500, temuli bubaka bukontana. Omuwandiisi omu takontana na mulala. Baibuli erimu ebintu ebikulu ebinnyonyolwako bikumi na bikumi (Ebintu ebikulu ebinnyonyolwako by'ebyo ebiwa omwagaanya gw'endowooza ez'enjawulo singa byogerwa). Kyokka ng'abawandiisi baba baabyogerako mu Baibuli mu ngeri enzikkakkamu okuva mu kitabo ky'oluberyeberye n'okutuukira ddala ku ksembayo eky'okubikkulirwa. Kino kyali kisoboka bulungi kubanga waaliwo omuwandiisi omu nga ye Katonda. Abawandiisi baawandiikanga ebyo bye yabalungamyangako. N'olwensonga eno, ebiri mu Baibuli biri bumu.

OMULAMWA GWA BAIBULI YONNA GULI GUMU.

Abantu abamu balowooza nti Baibuli gwe mugatte gw'ebitabo enkaaga mu omukaaga eby'obubaka obw'enjawulo. Tukimanyi nti Baibuli etambulira ku mulamwa omukulu gumu. Okuva ku ntandikwa okutuuka ku nkomerero, Baibuli eraga ekigendererwa kya Katonda ekikulu ekifunziddwa mu kitabo kya Abaefeeso:

Yatubikkulira ekyama eky'okwagala kwe, ng'okusiima kwe bwe kuli kwe yateekateekera mu Kristo.

Olwo ekiseera ekituufu bwe kirituuka, Katonda alikola byonna bye yateekateeka, n'ateeka ebintu byonna awamu wansi wa Kristo, ebiri mu ggulu n'ebiri ku nsi.

Era mu ye mwe twaweerwa obusika ne twawulibwa ng'enteekateeka bw'eri ey'oyo akola ebintu byonna okusenziira ku magezi ag'okwagala kwe. (Abaefeeso 1:9-11)

Baibuli eraga ekyama ky'enteekateeka ya Katonda ng'omulamwa omukulu ogugatta Baibuli. Kwe kulaga Yesu Kristo ng'omulokozi w'omuntu omwonoonyi. Yesu yannyonyola engeri endagaano enkadde gye yali emwogerako.

N'abagamba nti, "Nabategeeza nga nkyali nammwe nti ebintu byonna ebyampandiikibwako mu mateeka ga Musa, ne mu bya bannabbi, ne mu Zabbuli, byali biteekwa okutuukirira. (Lukka 24:44)

Olw'enjawulo eno, Yesu yeeyongerayo;

N'alyoka asumulula emitima gyabwe, ne bategeera ebyawandiikibwa. (Lukka 24:45)

Kisumuluzo ki Yesu kye yabawa okutegeera ebyawandiikibwa? Ekituufu kiri nti Ye gwe bitunuulidde;

N'abagamba nti, "Kyawandiikibwa dda nnyo nti Kristo kimugwanira okubonaabona, n'okufa era ku lunaku olwokusatu azuukire mu bafu.

Era mu linnya lye Enjiri ey'okwenenya n'okusonyiyibwa ebibi eribuulirwa amawanga gonna okutandikira mu Yerusalemi. Muli bajulirwa b'ebyo. (Lukka 24:46-48)

Endagaano zombi empya n'enkadde zoogera ku Yesu. Endagaano enkadde erangirira okujja kwe atte yo empya eyogera ku byaliwo ng'azze. Kino kigattira Baibuli ku mulamwa omukulu gumu. Abantu abaalindirira Yesu ab'endagaano enkadde baalokolebwa mu bibi byabwe olw'okukkiriza kwe baalina mu kisuubizo kya Katonda. Buli addayo n'akitunuulira nga kyatuukirizibwa mu Yesu Kristo naye alokolebwa mu ngeri y'emu. Olw'okukkiriza, kyatuukirizibwa nga Katonda bwe yasuubiza.

OBUGAZI BWA BAIBULI.

Bwe twogera ku "bugazi" bwa Baibuli tuba tutegeeza nti Baibuli ejjudde ebintu bingi nnyo. Eraga engeri ez'enjawulo Katonda zeyakwatangamu abantu n'engeri ez'enjawulo abantu zebaddangamu gy'ali.

Baibuli ewandiikibwa mu mbeera ez'enjawulo. Ebintu ebimu biraga essanyu atte ebirala n'ebiraga ennaku. Baibuli erimu ebika by'ebiwandiiko bingi. Mulimu ebyafaayo, ebitontome, obunnabbi, ebbaluwa, okuzuula engero, ebyamagero n'emboozzi ez'omukwano.

ENZIVVUUNULA, ENKYUSA N'OKUTAPUTA

Baibuli yasooka kuwandiikibwa mu nnimi ssatu. Ebisinga obungi mu Ndagaano Enkadde byawandiikibwa mu Olwebbulaniya okuggyako ebitundu by'ebitabo bya Danyeri ne Nekkemiya ebyawandiikibwa mu Aramaika. Endagaano Empya yawandiikibwa mu Luyonaani. Tewali n'emu ku biwandiiko bya Baibuli eby'oluberebereye ebiriwo kati. Ebiwandiiko ebimu ebirungi webiriwo nga kkoppi z'ebyasooka.

Enzivvuunula ze nzivvuunula z'ebiwandiiko eby'oluberebereye. Okuva mu biseera eby'edda abasajja baalaba obwetaavu bw'okuvvuunula Baibuli buli omu asobole okugisoma mu lulimi lwe. Waliwo enkyusa nnyingi ez'enjawulo eza Baibuli. Ekigambo "enzivvuunula" kitegeeza nti Baibuli ewandiikiddwa mu lulimi eyawukana ku ebyo Ekigambo kya Katonda mwe kyawandiikibwa mu kusooka. Waliwo ebika bibiri ebikulu eby'enzivvuunula ya Baibuli: Enkyusa n'okutaputa.

Enkyusa kwe kufuba okulaga ekyo ebigambo by'Oluyonaani, Olwebbulaniya, n'Olulamayiki bye byogerera ddala. Kiwa kumpi kikyusa kigambo ku kigambo. Ebigambo eby'enjawulo biyingizibwamu bwe kiba kyetaagisa omusomi asobole okutegeera amakulu

Okutaputa tekigezaako kuvvuunula kigambo ku kigambo. Kivvuunula ndowooza ku ndowooza. Okutaputa kuba kuddamu okulaga amakulu g'ekitundu. Enkyusa y'okutaputa nnyangu okusoma n'okutegeere kubanga ziwandiikiddwa mu bigambo n'ennukuta ez'omulembe, naye si nkyusa ntuufu ey'Ekigambo kya Katonda.

EBIRUUBIRIRWA BY'EKIGAMBO KYA KATONDA

Ekigambo kya Katonda:

-Kigasa mu kuyigiriza, okunenya, okutereeza, n'okuyigiriza: 2 Timoseewo 3:16-17

- Kireeta okukkiriza mu bubaka bw'Enjiri: Ebikolwa 4:4
- Kitukuza: Yokaana 15:3; Abeefeso 5:26
- Kireeta obulamu obutaggwaawo, bwe tuwulira ne tubukkiriza: Yokaana 5:24
- Gwe musingi gw'omusango ogw'olubeerera: Yokaana 12:48
- Kikozesebwa okugoba emyoyo emibi: Matayo 8:16; Lukka 4:36
- Kigobererwa obubonero obw'ekyamagero era kimatiza abantu n'amazima g'Enjiri: Makko 16:20
- Kiwa okukakasa obulokozi: 1 Yokaana 1:2-6
- Kireeta obumanyirivu bw'abazaalibwa omulundi ogw'okubiri: 1 Peetero 1:23; Zabbuli 119:41
- Kiwa obujulizi ku mazima g'Enjiri: 1 Yokaana 5:7
- Kitukuza omukkiriza: 1 Timoseewo 4:5
- Kiwa essuubi: Zabbuli 130:5; 119:49, 81
- Kireeta okuwona: Zabbuli 107:20
- Kikukuuma okuva mu kkubo ly'omubi: Zabbuli 17:4
- Gwe mwoyo n'obulamu: Yokaana 6:63
- Kireeta essanyu n'okusanyuka: Yeremiya 15:16
- kyongera okukkiriza: Abaruumi 10:17
- Kibudaabuda: 1 Abasessaloniika 4:18, Zabbuli 119:50,52
- Mmere ey'omwoyo: 1 Timoseewo 4:6
- Kireeta essaala okuddibwamu: Yokaana 15:7
- Kye kisumuluzo ky'obuwanguzi: Yoswa 1:8
- Kituwa emikisa, bwe tukiwulira ne tukikuuma: Lukka 11:28
- Kye kyakulwanyisa mu kiseera ky'okukemebwa: Matayo 4
- Kikyusa emmeeme: Zabbuli 19:7
- Kifuwa amagezi: Zabbuli 19:7

- Kitangaaza: Zabbuli 19:8
- Kirabula: Zabbuli 19:11
- Kireeta empeera nnene: Zabbuli 19:11
- Kireetera okutuuka mu Ggulu: Okubikkulirwa 22:14
- Kireetera omukisa gw'okutambulira mu butuukirivu: Zabbuli 119:1-3
- Akufuula ow'amagezi okusinga abalabe bo, abasomesa, n'ab'edda: Zabbuli 119:98-104
- Kizuukusa: Zabbuli 119:25
- Kinyweza: Zabbuli 119:28
- Gwe musingi gw'okusaasira kwe: Zabbuli 119:58
- Kireeta essanyu: Zabbuli 119:92
- Kiwa okutegeera okwangu: Zabbuli 119:130,104,169
- Kinunula: Zabbuli 119:170

OBUVUNANYIZIBWA ERI EKIGAMBO

Kubanga ekigambo kya Katonda kikulu nnyo eri amagenda g'abantu bonna ey'olubeerera era kubanga Yesu yakiragira, abakkiriza balina obuvunaanyizibwa okukimanyisa ensi.

Ekkanisa eyasooka yatwala obuvunaanyizibwa buno era n'egenda buli wamu ng'ebuulira Ekigambo (Ebikolwa 8:4; 12:24; 13:49). Baasaba Katonda obuvumu okwogera ekigambo kye (Ebikolwa 4:29,31). Enjiri yasaasana mu nsi yonna olw'obwesigwa bwabwe (Ebikolwa 6:7; 19:20).

Tulina obuvunaanyizibwa obw'okubunyisa Ekigambo kino eky'amaanyi mu nsi. Soma ku buvunaanyizibwa buno mu byawandiikibwa bino wammanga:

-Katonda ateeke ekigambo kye mu ggwe osobole okukyogera eri abalala: Ekyamateeka 18:18-19; Isaaya 51:16; Yeremiya 1:9; 3:12; 5:14; 26:12; Ezekeyeri 2:7-8.

-Bw'oba osomesebwa mu kigambo kya Katonda, olwo olina obuvunaanyizibwa okuyigiriza abalala: Abaggalatiya 6:6.

-Olina okubuulira Ekigambo mu nsi yonna: Lukka 24:47; Makko 16:15; 2 Timoseewo 4:2.

-Tolina kwogera bigambo byo, wabula ebigambo bye: Isaaya 58:13.

-Tolina kuswala olw'e kigambo: Makko 8:38.

-Mulina okuyigiriza abaana bammwe Ekigambo: Ekyamateeka 6:6-9.

OKWEGEZAAMU

1. Enjigiriza ku bya Baibuli kitegeeza ki?

.....
.....

2. Ekigambo "ekyawandiikibwa" kitegeeza ki?

.....
.....

3. Miramwa ki egitera okusomesebwa mu Njigiriza eno?

.....
.....

4. Nnyonnyola ekigambo "Okubikkulirwa" nga bwe kikozezebwa mu Njigiriza eno.

.....
.....

5. Nnyonnyola ekigambo "Okulungamizibwa" nga bwe kikozezebwa mu njigiriza eno.

.....
.....

6. "Ekigambo ekitaliimu nsobi" kitegeeza ki?

.....
.....

7. "Okukkiriza" kw'Ekigambo kya Katonda kitegeeza ki?

.....
.....

8. Okuvvuunula Ekigambo kya Katonda kitegeeza ki?

.....
.....

9. Ndwooza ki omuntu gy'alina okusemberera Ekigambo okusobola okukivvuunula obulungi?

.....
.....

10. Nnyonnyola "Okumulisibwa" nga bwe kikozezebwa mu njigiriza eno.

.....

.....
.....
11. Kitegeeza ki okussa mu nkola Ekigambo kya Katonda?

.....
.....

12. Engabanya ki ebbiri ez'endagaano eziri mu Bayibuli?

.....
.....

13. Engabanya ki ebbiri enkulu eziri mu Baibuli?

.....
.....

14. Bayibuli egabanyizibwamu bitabo bimeka?

.....
.....

15. Engabanya ki ennya ez'ebitabo mu Ndagaano Enkadde?

.....
.....

16. Engabanya ki ennya ez'ebitabo mu Ndagaano Empya?

.....
.....

17. Engabanya ki ebbiri eziri mu Bayibuli mu by'omwoyo? Zinnyonnyole.

.....
.....

18. Ekigambo "logos" kitegeeza ki?

.....
.....

19. Ekigambo "rhema" kitegeeza ki?

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
20. Mu ngeri ki ebbiri Baibuli gy'eri obumu?

.....
.....

21. Kiki kyekitegeeza "Obugazi" bwa Baibuli?

.....
.....

22. Mu kusooka Bayibuli yawandiikibwa mu nnimi ki essatu?

.....
.....

23. Enzivvuunula ya Baibuli kye ki?

.....
.....

24. Enkyusa ya Baibuli kitegeeza ki?

.....
.....

25. Okutaputa Bayibuli kitegeeza ki?

.....
.....

26. Ng'okozesa ebiwandiiiko bino wammanga, wandiika ebimu ku bigendererwa by'Ekigambo kya Katonda.

2 Timoseewo 3:16-17.....

Ebikolwa 4:4.....

Yokaana 15:3; Abeefeso 5:2.....

Yokaana 5:24.....

Yokaana 12:48.....

Matayo 8:16; Lukka 4:36.....

Makko 16:20.....

1 Yokaana 1:2-6.....

1 Peetero 1:23; Zabbuli 119:4.....

1 Yokaana 5:7.....

1 Timoseewo 4:5.....

Zabbuli 130:5; 119:49,81.....

Zabbuli 107:20.....

Zabbuli 17:4.....

Yokaana 6:63.....

Yeremiya 15:16.....

Abaruumi 10:17.....

1 Abasessaloniika 4:18; Zabbuli 119:50,52.....

1 Timoseewo 4:6.....

Yokaana 15:7.....

Yoswa 1:8.....

Lukka 11:28.....

Ekyamateeka
28.....

Matayo 4.....

Zabbuli 19:7.....

Zabbuli 19:8.....

Zabbuli 19:11.....

Okubikkulirwa 22:14.....

Zabbuli 119:1-3.....

Zabbuli 119:98-104.....

Zabbuli 119:25.....

Zabbuli 119:28.....

Zabbuli 119:58.....

Zabbuli 119:92.....

Zabbuli 119:130,104,169.....

Zabbuli 119:170.....

27. Lwaki era batya abakkiriza bavunaanyizibwa ku kigambo kya Katonda?

.....
.....

(Eby'okuddamu biweereddwa ku nkomerero y'essuula esembayo mu kitabo kino)

OKWEYONGERA OKUSOMA

1. Soma omusomo gwa Harvestime International Network ogutumiddwa "Obuyiia mu kusoma Baibuli "kiwa ebiragiro ebikwata ku ngeri y'okuyiga Bayibuli. Kijja kukusobozesa okukola:

-Nnyonnyola ensibuko ya Baibuli.

-Nnyonnyola enteekateeka ya Baibuli mu ndagaano, enjawulo, n'ebitabo.

-Mu bufunze ebyafaayo ebikulu n'ensengeka y'ebiseera ebya Baibuli.

-Nnyonnyola obumu n'obugazi bwa Baibuli.

-Nnyonnyola engeri enkyusa za Baibuli ez'enjawulo gye zaakulaakulanizibwa.

-Kozesa amateeka okutaputa obulungi Baibuli.

-Okufunza Baibuli ky'eyigiriza.

-Laba ebyetaagisa okusooka okuyiga Baibuli.

-Tonda ensengeka, ebipande, ebifunze, n'obubonero bw'ebiwandiiko okukuyamba okukuuma ebirimu.

-Kozesa enkola ez'obuyiia mu kusoma kwo ekigambo kya Katonda.

-Kozesa ebikozesebwa mu kuyiga Baibuli.

2. Kozesa emisomo gya Harvestime International Network egituumiddwa "Kw'osinziira okuzuula ebiri mu Baibuli Ekitundi 1 ne "Kw'osinziira okuzuula ebiri mu Baibuli Ekitundu 2" okufuna okulambika kwa Baibuli yonna.

3. Kozesa Harvestime International Network Legacy Bible Outlines okusoma buli kitabo kya Bayibuli mu bujjuvu.

4. Bino by'ebigobererwa mu kuvvuunula Baibuli.

Etteeka ly'obuyinza obw'obwakatonda. Etteeka ly'obuyinza obw'obwakatonda litegeeza nti tukkiriza Baibuli ng'obuyinza obusembayo. Tukkiriza nti Baibuli yonna yalungamizibwa Katonda, okuva mu Olubereberye okutuuka Okubikkulirwa (2 Timosewo 3:16; 2 Peetero 1:19-21). Waliwo ebika bibiri eby'enjawulo eby'okulungamizibwa: Okulungamizibwa mu bigambo n'okulungamizibwa mu bujjuvu. Okulungamizibwa mu bigambo tutegeeza nti buli kigambo mu byawandiikibwa byalungamizibwa Katonda. Okulungamizibwa mu bujjuvu tutegeeza okulungamizibwa mubujjuvu okw'Ebyawandiikibwa

okuwukana ku kulungamizibwa okw'ekitundu. Buli kitundu kya Baibuli kyalungamizibwa. Bwetukkiriza enfuga y'obuyinza obw'obwakatonda, olwo tewali kukontana wakati wa Baibuli n'ebyaafaayo oba sayansi. Bwe wabaawo okusika omuguwa okulabika kiba kiva ku kuba nti tulemeddwa okutegeera ssaayansi oba

ebyaafaayo oba si ekyo okumanya kwa ssaayansi okuliwo kati si kutuufu. Enkaayana bwe zirabika, Bayibuli etwalibwa ng'obuyinza obusembayo kubanga kye Kigambo kya Katonda ekyalungamizibwa Katonda. Edda, bwe wabaawo enkaayana ezirabika wakati wa Baibuli n'ebyaafaayo oba ssaayansi, okunonyereza okwakolebwa oluvannyuma kwakakasa nti Bayibuli ntuufu. Ebintu by'ayitamu oba endowooza z'omuntu ku bubwe zirina okutunuulirwa mu biragiro by'obuyinza bw'Ekigambo. Singa omuntu agamba ekintu ekikontana ku Baibuli, Ekigambo kilina okuba n'obuyinza obujjuvu.

Etteeka ly'okutaputa obutereevu. Okuvvuunula Baibuli obutereevu kitegeeza okukkiriza nti etegeeza kyennyini kye kyogera. Baibuli bulijjo jivuunule butereevu okuggyako ng'ensonga eziri mu kitundu ekyo zitegeeza kirala. Bayibuli bw'egamba nti Isirayiri yasomoka omugga Yoludaani ku ttaka ekikalu, kikkirize butereevu. Baibuli bw'eyogera ku bbugwe wa Yeriko okugwa, kikkirize nga bwe kiwandiikiddwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu. Baibuli erimu "ebika" eby'enjawulo. Abantu, ebifo oba ebibaddewo, .ate nga byo ku byabyo bikiikirira ebyo ebigenda okubaawo mu biseera eby'omu maaso. Obubonero nabwo bukozesebwa mu Baibuli, ngabukiikirira amakulu agagatta ku makulu aga bulijjo. Okugeza, mu Makko 14:22 omwenge gukozesebwa ng'akabonero k'omusaayi gwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo. Yesu yateranga okukozesa engero bwe yayigiriza. Olugero ye mbooji eyogerwa n'ekigendererwa eky'okulaga a amazima ag'omwoyo. Buli Yesu lwe yakozesa olugero lwateekebwanga mu Baibuli. Bwe kiba nga tekigamba nti lwali lugero olwo embooji erina okukkirizibwa butereevu.

Etteeka ly'okulowooza kubuli kirimu. Buli lunyiriri lwa Baibuli lulina okusomebwa mu nsonga zaalwo, ekitegeeza nti lusaana okusomebwa nga lukwatagana n'ennyiriri ezilukulembwa n'ezigoberera, awamu ne mu nkolagana ya Baibuli yonna. Enjigiriza n'ebibiina bingi eby'obulimba bitondeddawo kubanga ennyiriri oba ebintu by'ennyiriri byaggyibwa mu nsonga zaabyo. Okusobola okuyiga olunyiriri mu mbeera yalwo, noonya eby'okuddamu ku bibuuzo bino wammanga:

-Ani ayogera oba awandiika? Wadde nga Baibuli yonna Kigambo kya Katonda, abasajja ab'enjawulo baali ekozesebwa mu kugiwandiika n'okukyogera.

-Kiki ekigambibwa? Funza ensonga enkulu ez'ebyo ebyogerwa omwogezi oba omuwandiisi.

-Kyogerwa eri ani? Isiraeri? Amawanga g'Abamawanga? Ekkansa? Omuntu yennyini oba omuntu ssekinnoomu?

-Lwaki kyayogerwa? Kigendererwa ki ekiri mu kitundu? Bayibuli yennyini eraga ebigendererwa ku bitabo ebimu n'ebintu ebimu (Yokaana 20:30-31). Ku bitundu ebirala eby'Ebyawandiikibwa ensonga y'okuwandiika tekirambikiddwa bulungi nnyo. Olina okwekenneenya ennyo ensonga eziriwo okusobola okuzuula lwaki obubaka obwo bwakwatibwa.

-Kyogerwa ddi? Ebiseera n'embeera z'ebyawandiikibwa ebimu bijja kukuyamba okutegeera amakulu.

Okuvvuunula Ekyawandiikibwa mu mbeera yaakyo kiyamba okunnyonyola amakulu g'ekitundu ekyo. Okutwala olunyiriri olutali mu nsonga luyinza okuvaamu okutegeera okutali kutuufu. Ebiseera ebisinga embeera y'Ekyawandiikibwa mu

Baibuli etuwa enzivuunula. Ekyokulabirako ekirungi ku kino ye lugero lw'omusizi mu Matayo 13:1-9. Bw'ogenda mu maaso n'okusoma ensonga eziriwo, olugero luno lutaputibwa mu nnyiriri 18-23. Ebiseera ebisinga Baibuli eba y'evvuunula. Eno y'ensonga lwaki okulowooza ku buli kirimu kikulu nnyo. Ebitundu ebizibu ennyo bitera okutaputibwa okusenziira ku bitundu ebirala.

Etteeka ly'okusooka okwogera. Etteeka ly'okusooka okwogera liri bwe liti: Omulundi ogusooka ekigambo, ekisoko, ekintu, oba ekintu ekjaliwo bwekyogerwako mu Baibuli, kiwa ekisumuluzo ky'amakulu gaakyo awalala wonna okutuukawo. Okugeza, mu Olubereberye 3 waliwo okusooka okwogerwako ku bikoola by'ettiini. Wano, Adamu yakozesa ettiini okugezaako okubikka ekibi kye n'obwereere bwe ng'akozesa okufuba kwe. Ebikoola by'omutiini byogera ku kwefuula omutuukirivu, okugaana eddagala lya Katonda eriwonya ekibi, n'okugezaako okwewa obutuukirivu mu maaso ga Katonda. Gano ge makulu g'ebikoola by'ettiini buli we byogerwako oluvannyuma mu Baibuli. Okugeza, omulundi ogusembayo ebikoola by'ettiini lwe byogerwako Yesu mu Matayo 21 ne Makko 11 ne 13. Wano tusangayo omutiini nga guliko ebikoola naye nga tegulina bibala. Yesu yakikolimira ne kikala. Okutegeera ekikolwa kino twetaaga okujjukira etteeka ly'okusooka okwogerwako tuddeyo mu Olubereberye 3. Ebikoola bikiikirira omuntu okugaana eddagala lya Katonda n'okugezaako okwefuula omutuukirivu okwewa obutuukirivu. Omutiini era gwali gukiikirira eggwanga lya Isiraeri eryeyita abatuukirivu eryali ligaanye Yesu.

Etteeka ly'okuddinjana. Ekintu bwe kiddibwamu mu Byawandiikibwa, kitegeeza nti amazima ago makulu era getaaga okuddibwamu. Yokaana 3 eraga etteeka lino ery'okuddinjana. Yesu ategeeza Nikodemo obwetaavu bw'okuzaalibwa obuggya era n'abiddinjana emirundi esatu mu nnyiriri 3,5, ne 7. Buli Baibuli lw'eddingana, Omwoyo Omutukuvu aba agamba nti "Sooka wekeneeny kino."

Etteeka ly'okubikkulirwa okukunjaanyizibwa. Etteeka lino mu butuufu lyogerwako mu Baibuli:

Okusooka mukimanye nga buli bunnabbi obuli mu byawandiikibwa, tewali ayinza kubunyonnyola ku bubwe yekka. Kubanga bannabbi tebaayogeranga byabwe ku bwabwe, wabula baategeezanga ebyo Katonda bye yabalagiranga nga Mwoyo Mutukuvu bwe yabibawanga. (2 Peetero 1:20- 21)

Baibuli ya Schofield ewa enkyusa eno: *"Tewali bunnabbi bwa byawandiikibwa butaputaku bwabwo; Kwe kugamba, tebawuddwa ku byonna Ekigambo kya Katonda kye buwadde awalala."*

Etteeka ly'okubikkulirwa okukunjaanyizibwa lye lino: Amazima amajjuvu ag'Ekigambo kya Katonda ku nsonga yonna tegalina kuba kunjaanyiziddwa okuva mu kitundu ekyesudde. Okubikkulirwa okw'okukunjaanyizibwa (okw'omugatte) okwa Baibuli kwonna kutegeeza ebikwata ku mazima agalina okulowoozebawako. Eno y'ensonga lwaki eyitibwa etteeka "Ly'okukunjaanyizibwa" okubikkulirwa. Tosobola

kwesigama ku njigiriza yo, ky'okikkiriza, oba enzikiriza yo ku nnyiriri entono ezeetongodde ezikwata ku ssomo. Olina okusigala ng'osoma okutuusa ng'okutaputa kwo kukwatagana n'ekintu kyonna eky'Ebyawandiikibwa. Ebintu bibiri bwe birabika ng'ebikontana, byombi bikkirize ng'ebyawandiikibwa era genda mu maaso n'okunoonya okubikkulirwa ku ngeri y'okukwataganyaamu ebibiri bino.

5. Kozesa mu bufunze buno wammanga okusobola okulambika ebirimu mu buli kitabo kya Baibuli.

EBITABO BY'ENDAGAANO ENKADDE

(EBITABO 39)

EBITABO BY'AMATEEKA:

Oluberyeberye: Kitulaga entandikwa y'ensi, omuntu, Ssabbiiti, obufumbo, ekibi, Ssaddaaka, amawanga, obufuzi, n'abasajja ba Katonda abakulu nga Ibulayimu, Isaaka, Yakobo, ne Yosefu.

Okuva: Kitulaga engeri Isirayiri gye yafuuka eggwanga erikulemberwa Musa. Isirayiri eggibwa mu buddu bw'Emissiri era ne bagenda ku lusozi Sinaayi Katonda gye yaweera amateeka.

Ebyabaleevi: Kino kyali kitabo kya kusinza kw'aba Yisirayiri. Kitulaga ebiragiro ebidda eri abakulembeze b'eddiini era kinnyonnyola engeri omuntu omwonoonyi gy'atuukiriramu Katonda omutuukirivu. Kyefaanaanyiriza n'okudda kwa Yesu Kristo ng'omwana gw'endiga ya Katonda oguggyawo ebibi by'ensi yonna.

Okubala: Kiraga emyaka gya Isirayiri amakumi ana (40), gye baamala mu ddungu oluvannyuma lw'obutagondera Katonda. Omutwe gw'ekitabo guva mu bulambe bwa mirundi ebiri (Okubala abantu) okwaliwo nga bali mu lugendo.

Ekyamateeka: Kiraga ennaku za Musa envannyuma ne kyongera n'okwekenneenya amateeka agali mu Okuva ne Ebyabaleevi.

EBITABO BY'EBYAFAYO:

Yoswa: Kirambulula engeri Yoswa eyadda mu bigere bya Musa, bwe yakulembera abantu ba Isirayiri eri ensi ensuubize ey'e Kanaani. Kiraga entalo ezaaliwo n'engeri ettaka gye lyagabanyizibwa eri abantu.

Ekyabalamuzi: Yisirayiri yeefulira Katonda oluvannyuma lw'okufa kwa Yoswa. Ekitabo kiraga embooji ennakuwaza eyookudihhana ensobi zaabwe era n'abalamuzi Katonda be yabateerawo okusobola okubanunula mu mikono gy'abalabe baabwe.

Luusi: Embooji ya Luusi eyali omukazi eyava mu bannamawanga b'eggwanga lya Mowaabu, asalawo okuweereza Katonda wa Isirayiri. Yafuuka jjajja wa Daudi omukyaka eyasooka.

1 Samwiri: Ekitabo kino kyetooloolera ku bantu basatu, Samwiri eyali omulamuzi wa Isirayiri eyasembayo, Saulo Kabaka wa Isirayiri eyasooka, ne Daudi eyasikira Saulo nga Kabaka.

2 Samwiri: Emyaka 40 egy'obufuzi bwa Kabaka Daudi bw'ekitiibwa bulagibwa mu kitabo kino.

1 Bassekabaka: Obufuzi bwa Kabaka Sulemaani ne bakabaka abaali mu bwakabaka obweyawuddemu okuyita ku mulembe gwa Akabu mu mambuka, ne Yekosofaati mu maserengeta be bantu abakulu mu kitabo kino

2 Bassekabaka: Okugwira ddala okwa Isirayiri ate Yuda najjukirwa by'ebiri mu kitabo kino. Abantu ba Katonda baagwa mu kibi eky'amaanyi.

1 Ebyomumirembe: Obufuzi bwa Daudi n'enteekateeka ey'okuzimba Yeekaalu biragibwa wano. Ebiro by'ekitabo kino by'ebimu n'ebya 2 Samwiri.

2 Ebyomumirembe: Ekitabo kyongera ku byafaayo bya Yisirayiri okuyita mu bufuzi bwa Sulemaani nga kitunuulidde nnyo obwakabaka obw'ekyemmanga. Kikomakkereza n'ekiragiro kya Siira ekyawa omugagga okudda kw'abantu okuva e Babulooni eri Yeerusaleemi.

Ezera: Okudda kw'Abayudaaya okuva mu buwambe bw'eBabulooni kulambululwa.

Yeremiya: Okuddamu okuzimba ebisenge bya Yerusalemi wansi w'okuluhhamizibwa kwa Nekemiya, kujjukirwa mu kitabo kino. Omulimu guno gwali gwatandikibwa emyaka nga kkumi n'ena oluvannyuma lwa Ezera okudda n'abantu.

Eseza: Katonda okununula Abayudaaya ng'ayita mu Eseza ne Moluddekaayi ky'ekiragibwa ekikulu mu kitabo kino.

EBITABO BY'EBITONTOME:

Yobu: Ekitabo kino kirimu mboozu ya Yobu, omusajja eyaliwo mu biro bya Ibulayimu. Omulamwa omukulu guli mu kibuuze ekigamba nti, "Iwaki abantu abatuukirivu babonaabona?"

Zabuli: Kitabo kya ssaala wamu n'okutendereza okwa Baibuli.

Omubuulizi: Kinnyonnyola obutaliimu bw'obulamu obutaliimu Katonda.

Oluylimba: Okwemoola kwa Sulemaani ne mukyala we omugole Omusulamu. Emboozu ekiikiridde okwagala kwa Katonda eri Isirayiri n'okwa Kristo eri Ekkansa.

EBITABO BY'OBUNNABBI.

Ebitabo ebisinga ku bino byawandiikibwa ng'eggwanga lya Isirayiri lyeyawuddemu obwakabaka bwa mirundi ebiri, Isirayiri ne Yuda.

Isaaya: Alabula ku kulumulwa okujja eri Yuda olw'ekibi kyabwe eri Katonda.

Yeremiya: Kyawandiikibwa mu biseera by'okuggwa kwa Yuda. Yabagamba ku kulumulwa okujja era n'abakuutira okuwaayo obuyinza eri Nebukadduneeza.

Okukungubaga: Yeremiya okukungubaga (Embeera y'okulaga ennaku), olw'okwonoonebwa kwa Yerusalemu abo ab'e Babulooni.

Ezeekyeri: Asooka kulabula ku kwonoonebwa kwa Yerusalemi era n'alagula nti eriddizibwawo mu dda.

Danyeri: Nabbi Danyeri yawambibwa n'atwalibwa e Babulooni mu biro by'okuzingibwa kwa Yuda. Ekitabo kino kituwa okusomesebwa ku byafaayo wamu n'obunnabbi ebituyamba okutegeera obunnabbi bwa Baibuli.

Koseya: Omulamwa gw'ekitabo kino bwe butakkiriza bwa Isirayiri, ebibonerezo byabwe, n'okuzibwawo okuva eri Katonda.

Yoweeri: Ayogera ku bizibu ebyali birangirira okulumulwa okulijja.

Amosi: Mu kiseera ky'okugaggawala mu bintu ebikalu naye ng'empisa zisiwuuka, Amosi yalabula Isirayiri n'amawanga agagiriraanye ku kulumulwa kwa Katonda olw'ebibi byabwe.

Obadiya: Kulumulwa kwa Katonda eri Edomu, eggwanga eryonoonyi eryali mu maserengeta g'ennyanja.

Yona: Embooji ya nnabbi Yonna eyabuulira ku kwenenya mu Nineva, ekibuga ky'ettwale lya Bwasuuli. Ekitabo kiraga okwagala kwa Katonda n'enteekateeka y'okwenenya eri bannamawanga.

Mikka: Obwannabbi obulala ku lw'ekibi kya Isirayiri. Yalagula ku kifo Yesu mw'alizalirwa emyaka lusavu (700) nga tekinnabaawo.

Nakkumu: Ayogera ku kusaanyawo kwa Nineva ekyali kirekeddwa emyaka nga kikumi mu ataano nga Yona kyajje abuulire.

Kaabakuuku: Alaga enteekateeka ya Katonda ey'okubonereza eggwanga eryonoonyi nga kikolebwa eggwanga erisingako okuba eryonoonyi. Asomesa nti, "Abatukuvu bajja kuba balamu olw'okukkiriza."

Zefaniya: Okulamulwa n'okuddizibwawo kwa Yuda.

Kaggayi: Akuutira AbaYudaaya okuddamu okuzimba Yeekaalu oluvannyuma lw'okulwawo okwamala emyaka ekikumi n'etaano okwaleetebwa olutalo lw'omulabe waabwe.

Zaakaliya: Ayongerera kubakuutira kuzimba Yeekaalu era n'okuddamu okusalawo okwewaayo mu mwoyo. Alagula ne ku kujja kwa Yesu Kristo okusooka n'okwokubiri.

Malaki: Abalabula ku bufunda bw'omwoyo n'alagula ne kukujja kwa Yokaana Omubatiza wamu n'okwa Yesu.

EBITABO BY'ENDAGAANO EMPYA:

(Ebitabo 27)

EBITABO EBY'ENJIRI:

Ebitabo ebina ebityibwa eby'enjiri biraga okuzaalibwa, obulamu, obuweereza, okusomesa, okufa n'okuzuukira kwa Yesu Kristo. Ennambika ya buli kitabo ya njawulo.

Matayo: Kikakasa nti Yesu Kristo ye Mukama era yasindikibwa eri Abayudaaya.

Makko: Kikakasa nti Yesu Kristo yali muweereza wa Katonda era yali yasindikibwa eri ab'e Rooma.

Lukka: Kiraga Yesu Kristo ng'omwana w'omuntu, omuntu atuukiridde era omulokozi w'abantu abatatuukiridde.

Yokaana: Kiraga Yesu mu kifo kye nga omwana wa Katonda.

EKITABO KY'EBYAFAYO:

Ebikolwa by'Abatume: Ekitabo kyokka eky'endagaano empya ekiraga engeri obukristaayo gye bwasooka okukulamu okuva mu biseera Kristo bye yaddiramu mu ggulu, okuyita mu kusibibwa kwa Paulo e Rooma. Ekitabo kiraga emyaka nga amakumi asatu mu asatu (33) era essira kiritadde ku mulimu ogwa Mwoyo Mutukuvu.

EBBALUWA:

Abaruumi: Kiraga enjiri ekwata ku kulokoka olw'okukkiriza kyokka.

1 Abakolinso: Kyawandiikibwa kutereza nsobi ezaali mu Kkanisa y'abakristaayo.

2 Abakolino: Kyogera ku buweereza bw'enjiri obutuufu, obuwanika n'obuyinza bwa Paulo ng'omutume.

Abaggalatiya: Kikwata ku nsobi y'okugattika amateeka n'okukkiriza. Omulamwa guli kutuukirizibwa lwa kukkiriza kwokka.

Abafeeso: Kizzaamu abakkiriza amaanyi okusenziira ku bifo bye balimu mu Kristo.

Abafiripi: Essira liteereddwa ku ssanyu eriri mu bulamu bw'obukristaayo.

Abakolosaayi: Kifuddeyo nnyo k njigiriza enkyamu eraga nti Yesu teyali mwana wa Katonda. Ekitabo era kyogera nti Yesu ye mutwe gw'ekkanisa.

1 Abasessaloniika: Okubuulira ku bulamu bw'ekikristaayo n'okudda kwa Yesu.

2 Abasessaloniika: Ebiragiro ebirala ku kudda kwa Mukama waffe Yesu n'engeri okumanya kino gye kiyinza okukyusa obulamu bw'omuntu obw'abulijjo.

1 Timoseewo: Kiraga enjigiriza ey'omuggundu, obukulembeze bw'ekkanisa obutegekeddwa obulungi, n'ennono z'okulungama ekkana mu myaka egirijja.

2 Timoseewo: Kinnyonnyola ku muweereza wa Yesu Kristo omutuufu. Era kirabula ne kukeewa kw'omwoyo okwali kumaze okutandika. Kiraga nti ekigambo y'engeri y'okuterezaamu ensobi zonna.

Tito: Ebbaluwa ya Paulo eri Tito omuweereza wa Katonda eyali omuto ku bizinga bye Kuleete. Enjigiriza n'obulamu obw'obwa Katonda bulagibwa.

Filemoon: Paulo yeegayirira olw'okudda kw'omuddu w'omukristaayo omugagga. Kiraga okwegayirira kwa Yesu ku lw'abakkiriza abaaliko mu buddu olw'ekibi.

Abaebbulaniya: Kinnyonnyola ku bussukulumu bw'obukristaayo ku Buyudaaya. Kiraga Yesu nga Kabona asingira ddala era omutabaganya wa Katonda n'omuntu.

Yakobo; Kisomesa nti okukkiriza okutuufu kulagibwa na bikolwa, wadde ng'obulokozi bwa kukkiriza kwokka.

1 Peetero: Ebbaluwa y'okugumya n'okuzaamu abakkiriza amaanyi, n'okusinga abo abafuna okutulugunyizibwa abo abali ebweru w'ekkanisa abatali bakkiriza.

2 Peetero: Kirabula kukulumbibwa kw'omwoyo okw'omunda. Okugeza, abasomesa abakyamu abaali bayingidde ekkana.

1 Yokaana: Kyawandiikibwa kumalawo ebigambibwa nti Kristo si mwana wa Katonda n'omuntu. Ekitabo kinogaanya ku kukuhaana n'okwagalana ng'abakkiriza era kikakasa abakkiriza abatuufu nti baliba n'obulamu obutaggwaawo.

2 Yokaana: Kirabula ku kubikirira enkyamu era nekiraga nti amazima galina kukuumbwa na Kwagala.

3 Yokaana: Kirabula ku kibi ky'okugaana okukuhaana n'abo ababa bakkiriza amazima.

Yuda: Kulabula okulala ku njigiriza enkyamu. Omulamwa gwe gumu n'oguli mu 2 Peetero.

EKITABO KY'OBUNNABBI.

Okubikkulirwa: Ekitabo kino kyogera ku biribaawo ku nkomerero y'ensi. Kyogera ku bintu ebyaliwo, ebiriwo, n'ebiribaawo nga bwe biri mu nteekateeka ya Katonda (Okubikkulirwa 1:19)

ESSUULA EY'OMUSANVU

ENJIGIRIZA KU KIBI

OKUNNYONNYOLA

Harmartiology kiva mu kigambo ky'Oluyoanaani hamartos ekitegeeza "Ekibi." Harmartiology, mu nsoma y'ebya Baibuli, kwe kusoma ekibi okusenziira ku ndowooza ya Baibuli. Okunoonyereza kuno kulimu ennyonyola za Baibuli ku kibi, ensibuko y'ekibi, engeri ekibi gye kyayingizibwamu mu nsi, omuntu n'obutonde bw'ekibi obusookerwako, okugonjoola ekizibu ky'ekibi, okusalirwa omusango n'okubonereza ekibi, n'okuggyawo ekibi ku nkomerero y'ebiseera.

OKUNNYONNYOLA EKIBI

Ekibi kinnyonnyolwa nga "Okusubwa akabonero" k'obutuukirivu bwa Katonda okuyita mu kutyoboola amateeka ge oba okujeemera obufuzi bwe. Kiba ng'okukuba emmundu n'osubwa ekigendererwa. Kiba butasaanira ekyo ky'olina okuba n'enteekateeka ya Katonda etuukiridde eri obulamu bwo. Bayibuli eraga bulungi nti, ffenna twayonoona era tetusaanira kitiibwa kya Katonda (Abaruumi 3:23). Tewali mutuukirivu n'omu (Abaruumi 3:10).

Bayibuli ekozesa ebighambo ebiberako eby'enjawulo ku kibi:

Obubi.

Obubi kitegeeza okuba n'endowooza embi ey'okukola emivuyo. Kwe kulagajjalira mu birowoozo obutuukirivu, obwenkanya, amazima, n'empisa ennungi:

Bwe kiriba bwe kityo ne ku nkomerero y'ensi, bamalayika balijja ne baawulamu abantu abatuukirivu n'ababi. (Matayo 13:49)

Okusobya.

Okusobya kitegeeza okumenya amateeka. Kiba ng'omuntu ayingira w'atalina kuyingira:

Kale lwaki amateeka gaatekebawo? Gaagattibwa ku kisuubizo olw'aboononyi okutuusa ezzadde eryasuubizibwa lwe lirikomawo, nga lyawulibbwa mu bamalayika olw'omukono gw'omutabaganya. (Abagalatiya 3:19)

Obutali butuukirivu.

Ekigambo kino kitegeeza obutali bwenkanya, obubi, obutali butuukirivu, bulimba, n'obulimba:

Buli ekitali kya butuukirivu kibi, naye waliwo ekibi ekitaleetera muntu kufa. (1 Yokaana 5:17)

Obutatya Katonda.

Obutatya Katonda kitegeeza obutali bwesimbu, obubi, n'obutafaayo nnyo ku Katonda. Kwe kuyisa Katonda ng'alinga ataliwo. Obutatya Katonda si kye kimu n'obutakkiririza mu Katonda, obukkiriza nti tewali Katonda. Obutatya Katonda kwe kumanya nti waliwo Katonda, naye nga tumubuusa amaaso ddala n'amateeka ge:

Kubanga obusungu bwa Katonda bubikkulibbwa okuva mu ggulu ku abo abatatya Katonda bonna n'abakaafiiri bonna ku bye bakola okuziyiza amazima okuvaayo. (Abaruumi 1:18)

Obutali butuukirivu.

Obutali butuukirivu kitegeeza obutaba na mateeka, oba nga tolina mateeka oba okumenya amateeka:

Ndibaddamu nti, 'Sibamanyi, muve mu maaso gange, kubanga ebikolwa byammwe byali bibi.' (Matayo 7:23)

Obujeemu.

Obujeemu kikontana n'obuwulize. Kitegeeza okubuusa amaaso Katonda n'etteeka lye:

Obujeemu bw'omuntu omu bwafuula abangi okuba aboononyi. Bwe butyo n'obuwulize bw'omuntu omu Yesu, bulifuula bangi okuba abatuukirivu. (Abaruumi 5:19)

Okumenya amateeka.

Okusobya kitegeeza okuva mu kkubo ettuufu n'osala ensalo okuva ku kituufu okudda mu kikyamu. Kiba nga okubeera ku ttaka ly'omuntu omulala gy'otali;

Edda mwali mufiiridde mu byonoono byammwe ne mu bibi byammwe. (Abaefeso 2:1)

ENSIBUKO Y'EKIBI

Obubi bwaliwo nga omuntu tannatondebwa. Ekibi kyatandikibwawo Lusifa era amanyiddwa nga Sitaani. Baibuli ewandiika nti Lusifa yali malayika ow'enjawulo eyatondebwa mu kusooka Katonda ng'atuukiridde. Lusifa yayonoona bwe yagezaako okujeemera Katonda. Olw'ekibi kino, Lusifa yasulibwa okuva mu Ggulu ku nsi:

**Ng'ogudde okuva mu ggulu, ggwe emunyeenye ey'enkya, omwana w'emambya!
Ng'otemeddwa n'ogwa ku ttaka, ggwe eyamegganga amawanga. Wayogera mu mutima gwo nti, "Ndirinnya mu ggulu, ndigulumiza entebe yange okusinga emunyeenye za Katonda; era nditeeka entebe yange waggulu ntuule ku lusozi olw'okukunjaanirako ku njuyi**

ez'enkomerero ez'obukiikakkono; ndyambuka okusinga ebire we bikoma, ndyoke nfuuke ng'oyo ali waggulu ennyo. (Isaaya 14:12-14)

Wali kerubi omukuumi eyafukibwako amafuta, nakwawula lwa nsonga eyo. Wabeeranga ku lusozi olutukuvu olwa Katonda, n'otambulira wakati mu mayinja ag'omuliro. Tewaliiko kya kunenyezebwa kyonna okuva ku lunaku lwe watondebwa, okutuusa obutali butuukirivu bwe bwalabika mu ggwe. Mu bikolwa byo ebingi, wajjula empisa embi, era n'okola ebibi. Kyennava nkugoba ku lusozi lwa Katonda, mu buswavu obungi ne nkugoba ggwe kerubi eyakuumanga okuva mu mayinja ag'omuliro. (Ezeekyeri 28:14-16)

ENGERI EKIBI GYE KYAYINGIRA MU NSI

Ku nsi, Lusifa (eyamanyibwa nga Sitaani) yagenda mu maaso n'okujeemera Katonda. Nga Katonda yatonda omusajja n'omukazi abaasooka (Adamu ne Kaawa), Sitaani yabaleetera okwonoona eri Katonda. Obujeemu oluusi buyitibwa "okugwa kw'omuntu", ekitegeeza nti omuntu yagwa okuva mu butuukirivu.

Sitaani ayingira nsi mu Olubereberye essuula 3 ng'alabika ng'omusota, nga lino ly'erinnya lye eddala (Okubikkulirwa 12:9). Mu butuufu yalabikira mu kifaananyi n'engeri y'omusota oba omusota. Okusobola okutegeera obulungi ekikemo, tulina okwetegereza ebiragiro Katonda bye yasooka okuwa omuntu:

Mukama Katonda n'alagira omuntu nti, "Emiti gyonna egy'omu nnimiro olyangako. Naye omuti ogw'okumanya ekirungi n'ekibi ogwo togulyangako, kubanga lw'oligulyako tolirema kufa. (Olubereberye 2:16-17)

Omutendera ogwasooka mu kugwa kwa Kaawa mu kibi kwe kubeera mu kifo ekikyamu. Mu Olubereberye 3 tumusanga okumpi n'omuti ogwagaanibwa. Engero zigamba ku kkubo ly'obubi:

Lyewalenga, tolitambulirangamu, liveeko okwate ekkubo lyo. (Engero 4:15)

Ekyokubiri, Kaawa teyalina kuyingira mu mbooji ne Sitaani ebigambo bye ebyasooka yabuusabuusa ebiragiro Katonda bye yawa:

Kale nno omusota gwali mukalabalaba okukira ensolo zonna ez'omu nsiko, Mukama Katonda ze yatonda. Ne gugamba omukazi nti, "Kazzi Katonda yagamba nti, 'Temulyanga ku muti gwonna ogw'omu nnimiro (Olubereberye 3:1)

Okubuusabuusa amazima g'ekigambo kya Katonda emirundi mingi y'engeri Sitaani gy'atandikawo enkola y'okukemebwa. Mukwanukula Sitaani, Kaawa yajuliza Kigambo kya Katonda mu bukyamu. Yayongera ku biragiro bya Katonda nabyo, era yakendeeza ku kibonerezo ky'ekibi:

kyokka Katonda yatulagira nti, 'Temulyanga ku kibala ky'omuti oguli wakati mu nnimiro, wadde okugukwatako, muleme okufa. (Olubereberye 3:3)

Geraageranya olunyiriri luno n’Olubereberye 2:16-17. Katonda teyagamba nti "era temugukwatako." Kino Kaawa yeyakyongerako. Okuva ku ntandikwa, omuntu yatandika okwongerako ebirowoozo bye, ebiragiro bye, n’okugoberera amateeka ge okuva ku kigambo kya Katonda. Katonda era yagamba nti "Ddala tolirema kufa." Kino kye kyali ekibonerezo ky’okulya ku muti. Kaawa kino yakikyusa n'agamba nti "tolirema kufa," ekitegeeza "Oyinsa okufa."

Leero, waliwo omuze gwe gumu ogw’okukendeeza ku kibonerezo ky’ekibi. Abantu bagamba nti, "Mazima Katonda omutuukirivu teyasobola kusindika muntu yenna mu Ggeyeena!" Mu butuufu, Katonda tasindika muntu yenna mu Ggeyeena. Omuntu asalawo okugendayo olw’ebikolwa bye eby’ekibi. Ekibonerezo ky’ekibi kisigala nga kya lubeerera okwawukana n’okubeerawo kwa Katonda mu Ggeyeena. Emirundi mingi abantu tebamanyi kibi olw’ekyo kye kiri. Okuggyamu embuto kiyitibwa enkola "Yakizaala ggumba" mu kifo ky’okutta. Omukwano ogw’obwenzi oluusi kiyitibwa "nkolagana."

Mu kuddamu Kaawa, Sitaani yakontana n’Ekigambo kya Katonda:

Naye omusota ne gugamba omukazi nti, "Temugenda kufa. Kubanga Katonda amanyi nga lwe muligulyako amaaso gammwe lwe galizibuka, era mulifaanana nga ye, okumanyanga ekirungi n’ekibi. (Olubereberye 3:4-5)

Sitaani yali ayagala kwawula Kaawa okuva ku Katonda. Sitaani yagamba nti Katonda yali akimanyi nti ajja kufuna emigaso mingi gy’okulya omuti guno. Yandibadde afuna okumanya ennyo n’okufuuka nga katonda. Mu kyo yali agamba nti, "Katonda tateekwa kukulowooza nnyo. Kaawa yandibadde addamu nti, "Nze nnaafaanana dda Katonda," kubanga yatondebwa mu kifaananyi kya Katonda.

Olubereberye 3:6 lunnyonnyola ekiseera ekisinga okuba eky’ekizikiza mu byafaayo by’omuntu:

Awo omukazi bwe yalaba ng’omuti mulungi nga gusanyusa okutunulako era gwegombebwa okuleeta amagezi, n’anoga ekibala kyagwo n’alya; n’awaako ne bba naye n’alya. (Olubereberye 3:6)

Mu bufunze: Kaawa yali mu kifo kikyamu. Yeeteeka mu kifo we yali ayinza okukemebwa. Oluvannyuma yawuliriza omulabe, Sitaani. Ekiddako yatunuulira n’okwegomba ekyo Katonda kyeyali agaanyi. Awo Kaawa n’agenda n’aggya ku muti n’alya. Yalya ku ekyo Katonda kyeyali ataddeko akabonero k’ekibi. Ekyasembayo ekyavaamu kwe kuba nti ekibi kye kyakosa Adamu bwe yawa ekibala ekyo ye n’alya. Bw’oyonoona, ebiseera ebisinga kikwata ku abo abakwetoolodde era bwe boonoona, bayingira munkulungo y’emu ey’ekibi.

EBYAAVA MU KIBI

Ebyavaamu embagirawo:

-Okumanya ekirungi n’ekibi: Amangu ddala nga bamaze okugwa, Adamu ne Kaawa baali tebakanyi mu mbeera ey’obutamanya. Baategeera enjawulo wakati w’ekirungi n’ekibi era ne bategeera nga bwe baali obwereere era nga bakola kibi (Olubereberye 3:7).

-Okwefuula omutuukirivu: Adamu ne Kaawa baagezaako okukola engoye mu bikoola by'ettiini nga kino (kyekyokulabirako eky'okungulu) eky'ebyo omuntu by'agezaako okukola mu by'omwoyo. Nga tukitegedde nti tuli boonoonyi, tulowooza nti okwetereza kijja kulongoosa ekibi kyaffe (Olubereberye 3:7), naye okwefuula abatuukirivu tekumala nga ebikoola by'ettiini eby'abikka ku Adamu ne Kaawa: Ffenna twafuuka batali balongoofu era obutuukirivu bwaffe buli nga nziina ezijjudde obukyafu (Isaaya 64:6).

-Okutya n'okuswala: Katonda bwe yajja okwogera ne Adam ne Kaawa, beekwekamu olw'okuswala n'okutya (Olubereberye 3:10). Ensonyi n'okutya nneewulira enkulu endala zonna mwe ziva.

-Okwawukana ne Katonda: Katonda si yeeyava mu maaso g'omuntu, wabula, omuntu ye yali yeegya ku Katonda. Adamu ne Kaawa baagezaako okwekweka Katonda.

Omusota gusalirwa omusango: Mu bino mwalimu:

-Enkula y'omubiri eyakyuka: Enkula y'omubiri Sitaani gye yakozesa okukemebwa yakolimirwa. Omusota mu kusooka gwatambula nga gwegolodde, naye okuva mu kiseera kino ne gutambulira ku lubuto lwe nga guyita mu nfuufu.

-Obulabe wakati wa Sitaani n'omuntu: Eno ye yali entandikwa y'ekyo kye tuyita "olutalo olw'omwoyo," nga Sitaani alwanirira emmeeme y'omuntu. Olutalo luno lukyagenda mu maaso n'okutuusa leero. Harvestime International Institute egaba omusomo ogutumiddwa "Enkola z'omwoyo; Ekitabo ky'olutalo lw'omwoyo" nga essira liteekebwa ku lutalo luno olw'omwoyo era nga kiwa obukodyo bw'okuwangula omulabe.

-Omutwe ogubetenteddwa: Ekibonerezo ekyokusatu ku musota mu butuufu kisuubizo eri omuntu omwonoonyi. Newankubadde Sitaani yandimenye ekisinziro" ky'omuntu mu by'omwoyo ng'ayita mu kibi, ensigo (ezzadde) eyandibadde okuva mu mukazi yandibetenta omutwe gwa Sitaani (Olubereberye 3:15). Kino kye kyali ekisuubizo ekyasooka eky'a Omulokozi olw'ekibi ky'abantu. Newankubadde Sitaani yandikosezza omuntu okuyita mu kibi, Omulokozi yandibadde asindikibwa Katonda ng'ayita mu mukazi era amaanyi g'ekibi gandimenyese. Ekikangabwa ky'ekibi kyajja okuyita mu kugwa kw'omukazi. Okununulibwa era kwandizze nga kuyita mu mukazi eyandizadde Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo.

Ensala y'omusango Entongole Ku Adamu: Zino zaali:

-Okukola ennyo: Nga tannakola kibi Adamu yalabirira ettaka mu ssanyu, naye kati alina okukola ennyo. Embeera y'ensi yakyuka. Ettaka eryali eggimu era nga teririna biwuka oba omuddo ne lijjula amaggwa n'amatovu.

-Okufa: Ekibonerezo ky'okufa mu butonde kyassibwa ku Adamu. Katonda yagamba nti omulambo gwe gugenda kudda ku mu ttaka, kubanga "oli nfuufu, era mu nfuufu mw'olidda." Okufa mu by'omwoyo nakyo kyali kibonerezo kya kibi. Katonda yagamba nti "emmeeme eyonoona, eja kufa" (Ezeekyeri 18:20). Awatali kusonyiwa musajja yandifudde okufa okw'omwoyo okw'okwawukana ne Katonda emirembe gyonna.

Ensala y'omusango Entongole Ku Kaawa: Zino zaali:

-Ennaku mu kuzaala: Ekikolimo ky'obulumi n'ennaku kyateekebwa ku kuzaala.

-Okugondera: Kaawa yalina okugondera bba.

Ebibonerezo Ku Adamu Ne Kaawa: Katonda yaggya Adamu ne Kaawa mu mbeera ennungi ey'Olusuku Adeni eri ensi ejjudde ennaku, obulumi, amaggwa, n'okufa.

Katonda yalabula Adamu ne Kaawa nti ebibonerezo eby'ekibi byandibaddemu okufa mu mubiri ne mu by'omwoyo. Okufa mu by'omwoyo kwali kufiirwa enkolagana yaabwe ne Katonda. Okufa okw'omubiri kwali kufa kwabwe okw'omubiri. Ekifo kyokka ekisanyusa mu ssuula yonna ey'Olubereberye 3 kye kisuubizo ky'Omununuzi eyali agenda okumenya amaanyi ga Sitaani (Olubereberye 3:15)

OMUNTU N'EMBALA Y'EKIBI

Mu kusooka, omuntu yatondebwa mu kifaananyi kya Katonda. Yali talina musango era nga mutuukirivu. Ng'omuntu eyasooka, yali abeera mu mbeera etuukiridde kale n'olwekyo ekibi kye tekyava mu mbeera ye oba lwa bajajjaabe--ensonga ezitera okunenyebwa mu bukyamu olw'ekibi.

Kyokka olw'ekibi kya Adamu ne Kaawa, ekibi n'okufa byajja eri abantu bonna:

Ekibi kyajja mu nsi olw'omuntu omu, ne kireeta okufa mu nsi. Mu ngeri y'emu olw'okuba nga bonna baayonoona, bonna balifa. (Abaruumi 5:12)

Buli muntu azaalibwa asikira embala y'ekibi. Omuntu we ow'omunda (1 Timoseewo 4:2); by'ayagala (Abaruumi 1:28); omutima gwe (Abaefeso 4:18); amagezi ge (2 Abakkolinso 4:4; Abaruumi 1:28); ne obulamu bwe bwonna bwonna bwonooneka (Abaruumi 1:18-3:29).

Nga engeri z'omubiri bwe zisikirwa, n'engeri ez'omwoyo ez'ekibi zisikirwa. Buli muntu ayonoona era ayolekera ebibonerezo eby'okufa mu mubiri ne mu mwoyo. Buli muntu asikira embala y'ekibi era buli muntu ayonoona kinnoomu bw'asendebwasendebwa obutonde buno obw'ekibi okujeemera Katonda:

Naye buli muntu akemebwa ng'okwegomba kwe okubi, bwe kuli, n'asendebwasendebwa. Okwegomba okwo bwe kumala okuba olubuto, ne kuzaala ekibi, n'ekibi bwe kikula ne kizaala okufa. (Yakobo 1:14-15)

Bonna boonoonye, naye Katonda yawaddeyo ekkubo ery'okuwona ebibonerezo by'ekibi. Okuyita mu kwenenya okuva mu bikolwa ebifu n'okukkiriza Yesu Kristo ng'Omulozi ow'obuntu osobola "okulokolebwa" okuva mu ebibonerezo by'ekibi. (Laba enjigiriza y'obulokozi mu kitabo kino.)

EKYOKUDDAMU ERI EKIZIBU KY'EKIBI

Yesu yagamba nti, "Nze kkubo n'amazima n'obulamu. Tewali ajja eri Kitaffe okuggyako okuyita mu Nze" (Yokaana 14:6). Ebikolwa 4:12 bikakasa nti, "Obulokozi tebusangibwa mu muntu mulala, kubanga tewali Linnya wansi w'eggulu eryaweebwa abantu lye tulina okulokolebwa." Yesu Kristo y'addamu eri ekizibu

ky'ekibi. Ye kkubo lyokka erigenda eri Katonda era y'engeri yokka ey'okusonyiyibwa. Abaruumi 10:9 erangirira nti, "Bw'oyatula n'akamwa ko nti Yesu ye Mukama waffe: era okkirize mu mutima gwo nga Katonda yamuzuukiza okuva mu bafu, ojja kulokolebwa."

Mu butuufu, ekibi kyawula abantu ku Katonda, naye ate Katonda awaddeyo okutabagana n'okusonyiyibwa ekibi okuyita mu Mwana we Yesu Kristo. Ekigonjoola ekizibu ky'ekibi kwe kwenenya n'okununulibwa okuyita mu Kristo (Abaruumi 5:12-21; Abaruumi 7:21-25; Abakkolosaayi 2:13-15)

OKUSALIRWA OMUSANGO N'EKIBONEREZO OLV'EKIBI

Abantu bonna basaana okusalirwa omusango olw'ekibi, naye Kristo alokola abo abamwesiga olw'obulamu obutaggwaawo era okusonyiyibwa ebibi (Yokaana 3:16). Abakkiriza aboonoona bayinza okusalirwa omusango Mukama olw'okutereeza ebigendererwa, naye tebafiirwa bulokozi bwabwe buli lwe boonooona (Abaruumi 8:37-39; Abeefeso 2:8-9). Abo abateesiga Kristo bafuna ekibonerezo ekitaggwaawo ng'omusango gwabwe (Matayo 25:46).

Okufa okw'omwoyo, okufa okw'omubiri, n'okufa okw'olubeerera byonna bibonerezo bya kibi, ng'okubonaabona mu bulamu bunu. Naye awatali kubuusabuusa, okufa emirembe gyonna kye kibonerezo ekisinga obubi olw'ekibi ekiyinda okulowoozebawo kubanga tewali mukisa mulala gwa kutabagana ne Katonda nga bwe kivaamu okweyawula emirembe gyonna ne Katonda (2 Abasessalonika 1:8-9).

Ekibi bulijjo kiba n'ebivaamu eri obulamu obuliwo kati n'obuddako. Omukkiriza tayinza kudduka ebivaamu ebimu ne/oba okukangavvulwa olw'ekibi kye ky'atayatudde, naye omusango guno tegukola okusazaamu obulokozi bwe okuggyako ng'akyusizza ddala Katonda omugongo. Waliwo ebibonerezo ebiyungiddwa n'ekibi ky'omukkiriza ekitannaba kwatula, naye. Mu bino mulimu:

-Okufiirwa essanyu n'emirembe gye: Abaggalatiya 5:22.

-Okufuuka ekizibu eky'omwoyo eri abalala: 1 Yokaana 2:10.

-Okulemesa okusaba kwabwe: 1 Yokaana 3:19-22.

-Okunakuwaza Omwoyo Omutukuvu: Abeefeso 4:30.

-Okuwulira ensonyi nga Mukama akomyewo: 1 Yokaana 2:28.

-Okufiirwa okussa ekimu ne Katonda n'abakkiriza abalala: 1 Yokaana 1:6.

-Okukangavvulwa okuva eri Katonda olw'ekibi ekitaggwaawo: Abebbulaniya 12:6.

-Ekkansa okukangavvula ebibi ebimu: 1 Abakkolinso 5:4-5.

-Okufa mu mubiri olw'ebibi ebimu: 1 Abakkolinso 11:30.

Eddagala eriwonya ekibi ky'omukkiriza kwe kwatula n'okukireka (1 Yokaana 1:8-9).

ENKOMERERO Y'EKIBI

Ekibi kijja kusigala nga weekiri okutuusa ku nkomerero y'ebiseera nga bwe tukimanyi, mu kiseera ekyo omusango n'ekikolimo ky'ekibi bijja kuggyibwawo ng'abaana ba Katonda bafuna essanyu eritaggwaawo mu maaso ga Mukama (Okubikkulirwa 21). Ekibi tekijja kuddamu kubaawo. Okubikkulirwa 22:3 eraga nti; tewajja kubaawo ekintu kyonna ekikolimiddwa, naye entebe ya Katonda n'ey'Omwana gw'Endiga eriba mu yo, era abaddu be bajja kumusinza."

OKWEGEZAAMU

1. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku kibi.

.....
.....
.....

2. Masomo ki agali mu njigiriza y'e Kibi

.....
.....

3. Nnyonnyola ebigambo bino wammanga:

-Ekibi.....

-Obubi.....

-Okumenya amateeka.....

-Obutali butuukirivu.....

-Obutatya Katonda.....

-Obutali butali bwenkanya.....

-Obujeemu.....

-Okumenya amateeka.....

4. Ekibi kyasibuka wa era mw'ani?

.....
.....

5. Ekibi kyayingizibwa kitya mu nsi?

.....
.....

6. Funza enkulaakulana y'okugwa kw'omuntu mu kibi nga bwe kyawandiikibwa mu Olubereberye 3.

.....
.....

.....
.....

7. Nnyonnyola ebyembagirawo ebyava mu kibi ekyasooka.

-Okumanya ekirungi n'ekibi.....

-Okwefuula omutuukirivu.....

-Okutya n'okuswala.....

-Okwawukana ne Katonda.....

8. Wandika emisango esatu egy'enjawulo ku musota.

.....
.....
.....

9. Wandika ebyasalirwa omusango ku muntu.

.....
.....

10. Wandika emisango ebiri egy'enjawulo ku Kaawa.

.....
.....

11. Adamu ne Kaawa baagobererwa wa oluvannyuma lw'okwonoona?

.....
.....
.....

12. Funza Baibuli ky'eyigiriza ku "Mbala y'ekibi eyasooka."

.....
.....

13. Kiki ekyagonjoola ekizibu ky'ekibi mu Baibuli?

.....
.....

14. Baibuli eyigiriza ki ku bikwata ku musango n'ebibonerezo ebisembayo olw'ekibi?

.....
.....
.....

15. Ebijuliziddwa bino biyigiriza ki ku bikwata ku bibonerezo by'ekibi ekitali kyatule?

Abaggalatiya 5:22.....

1 Yokaana 2:10.....

1 Yokaana 3:19-22.....

Abeefeso 4:30.....

Yokaana 2:28

Yokaana 1:6.....

Abebbulaniya 12:6.....

1 Abakkolinso 5:4-5.....

16. Ekibi kinaakoma ddi?

.....
.....

(Eby'okuddamu biweereddwa ku nkomerero y'essuula esembayo mu kitabo kino.)

OKWEYONGERA OKUSOMA

1. Ebijuliziddwa bino wammanga bikunḡaanyiziddwa ebibi ebiwandiikiddwa mu Baibuli. Ebimu biddibwamu mu lukalala olusukka mu lumu. Bye.....

-Musanvu ebiva mu mutima ne byonoona: Matayo 15:18-20

-Kkumi na ssatu eziva mu mutima ne ziyonoona: Makko 7:21-23

-Abiri mu ssatu ebireeta omusango gwa Katonda: Abaruumi 1:29-32

-Musanvu abakkiriza bye batasobola kukola: Abaruumi 13:13,14

-Mukaaga abakkiriza bye batalina kukwatagana nabyo: 1 Abakkolinso 5:9-11

-Ekkumi ebiremesa okuyingira mu Bwakabaka bwa Katonda: 1 Abakkolinso 6:9,10

-Kkumi na musanvu ebiremesa okuyingira mu Bwakabaka bwa Katonda: Abaggalatiya 5:19-21

-Ebina ebireeta obusungu n'okulemesa okuyingira mu Bwakabaka bwa Katonda: Abeefeso 5:5-6

-Ekkumi n'emu abakkiriza mwe balina okweresa: 2 Abakkolinso 12:20-21

-Omwenda abakkiriza mwe batasaanidde kubeeramu: Abeefeso 4:17-19

-Mukaaga ebiteekwa kubeerawo mu bakkiriza: Abeefeso 5:3,4

-Mwenda abakkiriza bye balina okuggyawo: Abeefeso 4:25,28,29,31

-Mukaaga abakkiriza bye balina okuggyawo: Abakkolosaayi 3:8,9

-Mukaaga abakkiriza bye balina okutta era ebireeta obusungu bwa Katonda: Abakkolosaayi 3:5-6

-Kkumi na nnya ebyaleetesa amateeka: 1 Timoseewo 1:9-10

-Kkumi na mwenda abakkiriza mwe balina okuva: 2 Timoseewo 3:1-5

-Mmwenda abakkiriza mwebalokolebwa: Tito 3:3-5

-Ebitaano abakkiriza bye balina okuteeka ku bbali: 1 Peetero 2:1

-Ebibi musanvu eby'omubiri abakkiriza mwe batakyabeera: 1 Peetero 4:2-4

-Munaana ebisalira omusango gw'okugenda mu nnyanja ey'omuliro: Okubikkulirwa 21:8

-Mukaaga ebiremesa okutuuka ku muti gw'obulamu n'ekibuga ekitukuvu: Okubikkulirwa 22:14

2. Soma enteekateeka eno wammanga ey'enjigiriza ya Yesu ekwata ku kibi:

Sitaani N'ekibi:

Matayo 4:10; 12:26,27, 12:26,27; 13:19; 16:23; 25:41

Makko 3:23,26; 4:15; 8:33

Lukka 4:8; 10:18; 11:18,19; 22:31

Yokaana 8:34-36; 14:30

Okuvvoola Katonda:

Matayo 12:31,32; 15:19

Makko 3:28,29; 7:21,22

Lukka 12:10

Okubuusabuusa:

Matayo 14:31; 17:17,20

Makko 2:8; 9:19; 16:16

Lukka 9:41

Yokaana 3:11,12,18; 4:48; 5:38,40,43-47, 6:64; 8:24,45-47 12:47,48 12:47,48; 15:22,24

Obunnanfuusi:

Matayo 6:2,16; 15:7,8; 23:13-15,25,27-29

Makko 7:6; 12:40

Lukka 11:44; 12:1; 20:47

Amalala:

Matayo 23:5-7,12

Makko 7:21,22; 12:38,39

Lukka 11:43; 14:11; 20:46

Obusungu:

Matayo 5:22

Ettemu:

Matayo 5:21; 15:19; 19:17,18

Makko 7:21; 10:19

Lukka 18:20

Yokaana 8:44

Obwenzi, Obwenzi, Okwegomba:

Matayo 5:27,28,32; 15:19; 19:9,11,12,17,18

Makko 7:21,22; 10:11,12,19

Lukka 16:18; 18:20

Okugattululwa mu bufumbo:

Matayo 5:31,32; 19:8,9

Makko 10:3,5,11,12

Lukka 16:18

Obubbi:

Matayo 15:19; 19:17,18

Makko 7:21,22; 10:19

Lukka 18:20

Omujulizi ow'obulimba, Obulimba, Obufere:

Matayo 15:19; 19:17,18

Makko 7:21,22; 10:19

Lukka 18:20

Yokaana 8:44

Ebirowoozo Ebibi, Eriiso Ebbi, Obubi, Obusirusiru:

Matayo 6:23; 9:4; 15:19; 20:15

Makko 7:21,22

Lukka 11:34

Okwegomba:

Makko 7:21,22

Lukka 12:15-21

Okwegomba Ebintu N'ensi:

Matayo 6:19-21,24; 12:39; 13:3,22; 16:4; 24:38,39

Makko 4:3,7,18,19; 8:12

Lukka 8:14; 9:60; 10:41,42 era nga; 11:29; 14:16-24; 16:1-9,13,15; 17:26-29; 21:34

Yokaana 4:48; 6:27

Okulwawo okukola:

Okulwawo kitegeeza okulwawo okukola ekintu buli kiseera.

Matayo 24:45-51

Lukka 12:42-47; 13:25-28; 14:16-20

Okusalawo:

Matayo 7:1-5; 12:7

Makko 4:24

Lukka 6:37,41,42

Yokaana 8:7,10,11,15

Okuziba Omutima:

Matayo 13:13-15; 15:14; 16:2,3

Makko 4:12; 8:18,21

Lukka 8:10; 12:54-56

Okudda emabega:

Okudda emabega kitegeeza okukyuka okuva ku kugoberera Yesu.

Matayo 12:43-45

Lukka 11:24-26

Okusaddaaka:

Okusaddaaka kwe kutyoboola ekyo ekitukuvu: Matayo 7:6.

Okuvumirira Ekibi:

Matayo 10:14,15; 11:22,23; 12:34,41,42, 13:13-15; 16:4; 18:7; 21:19; 23:13-15,25,27,29,33-36

Makko 6:11; 8:12; 11:14

Lukka 6:24-26; 9:5; 10:10-15; 11:29,32,42,44,46,47,49-52

ESSUULA EY'OMUNAANA

ENJIGIRIZA KU BULOKOZI

OKUNNYONNYOLA

Soteriology kye kitundu ky'Enjiriza ya Baibuli ekyekenneenya ensonga y'obulokozi. Enkola y'okunoonyereza ku mbeera z'abantu ekwata ku mulimu gwonna ogw'obulokozi bwa Baibuli--ebyayita, eberiwo kati, n'eby'omu maaso.

Ebimu ku bibuuzo ebikulu ebyekenenezeddwa mu kunoonyereza kwa Soteriology mulimu bino wammanga:

- Obulokozi kye ki?
- Lwaki obulokozi bwetaagisa?
- Obulokozi bunnyonnyolwa butya mu byawandiikibwa?
- Makulu ki ag'ebigambo bya Baibuli ebikwatagana n'obulokozi?
- Omuntu alokoka atya?
- Abantu baalokolebwa batya mu biseera by'endagaano enkadde?
- Okubatizibwa kyetaagisa okusobola okufuna obulokozi?
- Ate abo abatawulira Njiri?
- Omuntu asobola okufiirwa obulokozi bwe?

OBULOKOZI

Obulokozi, nga bwe bukwatagana n'enzikiriza y'Ekikristaayo, kwe kusonyiwa n'okununulibwa okuva mu kibi n'ebivaamu okuyita mu Yesu Kristo. Mu njigiriza y'Ekikristaayo ey'obulokozi, tulokoka okuva "obusungu,"--Omusango gwa Katonda ogw'ekibi (Abaruumi 5:9; 1 Abasessaloniika 5:9) n'okuva mu bivaamu eky'ekibi nga kino kwe kwawukana emirembe gyonna ne Katonda--era okuyitibwa okufa okw'omwoyo(Abaruumi 6:23).

Waliwo ekitundu ky'obulokozi obw'emabega, obw'omu kiseera kino, n'obw'omu maaso. Bw'owenenya n'okkiriza Yesu Kristo nga Omulokozi, olokoka okuva mu bibonerezo by'ebibi eby'edda. Nga bw'ogenda

mu maaso n'okutambula mu Kristo, mulokoka okuva mu bibi mu kiseera kino. Mu maaso, ojja kutuusibwa okuva mu okubeerawo kw'ekibi nga oyingira emirembe n'emirembe okubeera ne Mukama emirembe gyonna.

LWAKI OBULOKOZI BWETAAGISA

Obulokozi bwetaagibwa olw'okugwa kw'omuntu mu kibi, ebyavaamu eby'entiisa eby'ekibi, era eky'okuba nti obutonde bw'ekibi obusookerwako bwayisibwa mu bantu bonna okuva mu kiseera ekyo (Olubereberye 3; Abaruumi 5; 1 Abakkolinso 15). Bayibuli eyigiriza nti bonna boonoonye era ne balemererwa okutuuka ku kigera kya Katonda eky'ekitiibwa kye kibikkule mu ffe. Mu butonde, tuli "abaana b'obusungu" era nga twafiirwa mu by'onoono n'ekibi (Abaefeso 2:1-3).

Ebintu eby'omwoyo ebyava mu kugwa kw'omuntu mu kibi mwalimu okwawukana ne Katonda; okwesalira omusango; okuvumirira; obugwenyufu; n'okufa okw'omubiri n'omwoyo (Olubereberye 3). Tuli baweereza ba kibi (Abaruumi 6:17). era nga tetusobola kwetaasa (Isaaya 64:6; Abaruumi 3:20).

Obulokozi bwetaagibwa okusobola okusonyiyibwa ekibi n'okutuuka mu maaso ga Katonda kati n'emirembe gyonna. Katonda awadde obulokozi n'okusonyiyibwa okuyita mu Yesu Kristo, era kwe kwagala kwe bonna balokolebwe era tewali n'omu alina kuzikirizibwa (1 Peetero 3:9). Kyokka Katonda by'ayagala, tebigaana ddembe ly'omuntu ery'okwesalirawo okukkiriza oba okugaana Kristo ng'Omulokozi. Obussukulumu bwa Katonda n'obuvunaanyizibwa bw'omuntu, wadde nga mu buntu buzibu okutegeera, mazima agakontana--amakulu ebigambo bibiri ebirabika ng'ebikontana, naye nga byombi bituufu era nga bifunibwa mu butuufu okukubaganya ebiwoozo. Enzikiriziganya ya Baibuli wakati w'ebintu bino byombi ebeera mu kubikkulirwa okw'omwoyo, so si mu kubikkulirwa okw'omubiri.

OKUBULA MU KIBI

Bino byebimu bye twafiirwa eby'amaanyi olw'ekibi:

Okufiirwa endowooza etalina musango. Amangu ddala nga bamaze okugwa, Adamu ne Kaawa baali tebakyalina musango. Bategeera enjawulo wakati w'ekirungi n'ekibi era n'ebategeera nti baali bagudde mu kibi. (Olubereberye 3:7).

Okufiirwa enkolagana ne Katonda. Katonda teyegyawo mu maaso g'omuntu, wabula, ekyo yali muntu eyeeggya ku Katonda. Katonda bwe yajja okutambula n'okwogera ne Adamu ne Kaawa nga bwe yakolanga bulijjo, beekweka gy'ali.

Okufiirwa obulamu obulungi mu nneewulira entuufu. Adamu ne Kaawa baafuna ensanyi n'okutya (Olubereberye 3:10). Okutya ebiseera eby'omu maaso n'okuswala olw'ebyo eby'emabega nneewulira za mirandira egg'eda.

Okufiirwa obutuukirivu obw'okutya Katonda. Adamu ne Kaawa baagezaako okukola engoye mu bikoola by'ettiini nga kino ekika (eky'akabonero) eky'ekyo omuntu ky'agezaako okukola mu by'omwoyo. Nga tukitegedde nti tuli boonoonyi, tufuba okukola obulungi ffe kennyini. Tulowooza nti okwetereza

kijja kumalawo ekibi kyaffe (Olubereberye 3:7), naye okwetuukiriza kwaffe tekumala nga ebikoola by'ettiini bwe byali bibikka Adamu ne Kaawa: Ffenna twafuuka batali balongoofu era obutuukirivu bwaffe buli nga nziina ezijjudde obukyafua . (Isaaya 64:6)

Okufiirwa enkolagana ennungi n'abalala. Adamu bwe yaggwa mu kibi, yanenya Kaawa n'anenya omusota. Bwetutyo bwetulaba enkolagana mu family eyasooka ng'effa. Tekyatwala banga ggwanvu nnyo mu biwandiiko bya Baibuli ng'ettemu eryasooka terinnabaawo mutabani waabwe Kayini bwe yatta ow'oluganda lwe Abbeeri.

Okufiirwa obulamu obutaggwaawo. Adamu ne Kaawa tebandifudde singa ekibi tekyayingira mu nsi. Obulamu obutaggwaawo bwasaanawo olw'ekibi, ekyavaamu okufa okw'omubiri okujja mu nsi. Bayibuli egamba nti bonna bajja kufa mu mubiri, naye ekisinga obukulu, eraga nti ekiva mu kibi kwe kufa okw'omwoyo okuyita mu kweyawula emirembe gyonna ne Katonda.

EBYAFIIRIZIBWA BIZZIBWAWO

Amawulire amalungi gali nti okufiirizibwa kuno kwonna--n'okufiirwa okulala kwonna kw'ofunye kusobola okuzibwawo okuyita mu nkolagana ey'obuntu ne Yesu Kristo eyajja okunoonya n'okulokola byonna ebyabula (Lukka 19:10).

Endowooza etalina musango ezzibwawo. Omutume Pawulo, eyali amanyiddwa nga Sawulo, yali ayigganya era ng'atta abakkiriza nga tannakyuka mu Kristo. Naye Ebikolwa 20:26 eraga nti, "...Nkulangirira leero nti sirina musango ku musaayi gw'abantu bonna". Yandisobodde atya okwogera bw'atyo? Kubanga Pawulo yali afunye obulokozi okuyita mu Yesu Kristo. Nga bamaze okusaba okusonyiyibwa era yakkiriza ssaddaaka ya Kristo olw'ebibi bye, Pawulo yali talina musango mu maaso ga Katonda.

Enkolagana ne Katonda ekomezebawo. *Naye kaakano mu Kristo Yesu, mmwe abaalii ewala mwasembezebwa olw'omusaayi gwa Kristo. (Abaefeso 2:13)*

Obulamu obulungi mu nneewulira buddamu. Yesu yakola ku kutya n'okuswala ebyava mu kibi. Yalangirira nti; *Mbalekera emirembe, era mbawa emirembe gyange. Emirembe gye mbawa tegiringa egy'ensi. Noolwekyo temutyanga era temweraliiikiriranga. (Yokaana 14:27)*

Obutuukirivu obwa Katonda bukomezebawo: *Kuba abawulira obuwulizi amateeka, si be bejjeerera eri Katonda, wabula abo abakola bye galagira, be baliweebwa obutuukirivu. (Abaruumi 2:13).*

Enkolagana ennungi n'abalala eddawo. *Kubanga ffe tumanyi nga twava mu kufa, ne tusingira mu bulamu, kubanga twagala abooluganda, naye buli muntu atalina kwagala akyali mu kufa.(1 Yokaana 3:14)*

Obulamu obutaggwaawo bukomezebawo. Okuyitira mu Yesu, osobola okufuna obulamu obutaggwaawo. Omubiri gwo ogw'omubiri olunaku lumu ajja kufa, naye ojja kubeera mulamu emirembe gyonna ne Katonda: *Kubanga Katonda yayagala nnyo ensi, kyeyava awaayo omwana omu yekka, buli amukkiriza aleme okubula wabula abeere n'obulamu obutaggwaawo. Kubanga Katonda teyatuma*

Mwana we mu nsi agisalire omusango, wabula yamutuma ensi eryoke erokolebwe mu ye. (Yokaana 3:16-17)

ENGERI OBUKOLOZI GYE BUNNYONYOLWA MU BYAWANDIIKIBWA

Obulokozi bwogerwako ng'ekyama kya Katonda kati ekibikkuliddwa (Abaefeso 3:9 ; 6:19) era ng'enteekateeka eyafunibwa ng'emisingi gy'ensi teginabaawo (Abaefeso 1:3-14). Kye kitangaala (Lukka 2:30-32) era kiwa enkyukakyuka okuva mu kufa okw'omwoyo okudda mu bulamu (Yokaana 5:24). Bwe bubaka eri aboonoonyi (Makko 2:17); ekirabo eky'ekisa okuyita mu kukkiriza so si bikolwa (Abaefeso 2:8-9); n'ekyo ebitonde byonna kye bisiindira (Abaruumi 8:22).

Era kyogerwako ng'okubikkulirwa kw'obutuukirivu bwa Katonda (Abaruumi 1:16-17); obutuufu bw'ensonga ekijja okuyita mu kukkiriza (Abaruumi 4:22-25); okutabagana (2 Abakkolinso 5:18-19); okununulibwa (Abaruumi 8:23); era ng'okuzaalibwa okw'omwoyo omuntu kw'atayinza kuyingira mu Bwakabaka bwa Katonda(Yokaana 3:1-11).

Obulokozi era kwogerwako ng'eddembe okuva mu kibi (Abaruumi 6); okubeera ekitonde ekiggya (Abaruumi 5:16-17); okubeera n'emirembe ne Katonda (Abaruumi 5:1); okubeera abaana ba Katonda abakuzibwa (Abaggalatiya 4:4); okubatizibwa mu kufa kwa Kristo (Abaruumi 6:4); n'okubeera mu Mwoyo Omutukuvu (Abaruumi 5, 8).

EBIGAMBO EBYA BAYIBULI EBIKWATAGANA N'OBULOKOZI

Olukalala luno luwandiikiddwa mu nnyiriri okusobola okwanguyirwa okusoma ebigambo ebikwatagana n'obulokozi:

Okutufuula abaana.

Okutufuula abaana kitegeeza Katonda okusalawo okutufuula ab'omu maka ge. Ye waffe ow'omu Ggulu Kitaffe tuyitibwa abaana ba Katonda, era tuli baganda ne bannyinaffe mu mwoyo ne bonna abakkiriza abalala ab'amazima.

Okutangirira.

Ebigambo kino kitegeeza okufa kwa Yesu ku musaalaba okwatangirira--oba okwatereza--olw'ebibi by'abantu.

Okukyuka.

Okukyuka kitegeeza "okudda." Bwe kikozezebwa nga kikwatagana n'okwenenya okuva mu Baibuli, kitegeeza oku "kyuka okuva mu kkubo ekkyamu okudda mu kkubo ettuufu."

Era alireetera abaana ba Isirayiri bangi okudda eri Mukama Katonda waabwe. (Lukka 1:16)

Awo abantu bonna abaabeeranga mu Luda ne mu Saloni ne bakyukira Mukama, bwe baalaba nga Ayineya atambula.(Ebikolwa 9:35)

Awo omukono gwa Mukama ne gubeera wamu nabo, Abaamawanga bangi ne bakkiriza ne bakyuka okudda eri Mukama. (Ebikolwa 11:21)

Okukyuka kwe kukyuka okuva mu kizikiza ky'ekibi okudda mu musana gw'obutuukirivu bwa Katonda:

Okuzibula amaaso gaabwe bakyuke bave mu kizikiza badde eri omusana, n'okuva mu buyinza bwa Setaani, badde eri Katonda balyoke basonyiyibwe ebibi bafunire wamu omugabo gwa Katonda n'abo abatukuzibwa olw'okunzikiriza. (Ebikolwa 26:18)

Kwe kukyuka okuva mu maanyi ga Sitaani okudda ku Katonda:

Okuzibula amaaso gaabwe bakyuke bave mu kizikiza badde eri omusana, n'okuva mu buyinza bwa Setaani, badde eri Katonda balyoke basonyiyibwe ebibi bafunire wamu omugabo gwa Katonda n'abo abatukuzibwa olw'okunzikiriza. (Ebikolwa 26:18)

Kwe kukyuka okuva mu bintu eby'ensi okudda mu by'omwoyo:

Abasajja! Kiki ekibakozesa ebintu bino? Naffe tuli bantu buntu nga mmwe! Twazze tubabuulire mukyuke okuva ku bintu bino ebitaliimu mudde eri Katonda omulamu eyakola eggulu n'ensi, n'ennyanja n'ebintu byonna ebirimu. (Ebikolwa 14:15)

Kwe kukyuka okuva ku bakatonda ab'obulimba okudda ku Katonda ow'amazima era omulamu:

Kubanga bo bennyini batubuulira engeri gye mwatwanirizaamu, ne bwe mwakyuka okuleka bakatonda abalala ne mudda eri Katonda omulamu era ow'amazima. (1 Abasessaloniika 1:9)

Okukkiriza Eri Katonda.

Okukkiriza eri Katonda kuwandiikiddwa mu Abebbulaniya 6 ng'omusingi ogw'okubiri ogw'Omukristaayo. Okwenenya okuva mu bikolwa ebifu kulina okugattibwa wamu n'okukkiriza eri Katonda okusobola okulokolebwa:

Nga ntegeeza Abayudaaya n'Abayonaani okwenenya badde eri Katonda, n'okuba n'okukkiriza mu Mukama waffe Yesu. (Ebikolwa 20:21)

Okugulumizibwa.

Okugulumizibwa kujja kubaawo ng'ofunye omubiri gwo ogwazuukizibwa n'oyingira obutaggwaawo. Wajja kubaawo okufaanagana okumu wakati w'omubiri gwo ogufa n'ogwo ogwagulumizibwa, ng'ogwa Yesu Kristo ng'azuukidde (Yokaana 21:4), naye wajja kubaawo enjawulo nnene wakati w'ogwo ogw'ekitiibwa n'ogwo ogutali gwa kitiibwa (1 Abakkolinso 15:35-49).

Obutuukirivu.

Bw'oba obeera mu kibi, osalirwa omusango mu maaso ga Katonda era n'oyawukana naye:

Amukkiriza tasalibwa musango, naye atakkiriza gumaze okumusinga kubanga takkiriza mu linnya ly'Omwana oyo omu yekka owa Katonda. Era guno gwe musango nti: Omusana guzze mu nsi, kyokka abantu ne baagala ekizikiza okusinga omusana, kubanga ebikolwa byabwe bibi. (Yokaana 3:18-19)

Bw'okwenenya okuva mu kibi n'osalawo okuva mu makubo go ag'ekibi, kino kiteekawo enkolagana entuufu ne Katonda. Enkolagana eno entuufu oba okuyimirira okutuufu mu maaso ga Katonda kye kiyitibwa "Okutuukirizibwa:"

Temumanyi nga muba baddu b'oyo gwe muwulira? Muyinza okuba abaddu b'ekibi ne kibaleetera okufa, oba muyinza okuba abaddu abawulira Katonda n'abawa obutuukirivu. Kyokka Katonda yeebazibwe kubanga mwabanga baddu ba kibi, naye bwe mwagondera okuyigiriza kwe mwayigirizibwa n'omutima gwammwe gwonna, ne mukugondera. Noolwekyo mwasumululwa okuva mu kibi, ne mufuuka baddu ba butuukirivu abasanyusa Katonda. (Abaruumi 6:16-18)

Ebibonerezo by'ekibi kwe kufa mu mubiri ne mu mwoyo. Yesu bwe yafiira ku musaalaba, yasasula ekibonerezo olw'ebibi by'abantu bonna: "Kubanga [Katonda] yamufuula [Yesu] ekibi ku lwaffe, *"Kubanga oyo ataamanya kibi, yafuuka ekibi ku lwaffe, tulyoke tufune obutuukirivu obuwa eri Katonda mu Yesu."* (2 Abakkolinso 5:21).

Bw'oba okkiririza nti Yesu yafiirira ebibi byo, weenenya, n'okumukkiriza ng'Omulokozi, olwo tojja kuisinkana kibi ka mwoyo okw'okwawukana emirembe gyonna ne Katonda mu Geyeena. Wadde ng'omubiri gujja kufa, ojja kuzuukira nate mu bulamu obutaggwaawo. Kino kisoboka okuyita mu kufa n'okuzuukira kwa Mukama waffe Yesu. Oli mutuukirivu, ekitegeeza okuleetebwa mu nkolagana entuufu ne Katonda, olwa Yesu Kristo:

Kyokka twaweebwa obutuukirivu bwa buwa olw'ekisa kye ekiri mu kununulibwa okuli mu Yesu Kristo. (Abaruumi 3:24)

Kale obanga twaweebwa obutuukirivu olw'omusaayi gwe, alitulokola okuva mu busungu bwa Katonda. (Abaruumi 5:9)

Kale nga bwe twaweebwa obutuukirivu olw'okukkiriza tulina emirembe ne Katonda, mu Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo. (Abaruumi 5:1)

Mu bufunze, obutuukirivu kitegeeza okulangirira okw'amateeka okuva eri Katonda nti ebibi byo-- eby'emabega, eby'omu kiseera kino, ne ebiseera eby'omu maaso byasonyiyibwa okuyita mu Yesu, obutuukirivu bwe bwakuweebwa, era oli mutuukirivu mu maaso ga Katonda. Obutuukirivu bujja mu kukkiriza, so si bikolwa. Tofuna kifo kituufu mu maaso ga Katonda, naye nga kikuweebwa okuyita mu kwenenya kwo okuva mu kibi n'okukkiriza Yesu Kristo nga Omulokozi.

Okutangirira.

Amakulu amakulu ag'ekigambo kino ge "okumatizibwa", ekitegeeza nti okufa kwa Yesu kwamatiza obutuukirivu bwa Katonda mu nsonga z'okuwaayo okujjuvu olw'ebibi by'abantu bonna.

Okutabagana.

Omuntu bwe yayawukana ne Katonda olw'ekibi, kati omuntu alina okutuuka gy'ali okuyita mu kufa kwa Yesu Kristo. Okwawukana okuva ku kibi kuzibiddwa ssaddaaka y'omusaayi gwa Yesu eyatabaganya ne Katonda.

Okuzza obuggya.

Okuzizibwa obuggya kitegeeza ekikolwa abantu abafu mu by'omwoyo mwe bafuulibwa abalamu okuyita mu bulokozi. Ekigambo kino kikozezebwa mu Tito 3:5, naye endowooza eno esomesebwa awalala okuyita mu bigambo "ebyazaalibwa okuva mu." waggulu" (Yokaana 3) n'okuzaalibwa omulundi ogw'okubiri (1 Peetero 1). Okuzaalibwa obuggya kutera okuyitibwa "okuzaalibwa okuggya". Kyogerwako mu bujjuvu mu biwandiiko bino wammanga: Yokaana 1:12-13; 3:3; Tito 3:5-9; Yakobo 1:18; 1 Peetero 1:3;2 Abakkolinso 5:17.

Okwenenya.

Amakulu amakulu ag'ekigambo "okwenenya" kwe kukyusa endowooza ekivaamu enkyukakyuka mu ebikolwa eby'ebweru.

Abantu abamu okwenenya kukwataganya n'enneewulira ng'okuyiwa amaziga n'okusaasira ekikyamu ebikolwa n'ebirowooza. Okwenenya si nneewulira. Kuba kusalawo. Enneewulira oluusi ewerekera okwenenya okwa nnamaddala. Naye kisoboka omuntu okuwulira enneewulira ennene n'okukaaba amaziga amangi ate nga tewali kwekwenenya kwamazima.

Abantu abalala bakwanagana okwenenya n'okutuukiriza ebisaanyizo eby'enjawulo eby'eddiini. Kino oluusi kiyitibwa "okukola okwenenya." Kisoboka okutuukiriza ebisaanyizo by'eddiini bingi ng'ebyo era naye temwenenya mu makulu amatuufu aga Baibuli.

Okwenenya okwa nnamaddala kwe kukyusa endowooza ekivaamu enkyukakyuka mu bikolwa eby'okungulu, okukyuka okuva mu kibi eri Katonda n'obutuukirivu. "Okukyuka" kuno kukakasa enkyukakyuka ey'omunda nga kibaddewo.

Okutukuzibwa.

Okutukuzibwa kuzingiramu ensonga ssatu: Twatukuzibwa mu kiseera ky'okukyuka era eyalangirirwa mu mateeka nga ntukuvu mu maaso ga Katonda (1 Abakkolinso 6:11). Mu kiseera kino tuli mukutuukirizibwa nga bwe tukyusibwa ne tufuuka ekifaananyi kya Mukama (2 Abakkolinso 3:18). Mu ebiseera eby'omu maaso, tujja kutukuzibwa ddala nga tuyingira mu maaso ga Mukama emirembe gyonna.

Ekikolo ky'enkyukakyuka eno kiri mu nkolagana yaffe ne Kristo (Abaruumi 6:3-4), era enkola teggwa mu bulamu bunu (Abafiripi 3:12-13). Tulina okugenderera okutuukirizibwa (1 Peetero 1:15-16) nga tutta mu bugenderevu obutonde obw'omubiri (Abakkolosaayi 3:5) nga bambala endowooza n'endowooza za Yesu Kristo (Abaruumi 13:14)

OMUNTU ALOKOKA ATYA?

Baibuli egamba nti bonna baayonoona ne balemwa okutuuka ku kitiibwa kya Katonda (Abaruumi 3:23). Ebibi bireetedde okwawukana wakati wo ne Katonda (Isaaya 59:2), era ekiva mu nkomerero ya kino okwawukana kwe kufa okw'omwoyo (Abaruumi 6:23). Engeri yokka ey'okujawo enjawukana eno kwe kulokolebwa okukkiriza mu Kristo (Abaefeso 2:8-9; Abaruumi 5:1).

Yesu yafiirira ebibi byensi (1 Yokaana 2:2). Ye kkubo lyokka erigenda eri Katonda Kitaffe (Yokaana 14:6). Alina obuyinza bwonna mu Ggulu ne mu nsi (Matayo 28:18), nga mw'otwalidde n'amaanyi ag'okusonyiwa ebibi kubanga yeetikka ebibi byonna eby'abantu ku musaalaba (1 Peetero 2:24). Okulokolebwa olina okukkiriza nti Yesu yafiirira ekibi kyo, yatula era weenenye ekibi kyo, era omukkirize nga ssaddaaka ey'ekibi kyo. Olokolebwa olw'ekisa kya Katonda olw'okukkiriza (Abaefeso 2:8).

ABANTU BALOOKOLEBWA BATYA MU BISEERA BY'ENDAGAANO ENKADDE

Baibuli eyogera bulungi nti obulokozi bubaawo lwa kisa okuyita mu kukkiriza (Abaefeso 2:8-9), era okuyita mu Yesu Kristo (Yokaana 3:16; Ebikolwa 4:12). Mu ndagaano enkadde, abantu baalokokanga nga beesunga n'okukkiriza mu musaalaba nga bakola ssaddaaka ez'ekibi. Mu endagaano empya, tutunuulira musaalaba olw'okukkiriza. Tewakyaali ssaddaaka ndala yonna eyokuwaayo kubanga Ssaddaaka ya Yesu emala.

OKUBATIZIBWA N'OBULOKOZI

Okubatizibwa mu mazzi tteeka lya Kkanisa, era abakkiriza balina okugoberera ekyokulabirako ekyateekebwawo Yesu n'ekiragiro kye yatuwa ku bikwata ku kubatizibwa. Kyekyokungulu ekiraga enkyukakyuka ey'omunda ebaddewo olw'okuzaalibwa obuggya. Obulokozi bwesigamiziddwa ku kukkiriza kwokka, n'olwekyo okubatizibwa mu mazzi tekyetaagisa okusobola okulokolebwa. Ekyokulabirako ky'omubbi ku musaalaba kyekikakasa nti obulokozi buva mu kukkiriza kwokka ng'oggyeeko okubatizibwa (Lukka 23:39-43).

ABO ABATANABA KUWULIRA NJIRI

Olw'okuba Bayibuli teyogera ku nsonga eno mu ngeri ey'enjawulo, tetusobola kwogera kigambo kituufu ebikwata ku nsonga eyo. Kyokka okuva Baibuli bw'egamba nti obulokozi buyita mu Yesu yekka era nti a omuntu alina okufuna Kristo ng'Omulokozi okusobola okulokolebwa, olwo tusobola okugamba nti abatannaba kuwulira njiri baabula. Eno y'ensonga esingako okubuulira enjiri buli omu.

Buli alikoowoola erinnya lya Mukama alirokoka. Kale balikoowoola batya oyo gwe batakkirizaamu? Era balikkiriza batya oyo gwe batawulirangako? Era baliwulira batya awatali abuulira? (Abaruumi 10:13-14)

Abantu bonna balina okuwa embalirira eri Katonda ka babe nga bawulidde Enjiri oba nedda. Bayibuli etugamba nti Katonda yeeyolekera bulungi mu butonde (Abaruumi 1:20) ne mu mitima gy'abantu (Omubuulizi 3:11). Ekizibu kiri nti abantu bagaana okumanya kuno okwa Katonda (Abaruumi 1:21-23).

Emirundi mingi, si nti abantu tebawulirangako bikwata ku Katonda. Wabula ekizibu kiri nti balina baagaana ebyo bye bawulidde, ebyo ebibabikkuliddwa, n'ebyo ebirabika amangu mu enkula. Ekyamateeka 4:29 lukakasa: "Naye bw'onoonoonyanga Mukama Katonda wo okuva eyo, ononoonya mufune bw'omunoonya n'omutima gwo gwonna n'emmeeme yo yonna." Buli anoonya Katonda ajja kumusanga. Omuntu bwaba nga ddala ayagala okumanya Katonda, Katonda ajja kwemanyisa bbo.

OBUKAKAFU OBW'OLUBEERERA

Waliwo okukubaganya ebirowoozo kungi mu Bakristaayo oba omuntu asobola okufiirwa obulokozi oba nedda. Abamu balowooza nti obulamu obw'ekibi oba okugaana okwewaayo eri Kristo kiyinza okuvaamu okufiirwa obulokozi bwo. Enzikiriza yaabwe esinziira ku Abebbulaniya 5:29 n'ebitundu ebirala nga Okubikkulirwa 3:5. Kino tekitegeeza nti ofiirwa obulokozi bwo buli lwoona, naye ekyo okweyongera mu kibi mu bugenderevu kiyinza okuvaamu okufiirwa obulokozi.

Abalala bakkiriza nti "bw'oba olokose, oba olokokedde ddala" nga basinziira ku Abaruumi 8:1, 37-39 n'ebitundu ebirala. Ziyigiriza nti ali mu kukkiriza mu mazima mu Kristo tayinza kufiirwa kukkiriza kwe. Kino oluusi kiyitibwa enjigiriza ya "obukakafu obw'olubeerera."

Ekikulu mu kukubaganya ebirowoozo kuno kiri nti: Bw'omala okuwaayo obulamu bwo eri Kristo, genda mu maaso okumuweereza n'obwesigwa olwo ojja kukakasibwa obulokozi. Bayibuli eyigiriza osobola okukakasibwa--ekitegeeza nti osobola okuba n'obwesige bw'oba omukkiriza omutuufu--nti oli mu nkolagana entuufu ne Katonda okuyita mu Yesu. Soma ebyawandiikibwa bino wammanga: 1 Yokaana 5:13; Yokaana 6:39-40; 10:27-30; 17:11; 1 Yokaana 3:9; Abafiripi 1:6; 1 Peetero 5:10.

OKWEGEZAAMU

1. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku bulokozi.
.....
.....
2. Bibuuzo ki ebyekennenyezebwa mu njigiriza eno?
.....
.....
3. Nnyonnyola obulokozi. "Tulokoka" okuva mu ki?
.....
.....
4. Nnyonnyola obulokozi obw'emabega, obuliwo kati, n'obwomumaaso.
.....
.....
.....
5. Lwaki obulokozi bwetaagisa?
.....
.....
6. Wandika era mufunze eby'okufiirwa okw'amaanyi mukaaga okwava mu kibi ekyasooka.
.....
.....
7. Nnyonnyola engeri okufiirwa kuno okw'emirundi omukaaga okunene okwava mu kibi ekyasooka gye kwazibwawo okuyita mu obulokozi.
.....
.....
8. Nga okozesa ekitundu mu ssuula eno "Engeri obulokozi gyebunnyonnyolwa mu byawandiikibwa", wandika ekigambo mubufunze ekinnyonnyola obulokozi.
.....
.....
9. Nnyonnyola ebigambo bino wammanga ebya Baibuli ebikwatagana n'obulokozi.

Okutufuula abaana.....

Okutangirira.....

Okukyuka.....

Okukkiriza Eri Katonda.....

Okugulumizibwa.....

Obutuukirivu.....

Okutangirira.....

Okutabagana.....

Okuzzibwa obuggya.....

Okwenenya.....

Okutukuzibwa.....

10. Omuntu alokolebwa atya?

.....
.....

11. Abantu baalokolebwa batya mu biseera by'Endagaano Enkadde?

.....
.....

12. Obulokozi bukwatagana butya n'okubatizibwa mu mazzi? Okubatizibwa mu mazzi kulokola? Lwaki abakiriza bandibadde babatizibwa?

.....
.....

13. Kiki ekituuka ku bantu abatawulira Njiri?

.....
.....

14. Omuntu asobola okufiirwa obulokozi?

.....
.....

15. Kiki ekisinga obukulu mu bikwatagana n'okukubaganya ebirowoozo ku bikwata ku muntu oba asobola okufiirwa obulokozi bwe?

.....
.....
(Eby'okuddamu biweereddwa ku nkomerero y'essuula esembayo mu kitabo kino)

OKWEYONGERA OKUSOMA

Soma omusomo gwa Harvestime International Network ogutumiddwa "Emisingi gy'okukkiriza" eri enjigiriza endala ezikwata ku bulokozi n'emisingi gy'enzikiriza y'Ekikristaayo. Omusomo gujja kukusobozesa okukola:

-Nnyonyola enjigiriza omukaaga enkulu ez'enzikiriza y'Ekikristaayo eziwandikiddwa mu Abebbulaniya 6:1-3 omuli.

-Okwenenya okuva mu bikolwa ebireetera okufa

-Okukkiriza eri Katonda.

-Enjigiriza y'okubatiza.

-Okuteekako emikono.

-Okuzuukira kw'abafu.

-Omusango ogw'olubeerera.

-Teekawo omusingi omutuufu ogw'omwoyo mu bulamu bwo.

-Mugende mu maaso n'okukula mu by'omwoyo.

"Emisingi gy'okukkiriza" lisangibwa ku bwereere ku: <http://www.harvestime.org>

ESSUULA EY'OMWENDA

ENJIGIRIZA KU KKANISA

OKUNNYONNYOLA

Enjigiriza ku Kkanisa kwe kusoma ku nsengeka n'embala y'Ekkkanisa y'Ekikristaayo nga eno gwe mubiri ogwawamu ogukoleddwa abakkiriza bonna ab'amazima mu Kristo. Ekigambo "Ekkkanisa" nga bwe kikozezebwa mu byawandiikibwa kitegeeza "abo abayite," kale Ekkkanisa kibinja kya bantu abayitibwa Katonda era abeewaddeyo eri ebigererwa bye. Okusenziira ku 1 Timoseewo 3:14-15, Ekkkanisa ye yeekaalu ya Katonda, era y'empagi n'omusingi gw'amazima.

Amasomo agasomesebwa mu njigiriza ku Kkanisa mulimu engeri Ekkkanisa gye yatandika, enteekateeka y'Ekkkanisa, ekigererwa kyayo, ebiragiro by'Ekkkanisa, obubonero obujinnyonnyola, n'amagenda g'ekkanisa.

AMAGENDA G'EKKKANISA

Ekkkanisa yatandika ku lunaku lwa Pentekooti nga bwe kinyonyoddwa mu Bikolwa 2. Laba ne Yokaana 16:13; 14:16-17; 16:26-27; ne Matayo 16:18. Ekkkanisa yatandika oluvannyuma lw'okuja kwa Mwoyo Omutukuvu abakkiriza bonna abatuufu mwe bayita okubatzibwa mu mwoyo ne bafuuka Omubiri gumu.

ENSENGEKA Y'EKKKANISA

Newankubadde nga waliwo "amakanisa" mangi ag'omu kitundu, mu butuufu waliwo Ekkkanisa emu yokka (Abaefeso 4:4; Abebbulaniya 12:23). Ekkkanisa entuufu eba erabika era nga terabika. Terabika mu ngeri nti mubiri ogw'omwoyo ogumanyiddwa nga Obwakabaka bwa Katonda n'Omubiri gwa Kristo. Erabika mu ngeri y'ekibiina ky'Abakristaayo abakunganiira mu kitundu. Obwakabaka bwa Katonda buyinza okuloozebwa ng'obufuzi bwa Katonda, n'Ekkkanisa ng'obwakabaka obufuzi obwo mwe bulabikira.

Ebibinja by'amakanisa eby'enjawulo nabyo bitegekeddwa mu ngeri y'ebibiina, nga, Baptist, Abamethodist, n'ebirala, wadde ng'ebibiina tebiragibwa mu Kigambo kya Katonda. Ebibiina kitundu ku Kkanisa entuufu nga enzikiriza zaabwe n'enneeyisa yaabwe bikwatagana n'Ekigambo kya Katonda. Okugezaako okugatta amakanisa gonna, awatali kuloozwa ku ngeri gye gayimiridde ku mazima ga Baibuli, bujeemu. Enjigiriza enkyamu zirina okugaanibwa (Tito 1:9) n'okubikkulwa (Abaefeso 5:11). Ekkkanisa y'omu kitundu eweebwa obuyinza okwewala abo abasomesa enjigiriza enkyamu (1 Timoseewo

1:20; 2 Timoseewo 2:18; Tito 3:10). Ekkansa entuufu ekolebwa abo abaniriza enjigiriza enkulu ez'Ekigambo kya Katonda.

Ab'obuyinza abakulu mu Kkanisa be Katonda Kitaffe, Omwana, Mwoyo Mutukuvu, n'ebyawandiikibwa. Omutwe gw'Ekkansa ye Yesu Kristo (Abaefeso 5:23). Munda mu Kkanisa, ebirabo by'obukulembeze eby'omutume, nnabbi, omusumba, omubuulizi w'enjiri, n'omusomesa birina okuba nga bikola (Abaefeso 4:11). Bayibuli era etuwa ebiragiro eri abalabirizi, abakadde, abadyankoni okuyambako mu nsonga endala ezikwata ku kkanisa (1 Timoseewo 3; Tito 1). Okwongerera okusoma ku nteekateeka y'Ekkansa, funa emisomo gya Harvestime International Institute "Ennono Z'obuwanika bwa Baibuli" ne "Enkola z'Okukunga" bifunibwa ku: <http://www.harvestime.org>

EKIGENDERERWA KY'EKKANISA

Ekigendererwa ky'Ekkansa kwe kutuukiriza ekiragiro kya Yesu mu kulangirira enjiri eri ensi:

Naye muliweebwa amaanyi, Mwoyo Mutukuvu bw'alimala okubakkako, era munaabanga bajulirwa bange mu Yersaalemi, ne mu Buyudaaya yonna, ne mu Samaliya okutuukira ddala ku nkomerero z'ensi. (Ebikolwa 1:8)

Katonda yakigenderera atyo, ng'ayita mu kkanisa, alyoke yeeyoleke eri amaanyi n'obuyinza ebiri mu nsi ey'omwoyo eya waggulu, ng'abalaga nga bw'alina amagezi amangi ag'ebika eby'enjawulo. 11 Katonda yakola bw'atyo ng'enteekateeka ye ey'emirembe n'emirembe bw'eri, gye yatuukiriza mu ebyo byonna Kristo Yesu Mukama waffe bye yakola. (Abaefeso 3:10-11)

Kubanga bw'atyo Mukama bwe yatulagira bwe yagamba nti, "Mbafudde omusana okwakira Abaamawanga, olw'obulokozi okutuuka ku nkomerero y'ensi. (Ebikolwa 13:47)

Bwe kityo, obubaka bw'enjiri buli ku mutima gw'ekigendererwa ky'Eklezia era bulina okweyolekera mu bulamu n'obuweereza bwa bammemba baayo. Ekkansa erina okusinza, okutendereza, okugulumiza, n'okusaba eri Katonda omu ow'amazima era muzimbagana (Abaefeso 1:6,12,14; 3:10).

Ekkansa era ewereddwa okussaawo n'okuzzimba abakkiriza mu kukkiriza:

Awo Yesu n'asemberera abayigirizwa be n'abategeeza nti, "Mpeereddwa obuyinza bwonna mu ggulu ne ku nsi. Kale mugende mufuule abantu bonna mu nsi zonna, abayigirizwa nga mubabatiza mu linnya lya Kitaffe, Omwana era Mwoyo Mutukuvu. Era mubayigirize okugonderanga byonna bye nabalagira mmwe, era Ndi nammwe bulijjo n'okutuukira ddala ensi lw'eriggwaawo. (Matayo 28:18-20)

Ebirabo by'Omwoyo Mutukuvu biwa Ekkansa obusobozi obwetaagisa okutuukiriza obwakatonda buno mission eri ensi yonna. (Laba Abaruumi 12:4-8; 1 Abakkolinso 1:7; 12-14; Abeefeso 4:11-12; Abebbulaniya 2:3-4; ne 1 Peetero 4:10-11, nga kwogasse n'okukubaganya ebirowoozo ku Njigiriza ku Mwoyo Mutukuvu.)

EBIRAGIRO BY'EKKANISA

Waliwo ebiragiro bibiri ebikulu ebyaweebwa Ekkansa Mukama. Kuno kwe kubatiza mu mazzi n'oku Ekyeggulo kya Mukama, oba ng'ekisembayo bwe kiyitibwa oluusi, Ukaristia

Etteeka Ly'Okubatiza Mu Mazzi.

Ekitundu ekisinga okwanjula okubatiza mu mazzi kinnyonnyola okubatiza kwa Yesu:

Awo Yesu n'ava e Ggaliraaya n'ajja ku mugga Yoludaani, abatizibwe Yokaana. Naye Yokaana n'ayagala okugaana, n'agamba nti, "Nze neetaaga ggwe okumbatiza, naye ate gw'ojja gye ndi? Yesu n'amuddamu nti, "Kkiriza ombatize, kubanga kitugwanidde okutuukiriza obutuukirivu bwonna." Awo Yokaana n'amukkiriza. Awo amangwago Yesu nga yakamala okubatizibwa nga yaakava mu mazzi, eggulu ne libikkuka n'alaba Omwoyo wa Katonda ng'amukkako mu kifaananyi ky'ejjiba. Eddoboozi ne liva mu ggulu ne ligamba nti, "Ono ye Mwana wange omwagalwa gwe nsanyukira ennyo. (Matayo 3:13-17)

Yesu teyatizibwa Yokaana ng'obujulizi obulaga nti yali yeenenyezza ekibi, kubanga teyalina bibi eby'okwenenyezza. Yesu yatizibwa "Okutuukiriza obutuukirivu bwonna." Yali ateekawo ekyokulabirako ekituufu eky'empisa kye yayagala abakkiriza bonna okugoberera.

Wammanga ze zimu ku nsonga enkulu mu kiragiro ly'okubatiza:

-Okubatiza abaana abawere. Yesu teyatizibwa ng'akyali mwana muwere. Bwe yali omuwere Bazadde be bamuleeta e Yersaalemi bamwanjule eri Mukama, naye teyatizibwa okutuusa lwe yakula ekimala okumanya kye yali akola n'ensonga lwaki yali akikola (Lukka 2:22). Abaana abawere tebasaanidde kubatizibwa. Abaana basobola okwanjulwa eri Mukama okwewaayo n'okuweebwa omukisa okuva mu kussaako emikono, naye teyalina kubatizibwa okutuusa nga bategedde amakulu g'ekikolwa ekyo era nga batuukirizza ebisaanyizo bya Baibuli. Tewali myaka giteekeddawo okutegeera kuno kwe kuggira. Kisinziira ku nkula ya buli mwana mu birowoozo ne mu by'omwoyo.

-Okumansira oba okunnyika. Amakanisa agamu gabatiza nga gamansira amazzi ate amalala ganyikira ddala mu mazzi. Yesu bwe yatizibwa yakka mu mazzi munda n'oluvannyuma n'ava mu amazzi. Okulowooza ku kino n'amakulu ga Baibuli ag'ekigambo "Okubatiza", tugamba nti yanyikibwa ddala mu mazzi ga Yoludaani. Mu kukkiriza okubatizibwa, Yesu yalaga okugondera okw'okungulu eri Katonda n'enteekateeka ye. Abakkiriza bwe babatizibwa, kino eky'okungulu ekikolwa kitegeeza okusalawo okw'omunda n'okutukuzibwa okuva mu kibi kwe bafunye olw'okukkiriza.

-Ekiseera ky'okubatizibwa. Omuntu okusobola okubatizibwa mu mazzi alina okufuna okulungamizibwa okutuufu, okwenenya, okukkiriza, n'okubeera n'endowooza ennungi eri Katonda. Ebbanga lye litwala okusisinkana ebyetaago bino bijja kwawukana okusinziira ku muntu ssekinnoomu. Amakanisa agamu

geetaaga abo ababa baagala okubatizibwa okumaliriza ebiseera ebiwanvu eby'okuyigirizibwa okumala wiiki oba emyezi, naye Baibuli egamba nti ku lunaku lwa Pentekooti abantu emitwalo esatu baabatizibwa. Naye ng'emabegak baali si bakkiriza abaagaana Yesu okuba Masiya wa Isiraeri era Omwana wa Katonda. Nga Peetero amaze okubuulira eri okubatizibwa kwabwe, ekiseera ekwali kyetaagisa okuwa okuyigiriza okwetaagisa kwali kitono nnyo: "Awo abaakiriza n'essanyu ekigambo kye ne babatizibwa; n'aba ku lunaku lwe lumu ne bongerwako emyoyo nga enkumi ssatu" (Ebikolwa 2:41). Firipo naye yabatiza Omuwesiyopiya ku lunaku lwe lumu lwe yamubuulira Enjiri.

Amakulu g'okubatiza kw'Ekikristaayo. Ekyawandiikibwa kino wammanga kiraga amakulu g'okubatizibwa kw'omwoyo:

Kale tunaagamba tutya? Tweyongere okwonoona, olwo ekisa kya Katonda kiryoke kyeyongere? Kikafuuwe, kubanga ffe abaafa eri ekibi tuyinza tutya okweyongera okukikola? Oba temumanyi nga bonna bwe baabatizibwa mu Yesu Kristo, baafiira wamu naye? Bwe twabatizibwa twaziikibwa wamu ne Kristo. Nga Kristo bwe yazuukizibwa okuva mu bafu olw'ekitiibwa kya Kitaawe, naffe twafuna obulamu obuggya, era bwe tutyo tutambulirenga mu bulamu obwo obuggya. (Abaruumi 6:1-4)

Bwe weenenya n'okkiriza Yesu Kristo ng'Omulokozi, okufa eri ekibi n'obulamu obukadde. Waliwo okutondebwa kw'obulamu obuggya obw'obutuukirivu obulina okubeerawo ku lwa Katonda;

Bwe mutyo nammwe mwerowoozenga okuba abaafiira ddala eri ekibi, naye abalamu eri Katonda mu Kristo Yesu. Noolwekyo ekibi kiremenga okufuga omubiri gwammwe ogufa, nga mugondera okwegomba kwagwo. Temukkiriza kibi kwongera kubafuga, kubanga temukyafugibwa mateeka, wabula ekisa kya Katonda.(Abaruumi 6:11,12,14)

Okubatizibwa kw'Abakristaayo mu mazzi kabonero akalaga okufa n'okuzuukira kwa Yesu. Kitegeeza okufa okukola ekibi nga bw'onnyikiddwa mu "ntaana" eyo ey'amazzi n'ozuukizibwa mu bulamu obupya obwabeerawo ku lwa Katonda mu butuukirivu nga bwe muva mu mazzi. Omukkiriza azuukizibwa okuva mu mazzi okubeera n'obulamu buno obupya kino takikola mu buyinza bwe. Obulamu bwe obuggya bubeera mu maanyi ga Katonda, amaanyi ge gamu agaazuukiza Yesu okuva mu ntaana.

-Ebyetaagisa Okubatizibwa. Waliwo ebisaanyizo ebirina okutuukirira eri abo abanoonya okubatizibwa kw'obukristaayo.

1. Okusomesebwa: Ekyetaagisa ekisooka eky'okubatizibwa kyaweebwa Yesu:

Kale mugende mufuule abantu bonna mu nsi zonna, abayigirizwa nga mubabatiza mu linnya lya Kitaffe, Omwana era Mwoyo Mutukuvu. Era mubayigirize okugonderanga byonna bye nabalagira mmwe, era Ndi nammwe bulijjo n'okutuukira ddala ensi lw'eriggwaawo. (Matayo 28:19-20)

Ekiragiyo kya Kristo okuyigiriza abakkiriza abapya kiweebwa emirundi ebiri. Balina okusomesebwa nga tezinnabaawo n'oluvannyuma lw'okusomesebwa okubatizibwa. Aboonoonyi balina okusooka okuwulira n'okufuna Enjiri okusobola okufuuka abakkiriza abatuufu:

Awo abo abakiriza ebigambo bye ne babatizibwa ku lunaku olwo ne beeyongerako ng'enkumi ssatu. (Ebikolwa 2:41)

Bwe baawulira bino, ne babatizibwa... (Ebikolwa 19:5)

Omukazi omu ayitibwa Ludiya...yassaayo omwoyo ku bintu ebyayogerwa ku Pawulo...era... yabatizibwa. (Ebikolwa 16:14-15)

Nga tebannabatizibwa, abakiriza balina okufuna okuyigirizibwa okusobola okutegeera amakulu gaakyo. Oluvannyuma lw'okubatizibwa, balina okweyongera okufuna okuyigirizibwa basobole okufuuka Abakristaayo abakuze mu mwoyo. Pawulo kino akiyita "Okutuukirizibwa" (Abaebbulaniya 6).

2. Okwenenya: Akakwakkulizo akokubiri ak'okubatizibwa kwe kwenenya okuva mu kibi. Peetero yakiggumiza kino mu kubuulira kwe ku lunaku lwa Pentekooti:

Awo bwe baawulira ebigambo ebyo, emitima ne gibaluma, ne bagamba Peetero n'abatume abalala, nti, "Abooluganda, kiki kye tusaanidde okukola? (Ebikolwa 2:37)

Peetero n'abagamba nti, "Mwenenye, buli omu ku mmwe abatizibwe mu linnya lya Yesu Kristo musonyiyibwe ebibi byammwe, olwo nammwe mujja kufuna ekirabo ekya Mwoyo Mutukuvu. (Ebikolwa 2:38)

Okulumirizibwa ekibi tekimala. Kirina okukolebwako. Ebiragiro ebibiri Peetero bye yawa baali ba kwenenya ne babatizibwa. Okwenenya okwa nnamaddala kulina okukulembera okubatizibwa.

3. Enzikiriza: Akakwakkulizo ak'okusatu ak'okubatizibwa kwe kukkiriza:

N'abagamba nti, "Mugende mu nsi yonna mubuulire Enjiri eri abantu bonna. 16 Abo bonna abakiriza ne babatizibwa balirokolebwa, naye abo abatakiriza balisalirwa omusango ne gubasinga. (Makko 16:15-16)

Ekyetaago kino eky'okukkiriza kyeyolekera mu mbozi y'omusajja Omuwesiyoopiya ne Firipo nga kyaliwo mu kkubo okuva e Yersaalemi okutuuka e Gaza (Ebikolwa 8). Firipo yawulira Omuwesiyoopiya ng'asoma okuva mu ekitabo kya Isaaya era n'amwegattako mu ggaali lye okumunyonnyola Enjiri. Nga bwe beeyongerayo ku olugendo, ekkubo lyakulemberanga okutuuka ku mazzi. Olw'okusaba kw'Omuwesiyoopiya n'okwatula okukkiriza kwe, Firipo yamubatiza:

Bwe baali bagenda ne batuuka awali amazzi, omulaawe n'agamba nti, "Laba amazzi! Kale lwaki sibatizibwa?" Awo Firipo n'amugamba nti, "Oyinza okubatizibwa, bw'oba ng'okkiriza n'omutima gwo gwonna." Omulaawe n'addamu nti, "Nzikiriza nga Yesu Kristo Mwana wa Katonda." Awo n'alagira omugoba w'eggaali lye okuyimirira, ne bakka mu mazzi, Firipo n'amubatiza. (Ebikolwa 8:36-38)

Firipo n'agamba omulaawe nti: "Bw'okkiriza n'omutima gwo gwonna, oyinza okubatizibwa." Omulaawe yaddamu nti: "Nzikiriza nti Yesu Kristo ye Mwana Katonda." Omuntu ayagala okubatizibwa mu Kikristaayo alina okwatula okukkiriza kwe mu Yesu Kristo ng'Omwana wa Katonda.

4. Endowooza entuufu eri Katonda:

Akakwakkulizo ak'okuna ak'okubatizibwa kw'Ekikristaayo ye muntu okuba n'endowooza entuufu eri Katonda. Peetero ageraageranya okubatizibwa kw'Ekikristaayo mu mazzi n'ebyo Nuuwa bye yayitamu n'ab'omu maka ge abaalokolebwa okuva mu musango nga bayingira mu lyato

Amazzi ago gaali kabonero ak'okubatizibwa mulyoke mulokolebwe kaakano. Kubanga okubatizibwa tekitegeeza kunaazibwako kko lya mubiri, wabula kitegeeza kwewaayo eri Katonda nga tumaliridde okukola by'ayagala, ng'atuwadde omutima omulongoofu olw'okuzuukira kwa Yesu Kristo (1 Peetero 3:21)

Peetero agoba endowooza yonna nti ekigendererwa ky'okubatiza kwe kulongoosa okw'engeri yonna okw'omubiri. Agamba nti embeera y'okubatiza Abakristaayo y'enkolagana ey'omunda ey'omutima gw'omukkiriza eri Katonda. Akiyita "endowooza ennungi eri Katonda."

Ekiragiro Ky'Ekyeggulo kya Mukama.

Mu kiseera ky'okukuza Embaga ey'Okuyitako akawungeezi nga tannafa, Yesu yateekawo ekiragiro kino, ekimanyiddwa nga Ekyeggulo kya Mukama waffe. Kitundu kikulu nnyo mu kusinza kw'Ekikristaayo nga kwe kwefumiitiriza ku kufa kwa Mukama n'okuzuukira kwe n'okutunuulira okudda kwe mu ebiseera by'omumaaso.

Embaga ey'Okuyitako ye yali embaga esinga obutukuvu mu mwaka gw'eddiini y'Abayudaaya. Kiraga okusembayo kwa kawumpuli mu Misiri abaana ab'obulenzi Abamisiri ababereberye bwe baafa era Abayisirayiri ne bawonyezebwa olw'omusaayi gw'omwana gw'endiga ogwamansiddwa ku miryango gyabwe--nga kabonero k'omusaayi gw'Omwana gw'endiga Yesu Kristo. Oluvannyuma omwana gw'endiga gwayokebwa ne guliibwa n'omugaati ogutali muzimbulukuse. Ekiragiro kya Katonda kyali nti mu mirembe gyonna egijja maaso embaga eno erina okukuzibwa. Embooji y'olubereberye y'Okuyitako kuwandiikiddwa mu Okuva 12. Ebiwandiiko ebikwata ku kijjulo kya Mukama waffe bisangibwa mu Matayo 26:26-29; Makko 14:17-25; Lukka 22:7-22; ne Yokaana 13:21-30.

Mu kiseera ky'ekyeggulo ekyasembayo kye yagabana n'abayigirizwa be--okukuza Okuyitako--Yesu yakwata omugaati omugaati ne yeebaza Katonda. Bwe yagimenya n'agiwa abayigirizwa be, n'agamba nti, "'Guno mubiri gwange ogwaweebwa ku lwammwe; kino mukole okunzijukira.' Mu ngeri y'emu, oluvannyuma lw'ekyeggulo yakwata ekikompe, ng'agamba nti, 'Ekikompe kino ye ndagaano empya mu musaayi gwange, oguyiibwa ku lwammwe'" (Lukka 22:19-21). Yesu yalaga nti abakkiriza kino baalina okukikola nga bamujjukira--nga balya ku omugaati n'omwenge ebiraga omubiri gwe n'omusaayi gwe.

Nga alunjamizibwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu, Omutume Pawulo yawandiika ebikwata ku kijjulo kya Mukama waffe era nga mulimu ekigambo ekitasangibwa mu bitabo bya Njiri:

Noolwekyo buli alya omugaati guno oba anywa ku kikompe kya Mukama waffe nga tasaanidde, azza omusango ku mubiri gwa Mukama waffe, ne ku musaayi gwe. Noolwekyo omuntu amalenga kwekebera, alyoke alye ku mugaati n'okunywa ku kikompe. Kubanga buli alya era anywa nga tafaayo kutegeera makulu ga mubiri gwa Mukama waffe, aba yeosalidde yekka omusango okumusinga. (1 Abakkolinso 11:27-29)

Kitegeeza ki okulya ku mugaati n'ekikopo mu ngeri etasaana? Kitegeeza obutafaayo ku makulu amatuufu ag'omugaati n'ekikopo n'okubuusa amaaso omuwendo omunene ennyo Omulokozi waffe gwe yasasulwa olw'obulokozi bwaffe. Era kiyinza okutegeeza omukolo okufuuka omufu olw'okulya ekyeggulo kya Mukama waffe n'ekibi ekitannaba kwatulwa. Mu kukwatagana n'ebya Pawulo ebiragirowo, tusaanidde okwekebera nga tetunnalya mugaati n'okunywa ekikopo okukakasa ebibi byaffe bisonyiyibwa era ebigendererwa byaffe birongoofu

Ekigambo ekirala Pawulo kye yayogera ekitali mu birabo bya Njiri kiri nti "Kubanga buli lwe munaalya omugaati guno era ne munywa ekikompe kino, mulangirira okufa kwa Mukama okutuusa lw'alijja" (1 Abakkolinso 11:26). Kino kiteeka ekiseera ekigere ku kukuza. Omwenge n'omugaati Yesu gwe yakozesa ku kijjulo ekyasembayo n'Abayigirizwa be zaali ngero eziraga omubiri gwe n'omusaayi gwe era tulina okugenda mu maaso n'ekiragirowo okutuusa Mukama lw'alikompyewo ng'ajjukira ssaddaaka ye ennene.

Ekimu ku bitundu ebisinga okukozesebwa nga tukuza ekijjulo kya Mukama waffe bye bino wammanga:

Kubanga Mukama yennyini kye yampa ky'ekyo kye nabayigiriza nti, Mukama waffe Yesu, mu kiro kiri kye baamuliiram olukwe, yaddirira omugaati, ne yeebaza Katonda, n'agumenyaamenyamu, n'agamba nti, "Guno mubiri gwange, oguweebwayo ku lwammwe, mugutoole mulye, mukolenga bwe mutyo okunzijukiranga." Era mu ngeri y'emu bwe baamala okulya, yaddirira ekikompe n'agamba nti, "Ekikompe kino y'endagaano empya ekoledwa Katonda nammwe, ekakasiddwa n'omusaayi gwange, mutooole munywe, mukolenga bwe mutyo buli lwe munaakinywangako okunzijukiranga." Kubanga buli lwe munaalyanga omugaati guno ne buli lwe munaanywanga ku kikompe, munaategeeza abantu okufa kwa Mukama waffe okutuusa Lw'alijja. Noolwekyo buli alya omugaati guno oba anywa ku kikompe kya Mukama waffe nga tasaanidde, azza omusango ku mubiri gwa Mukama waffe, ne ku musaayi gwe. Noolwekyo omuntu amalenga kwekebera, alyoke alye ku mugaati n'okunywa ku kikompe. Kubanga buli alya era anywa nga tafaayo kutegeera makulu ga mubiri gwa Mukama waffe, aba yeosalidde yekka omusango okumusinga. (1 Abakkolinso 11:23-29)

ENFUMO EZINNYONNYOLA EKKANISA

Enfumo ziba zigeraageranya ebintu bibiri ebirina engeri ez'awamu. Bye byokulabirako eby'obutonde ebikozesebwa okunnyonyola amazima ag'ebyo'omwoyo. Soma bino wammanga ebikozesebwa mu byawandiikibwa okunnyonyola Ekkansa.

-Omubiri gwa Kristo: 1 Abakkolinso 12:12-27; Abaruumi 12:5; Abeefeso 4:12,16.

-Omubiri gwa Kristo nga Mukama gwe mutwe: Abeefeso 1:22-23.

-Amaka ga Katonda, nga ffenna bwe tuli batabani ne bawala ba Mukama: 2 Abakkolinso 6:18.

-Empagi y'amazima mu nsi: 1 Timoseewo 3:15.

-Omuzabbibu n'amatabi gaagwo: Yokaana 15:1-11.

-Ekizimbe Katonda: 1 Abakkolinso 3:9 ne Abeefeso 2:19-22.

-Yekaalu ennamu: Abeefeso 2:20-21.

-Buli kitundu jinja ddamu eryazimbibwa ku jinja ery'oku nsonda, Kristo Yesu: 1 Peetero 2:9.

-Yekaalu entukuvu Katonda mw'abeera: 1 Abakkolinso 3:16.

-Eggwanga ettukuvu: 1 Peetero 2:9.

-Obwakabona obw'obwakabaka: 1 Peetero 2:5-9.

-Omunnyo: Matayo 5:13-15.

-Ekitangaala: Matayo 5:13-15.

-Akaloosa: 2 Abakkolinso 2:15.

-Omugole wa Kristo: Abeefeso 5:23-32; Okubikkulirwa 19:7, 8; 21:9.

-Ekisibo ky'Omusumba ow'amazima, Yesu Kristo: Yokaana 10 ne 1 Peetero 5:1-3.

-Abatukuvu: 1 Abakkolinso 1:2.

AMAGENDA G'EKKANISA

Ekkansa ejja kukwakulibwa okubeera ne Mukama. Abakkiriza abafudde bajja kuzuukizibwa, olwo abo abalamu bajja kukwatibwa wamu nabo mu bbanga basisinkane Mukama (1 Abasessaloniika 4:13-18).

Abakkiriza bajja kulumulwa ku buweereza bwabwe ku lwa Mukama, era bajja kuweebwa empeera okusinzira ku ekyo (1 Abakkolinso 3:10-15 ne 2 Abakkolinso 5:10). Ekkansa ku nkomerero ejja kudda ne Kristo ku nsi era tufuge wamu naye (Okubikkulirwa essuula 19-20)

OKWEGEZAAMU

1. Nnyonnyola Enjigiriza ku Kkanisa.

.....
.....

2. Miramwa ki egyitera okusomesebwa mu ssomo lino?

.....
.....

3. Ng'okozesa ennyiriri zino wammanga, funza engeri Ekkanisa gye yatandika: Ebikolwa 2; Yokaana 16:13; 14:16-17; 16:26-27; ne Matayo 16:18.

.....
.....

4. Ng'okozesa ekitundu mu ssuula eno ekiyitibwa "Ensengeka y'Ekkanisa, funza ebiragiro bya baibuli ebikwata ku nteekateeka y'Ekkanisa.

.....
.....

5. Funza ennyiriri zino wammanga bye ziyigiriza ku kigendererwa ky'Ekkanisa:

Ebikolwa 1:8:.....

Abaefeso 3:10-11.....

Ebikolwa 13:47.....

Matayo 28:18-20.....

6. Anni awa Ekkanisa obusobozi obwetaagisa okutuukiriza ebiragiro bino eby'obwakatonda? Okulaba Abaruumi 12:4-8; 1 Abakkolinso 1:7; 12-14 nga bwe kiri; Abeefeso 4:11-12; Abebbulaniya 2:3-4; ne 1 Peetero 4:10-11

7. Ddamu ebibuuzo bino wammanga ebikwata ku kiragiro ly'okubatiza mu mazzi.

-Eky'okuba nti Yesu yabatizibwa kyali kitegeeza nti yali ayonoonye? Kinnyonnyole.

.....

-Abaana abato balina okubatizibwa? Lwaki oba lwaki nedda? Omwana alina okubatizibwa ku myaka emeka?

.....
.

-Kiki ekisinga mu Baibuli: Okumansira oba okunnyaika?

.....

-Oluvannyuma lw'okukyuka omuntu asobola okubatizibwa mu bbanga ki?

.....

-Makulu ki agali mu kubatiza Abakristaayo?

.....

-Biki ebyetaagibwa mu Baibuli mu kubatiza Abakristaayo?

.....

8. Ng'okozesa okukubaganya ebirowoozo ku nteekateeka y'Ekyeggulo kya Mukama waffe mu ssuula eno, ddamu ebibuuzo bino wammanga.

Mukama yatandikawo ddi ekiragiro kino?

.....

Lwaki ekiragiro kino kikulu?

.....

Omukolo gwali ki? Yesu n'abayigirizwa be baali bajaguza ki?

.....

Kiragiro ki Yesu kye yawa ku bikwata ku tteeka lino mu Lukka 22:19-21?

.....

Funza Pawulo bye yayigiriza ku kijjulo kya Mukama waffe mu 1 Abakkolinso 11:23-29.

.....

Kitegeeza ki okulya ku mugaati n'ekikopo mu ngeri etasaana?

.....

1 Abakkolinso 11:26 etuyigiriza ki ku bikwata ku bbanga lye tulina okukuza Ekyeggulo kya Mukama waffe?

.....

9 Ng'okozesa ennyiriri eziweereddwa, wandiika enfumo za Baibuli ezikozesebwa okunnyonyola Ekkansa.

1 Abakkolinso 12:12-27; Abaruumi 12:5; Abeefeso 4:12,16.

Abaefeso 1:22-23.

2 Abakkolinso 6:18.

1 Timoseewo 3:15.

Yokaana 15:1-11.

1 Abakkolinso 3:9.

Abaefeso 2:20-21.

1 Peetero 2:9.

1 Abakkolinso 3:16.

1 Peetero 2:9.

1 Peetero 2:9.

Matayo 5:13-15.

Matayo 5:13-15.

2 Abakkolinso 2:15.

Abaefeso 5:23-32 ne Okubikkulirwa 19:7, 8; 21:9.

.....
1 Peetero 5:1-3.

.....
1 Abakkolinso 1:2.

.....
10. Ng'okozesa ennyiriri zino wammanga, nnyonyola enkomerero y'Ekkansa: 1 Abasessaloniika
4:13-18; 1 Abakkolinso 3:10-15; 2 Abakkolinso 5:10; n'Okubikkulirwa essuula 19-20).

.....
.....
.....
(Eby'okuddamu biweereddwa ku nkomerero y'essuula esembayo mu kitabo kino)

OKWEYONGERA OKUSOMA

1. Soma omusomo gwa Harvestime International Network ogutumiddwa "Enkola z'okukubisaamu" okuyiga ennozo: okukula okw'omunda, okugaziya, okugaziwa, n'okukula okusala ensalo mu kukubisaamu kw'Ekkansa.
2. Soma omusomo gya Harvestime International Network egituumiddwa "Ennono z'obuwanika obwa Baibuli" ne "Engeri z'okukunga" okwongera okusoma ku bikwata ku enteekateeka y'Ekkansa.
3. Soma Harvestime Legacy Bible Outline ku kitabo ky'Ebikolwa by'Abatume okusoma mu bujjuvu okuzaalibwa, okukula, okukubisaamu n'okukulaakulana kw'Ekkansa eyasooka.

Ebitabo bino byonna bifunibwa ku bwereere ku: <http://www.harvestime.org>

ESSUULA EY'EKKUMI

ENJIGIRIZA KU BUNNABBI BWA BAIBULI, EBISEERA EBY'ENKOMERERO N'EMIREMBE N'EMIREMBE

OKUNNYONNOLA

Eschatology kwe kusoma ebintu ebisembayo--ebigenda okubaawo mu biseera eby'enkomerero. Ekigambo kiva mu kigambo ky'Oluyoanaani eschaton ekitegeeza ebintu by'enkomerero oba ebisembayo. Mu by'ensoma ya Baibuli, Eschatology essira erisinga kulissa ku kuyiga njigiriza y'obunnabbi ebiri mu Baibuli n'ebya Kristo eby'obunnabbi--okusinga obunnabbi obwo obutanatuukirizibwa. Mulimu okusoma ku kukwakulibwa, okubonyaabonyezebwa, okujja okw'okubiri, Emyaka Olukumi, omusango ogw'enkomerero, n'emirembe n'emirembe. Essira lisinga kussibwa ku ebitabo by'obunnabbi mu byawandiikibwa n'enjigiriza ya Kristo ey'obunnabbi.

Enjigiriza ku ssomo lino nkulu nnyo kubanga obunnabbi bukola ekitundu kinene nnyo mu bubaka bwa Baibuli. Enjigiriza eno era ekakasa obutuufu bw'Ekigambo kya Katonda nga bwe tulaba obunnabbi obutuukirizibwa mu bujjuvu. Enjigiriza eno ekubiriza abakkiriza okusigala nga beesigwa eri enzikiriza, nga bwewa ebikwata ku nkomerero yaabwe ey'olubeerera ne Katonda.

Waliwo ebimu ebikwata ku bigenda okubaawo mu biseera eby'omu maaso ebitabikkuliddwa mu Kigambo kya Katonda n'ebyo ebibikuliddwa kitaputibwa mu ngeri ez'enjawulo abakugu mu by'eddiini. Tekyetaagisa ku kutegeera ndowooza zonna ezikontana ezikwata ku bunnabbi. Okuvvuunula kuno okusinga kwesigamye ku kiseera ekituufu ebibaddewo mu bunnabbi oba ebikwata ku bintu bino ebitongole.

Ekikulu eri emisingi gy'enzikiriza y'Ekikristaayo kwe kutegeera okwawamu ku ekyo Bayibuli kyegamba nti kijja kubaawo mu biseera eby'omu maaso. Wadde ng'ensonga ezimu ez'enjigiriza eno zirabika nga nzibu, enkomerero eri nti Kristo ajja kufuga emirembe gyonna era abakkiriza bajja kubeera naye ku lwa bonna emirembe gyonna. Ensengeka eno wammanga eraga mu bujjuvu ebikulu ebibaddewo mu kunoonyereza ku njigiriza eno.

OKUKWAKULIBWA

Ekigambo "Okukwakulibwa" kitegeeza ekigambo ky'Olulattini ekitegeeza "okukwatibwa." Bayibuli tekozesa ekigambo "Kukwakulibwa," naye kyogera bulungi ku kiseera abakkiriza mu Yesu lwe banaatwalibwa okuba naye mu kaseera katono.

Baibuli eyigiriza nti Mukama ajja kudda ku nsi ku lw'abakkiriza. Yesu yasubiza abagoberezi be nti:

Mu nnyumba ya Kitange mulimu ebisenge bingi, era njenda okubateekerateekera ekifo. Singa tekiri bwe kityo nandibagambye. Bwe ndimala okubateekerateekera ekifo ndikomawo, ne mbatwala gye ndi, Nze gye ndi nammwe gye muba mubeera. (Yokaana 14:2-3)

Ekintu kino kisobola okubaawo ekiseera kyonna, era bwe kityo kyogerwako ng'okudda kwa Yesu Kristo okuli okumpi.

Nga alunjamizibwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu, Omutume Pawulo yawa ebikwata ku kudda kwa Kristo:

Kaakano, abooluganda tetwagala mmwe obutategeera eby'abo abafu, ne munakuwala ng'abalala abatalina ssuubi. Kubanga bwe tukkiriza nti Yesu yafa era n'azuukira mu bafu bwe tutyo tukkiriza nti Katonda alikomyawo wamu naye abo abaafira mu Yesu. Kubanga ekyo kye tubategeeza mu kigambo kya Mukama waffe, nga ffe abalamu, abaasigalawo okutuusa okujja kwa Mukama waffe tetulisooka abaafa. Kubanga Mukama waffe yennyini alikka okuva mu ggulu n'eddoboozi ery'omwanguka, eddoboozi lya malayika omukulu nga liwulirwa, n'ekondeere lya Katonda, n'abo abaafiira mu Kristo be balisooka okuzuukira, naffe abalamu abaasigalawo ne tulyoka tubeegattako, ne tusitulibwa mu bire okusisinkana Mukama waffe mu bbanga; bwe tutyo tunaabeeranga ne Mukama waffe ennaku zonna. 18 Kale buli omu agumyenga munne n'ebigambo ebyo. (1 Abasessaloniika 4:13-18)

Mu kitundu kino tuyiga nti:

-Kristo yennyini ajja kudda (olunyiriri 16).

-Walibaawo okuzuukira okuva mu ntaana y'abo abaali bakkiriza nga baafa (olunyiriri 16).

-Wajja kubaawo okukwakulibwa, ekitegeeza "ekikolwa eky'okutwala omuntu okuva mu kifo ekimu okutuuka mu kifo ekirala." Abakkiriza abalamu bajja kuggyibwa ku nsi okusisinkana Kristo (olunyiriri 17).

-Wajja kubaawo okugattibwa wakati w'abakkiriza abaafa emabegako, n'abakkiriza abalibaawo mu kudda kwa Yesu Kristo (olunyiriri 17).

Abantu abamu balowooza nti okukwakulibwa kujja kubaawo ng'ekiseera ekimanyiddwa nga Ekibonyoobonyo tekinnatuuka era nti abakkiriza tebajja kuba na kulaba kiseera kyonna ku kino eky'entiisa ku nsi. Abalala bakkiriza okukwakulibwa kujja kubaawo wakati mu kiseera kino. Ate abalala balowooza nti okukwakulibwa kujja kubaawo ku nkomerero y'Ekibonyoobonyo. Endowooza ez'enjawulo ku kiseera ky'okuwambibwa ziva mu bintu eby'enjawulo okutaputa eby'obunnabbi ebiweereddwa mu Byawandiikibwa. Ekisinga obukulu kwe ku manya nti oli mukkiriza wa mazima era ojja kuba mwetegefu okugenda ne Yesu nga akomyewo.

OKUBONYAABONYEZEBWA

Baibuli eyogera ku kiseera eky'entiisa ku nsi ekiyitibwa Okubonaabona (Okubikkulirwa 7:14 ne Matayo 24:21-22). Ekibonyoobonyo era kyogerwako nga "olunaku lwa Mukama" (Isaaya 13:5); "olunaku olw'obusungu" (Okubikkulirwa 6:17); ne "ekiseera kya Yakobo eky'okubonaabona" (Yeremiya 30:7).

Okubonaabona kujja kumala emyezi 42 oba ennaku 1,260 (Danyeri 9:24-27). Kijja kuba kiseera kizibu nnyo. Wabaddewo ebiseera bingi ebizibu mu nsi okuyita mu byafaayo, naye ebintu bisatu ajja kwawula Ekibonyoobonyo ku biseera ebirala byonna eby'obuzibu.

-Ekisooka, kijja kuba kya nsi yonna so si kya kitundu kyokka: Okubikkulirwa 3:10.

-Ekyokubiri, abantu bajja kukitegeera nti enkomerero y'ensi eri kumpi: Okubikkulirwa 6:16.

-Ekyokusatu, obungi bw'ekizibu bujja kuba bungi okusinga bwe kyali kibadde: Matayo 24:4-14.

Mu kiseera ky'Okubonaabona wajja kubaawo emisango egy'omuddiring'anwa okuva eri Katonda ku abo abasigadde mu nsi. Bino byogerwako mu Okubikkulirwa essuula 6, 8-9, ne 16 ne Matayo 24:4-14. Ebigendererwa ebikulu eby'Ekibonyoobonyo kwe kuyiwa omusango ku bantu ababi n'amawanga (Okubikkulirwa 3:10; 6:15-17; 11:18; 14:10; 16:1; 19:1-2) n'okuteekateeka eggwanga lya Isiraeri okufuna Masiya waabwe (Ekyamateeka 4:27-31; Yeremiya 30:7; Danyeri 12:1; Okubikkulirwa 7:1-8).

Ekibonyoobonyo kijja kukulemba amangu ddala Okujja kwa Kristo okw'Okubiri n'Emyaka Olukumi (Matayo 24:15-31 ne Okubikkulirwa 19:11-21).

OKUJJA OKW'OKUBIRI N'EMYAKA OLUKUMI

Oluvannyuma lw'Ekibonyoobonyo, Yesu ajja kudde ku nsi (okujja kwe okw'okubiri), awangule omulabe, era afuge ensi mu butuukirivu (Zakaliya 14:9; Danyeri 7:14). Emyaka Olukumi kitegeeza okufuga kwa Yesu ng'afuga ensi emyaka olukumi. Ekibuga Yerusalemi kye kijja okuba ekifo ekikulu eky'obufuzi (Isaaya 2:3) Yesu gy'agenda okufuga n'okufuga (Danyeri 7:14).

Bino bye bimu ku ngeri z'obufuzi bwa Yesu obw'Emyaka Olukumi:

-Olutalo luweddewo: Isaaya 2:4.

-Okubeerawo kwa Katonda kujja kweyolekera: Ezeekyeri 37:24-28.

-Abantu bajja kuba n'enkolagana ey'obuntu ne Katonda: Yeremiya 32:31-33.

-Omwoyo Omutukuvu ajja kweyolekera: Yoweri 2:28-29.

-Abakkiriza bajja kuyigirizibwa Omwoyo: Isaaya 11:9; Yeremiya 31:34.

-Obutuukirivu bujja kufuga: Isaaya 11:3-5.

-Wajja kubaawo emirembe: Isaaya 35:10; 65:25.

-Wajja kubaawo essanyu lingi: Isaaya 35:10; 51:11; 65:18-19.

-Wajja kubaawo obwenkanya: Isaaya 65:20-23; Zekkaliya 14:17-19.

-Ekikolimo ku nsi kikyusiddwa: Isaaya 11:6-8.

-Okukubisaamu kujja kweyongera: Isaaya 35:1-2; Amosi 9:13.

-Wajja kubaawo enkyukakyuka mu nsi y'ebisolo: Isaaya 65:25; 11:6-8.

Ekiseera kino kijja kuggwaawo nga Sitaani asumuluddwa era n'akola obujeemu obw'enkomerero ku Katonda (Okubikkulirwa 20:7-9). Eky'ennaku, ne bwe wandibaddewo emyaka 1,000 egy'obufuzi bwa Katonda, abantu abamu bajja kuwakanya Katonda mu lwatu era bajeeme (Zakaliya 14:17-19). Katonda ajja kusindika omuliro okuva mu Ggulu era akomye okuwakanya kwonna. Sitaani ajja kusuulibwa mu nnyanja ey'omuliro emirembe gyonna (Okubikkulirwa 20:10) era wajja kubaawo obuwanguzi obw'enkomerero ku Sitaani, badayimooni, ekibi, amaanyi g'ensi amabi, n'okufa (Okubikkulirwa 20).

Bino by'ebifunze ebikwatagana n'ekiseera kino:

-Okukomawo kwa Kristo: Kub 19:11-18.

-Sitaani asibiddwa okuva mu kukola okumala emyaka 1000: Okubikkulirwa 20:2-3.

-Obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'endiga: Okubikkulirwa 19:7-10

-Olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni: Okubikkulirwa 14:14-21; 16:16.

-Musisi omunene: Okubikkulirwa 16:18.

-Omusango gw'amawanga: Matayo 25:31-46.

-Omulabe wa Kristo era Nabbi ow'obulimba yasuulibwa mu nnyanja ey'omuliro: Okubikkulirwa 19:20-21.

-Yesu atandikawo Obwakabaka bwe obw'emyaka lukumi: Okubikkulirwa 20:1-6.

-Sitaani ayimbulwa omulundi ogusembayo: Okubikkulirwa 20:7-9.

-Waliwo obujeemu obw'enkomerero: Okubikkulirwa 20:7-9.

-Sitaani asuulibwa mu nnyanja ey'omuliro: Okubikkulirwa 20:10.

Okugeeraageranya mu bufunze kw'okwakulibwa n'okujja kwa Yesu Kristo omulundi ogw'okubiri:

Okukwakulibwa

Okujja okw'Okubiri

Ebiseera: Kiyinza okubaawo ekiseera kyonna. Obubonero obw'awamu bugikulembera.

1 Yokaana 2:28; 3:2

Matayo 24:33

Abakkiriza okwenyigira Yesu akomawo ku lw'abakkiriza.

Yesu akomawo n'abakkiriza.

Mu nteekateeka eno: 1 Abasessaloniika 4

Okubikkulirwa 19:8,14

Omugaso: Yesu akwata abakkiriza era akomawo nabo mu Ggulu. A

Yesu awangudde omulabe era teekawo Obwakabaka bwe ku nsi

1Abasessaloniika 4:17; Yokaana 14:3

Zekkaliya 14:1-3; Okubikkulirwa 19:15-16

OKUSALA OMUSANGO OGW'ENKOMEREDDE

Ebitonde byonna bijja kulamulwa Katonda. Kino kimanyiddwa ng'ekiseera eky'okusala omusango ogw'enkomerero. Enjigiriza enzijuvu ku musango ogw'olubeerera, laba essuula ekkumi ssomo lya Harvestime International Network erituumiddwa "Emisingi gy'okukkiriza," ogusangibwa ku <http://www.harvestime.org>

Okusala omusango kujja kukolebwa nga kwesigamiziddwa ku kigambo kya Katonda era ebinaavaamu bijja kwawula ebiti byabantu ebibiri:

Abatakkiriza: Abo abaafa ng'atebakkiriza bajja kuzuukira okwolekera omusango. Kubanga bo tebeenya mu kibi nebakkiriza Yesu ng'Omulokozi, bajja kusalirwa omusango emirembe n'emirembe mu Geyeena (Okubikkulirwa 20:12-15).

Baibuli eyigiriza nti Geyeena mu kusooka yategekebwa Sitaani ne badayimooni be (Matayo 25:41; Okubikkulirwa 20:10), naye Geyeena era y'egenda eri abo abagaana Kristo ng'Omulokozi (Matayo 13:41,50, n'abalala; Okubikkulirwa 20:11-15; 21:8). Geyeena kwe kubonyaabonyezebwa mu kifo awali omuliro, okukaaba, (Matayo 13:50); tewali kufa era omuliro teguzikizibwa (Makko 9:48); era kifo kya muliro (Okubikkulirwa 14:10). Geyena ya lubeerera (Okubikkulirwa 14:11). Kiyitibwa okufa okw'okubiri (Okubikkulirwa 20:14) era kiterkeddwa abo ng'amannya gaabwe tegawandiikibwa mu kitabo ky'Obulamu (Okubikkulirwa 20:15).

Abakkiriza abatuufu: Abakkiriza abatuufu bajja kusalirwa omusango ku lw'ebikolwa byabwe, so si kusalawo ku mirembe gyabwe enkomerero (Abaruumi 8:1; Yokaana 5:24; 2 Abakkolinso 5:10). Abo abenya ekibi ne bakkiriza Yesu ng'Omulokozi bajja kumala emirembe gyonna mu Ggulu mu maaso ga Katonda (Okubikkulirwa 21).

Waliwo empeera ttaano ezenjawulo ezoogerwako mu Byawandiikibwa, eziyitibwa "engule":

-Engule ey'okusanyuka eri abo abaaleeta abantu mu bulokozi: 1 Abasessaloniika 2:19.

-Engule etavunda eri abo abaawangudde omubiri: 1 Abakkolinso 9:25.

-Engule y'obulamu eri abo abaagumira obulungi ebigezo: Yakobo 1:12.

-Engule y'obutuukirivu eri abo abaagala era ne basuubira okulabika kwe: 2 Timoseewo 4:8.

-Engule ey'ekitiibwa olw'okuliisa n'okuweereza ekisibo kya Katonda: 1 Peetero 5:4.

Empeera esinga obunene ejja kuba bulamu obutaggwaawo mu maaso ga Katonda.

Eggulu kifo kya ddala nga Yesu bwe yagamba enfunda eziwera nti yava "okuva mu Ggulu" (Yokaana 6:41, 52); oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira kwe yalinnya mu Ggulu; era olunaku lumu ajja kudda okuva mu Ggulu (Ebikolwa 1:11; 1 Abasessaloniika 4:16). Mu kiseera kino ali mu Ggulu ng'ategekera abakkiriza ekifo (Yokaana 14:3).

Mu Ggulu, abakkiriza bajja kuba n'emibiri egyazuukizibwa (Abaruumi 8:17) era tewajja kubaawo kibi, obulwadde, oba ennaku. Tewajja kubaawo kufa, kukaaba, wadde obulumu (Okubikkulirwa 21:4). Tujja kuba emirembe gyonna mu maaso ga Katonda (Okubikkulirwa 22:3-5).

EBITABO BY'OBUNNABBI MU BAYIBULI

Harvestime International Network Legacy Bible Outlines ziwa ebiwandiiiko ebikwata ku byonna eby'obunnabbi mu bitabo bya Baibuli. Ensengeka zino zijja kukusobozesa okwongera okusoma ku Njigiriza eno. Ebitabo bya Danyeri n'Okubikkulirwa bikwatagana nnyo n'Enjigiriza eno, n'ensengeka z'ebitabo bino muteekebawo n'okunnyonyola. Soma ebitabo bino ebibiri okugaziya okumanya kwo ku njigiriza eno.

Wammanga bye bitabo by'obunnabbi ebiri mu Baibuli mu bufunze. Enteekateeka zonna ez'ebitabo bino ziri mu *Old Testament Legacy Bible Outlines* okuggyako ekitabo ky'Okubikkulirwa, ky'ogenda okusanga mu *New Testament Legacy Bible Outlines*. Okusoma kwonna kwa ku bwereere ku: <http://www.obuddebw'amakungula.org>

Isaaya: Alabula ku musango ogujja ku Yuda olw'ekibi kyabwe eri Katonda.

Yeremiya: Yawandiikibwa mu kiseera ky'okugwa kwa Yuda eky'oluvannyuma. Kitegeeza ku musango ogujja era yasaba okwewaayo eri Nebukadduneeza

Okukungubaga: Okukungubaga kwa Yeremiya (okwolesa ennaku) olwa Babulooni okuzikiriza kwa Yersaalemi.

Ezeekyeri: Asooka kulabula ku kugwa kwa Yersaalemi okwali kusembedde n'oluvannyuma n'alagula okuddamu kwakyo mu biseera eby'omu maaso.

Danyeri: Nnabbi Danyeri yawambibwa mu kuzingiza Yuda okwasooka n'atwalibwa e Babulooni. Ekitabo kino kiwa enjigiriza ey'ebyafaayo n'ey'obunnabbi ekikulu mu kutegeera obunnabbi bwa Baibuli.

Koseya: Omulamwa gw'ekitabo kino kwe butali bwesigwa bwa Isiraeri, okubonerezebwa kwabwe, n'okuzibwawo Katonda.

Yoweri: Anyumya ku bibonyoobonyo ebyalaga omusango mu biseera eby'omu maaso.

Amosi: Mu kiseera eky'okugaggawala mu by'obugagga naye ng'empisa ziserebye, Amosi yalabula Isirayiri era amawanga ageetoolodde omusango gwa Katonda mu biseera eby'omu maaso ku kibi kyabwe.

Obadiya: Omusango Katonda gwe yasalira Edomu, eggwanga ebbi erisangibwa mu bukiikaddyo bw'Ennyanja Emyufu.

Yona: Embooji ya nnabbi Yona eyabuulira okwenenya mu Nineva, ekibuga ekikulu eky'Obwakabaka bwa Bwasuli. Ekitabo kiraga okwagala kwa Katonda n'enteekateeka y'okwenenya eri ab'amawanga.

Mikka: Obunnabbi obulala obuwakanya ekibi kya Isiraeri. Kiragula ekifo Yesu we yazaalibwa emyaka 700 nga tannazaalibwa.

Nakumu: Ayogera ku kuzikirizibwa okwali kugenda okubaawo mu Nineeva eyali ewonye emyaka nga 150 emabegako ng'ayita mu kubuulira kwa Yona.

Kaabakuuku: Kibikkula enteekateeka ya Katonda ey'okubonereza eggwanga eryonoonyi, ng'eggwanga eryonoonyi okusingawo lyerikikola. Asomesa nti "omutuukirivu aliba mulamu olw'okukkiriza."

Zeffaniya: Okusalirwa omusango n'okuzzaawo Yuda.

Kaggai: Akubiriza Abayudaaya okuddamu okuzimba yeekaalu oluvannyuma lw'okulwawo okumala emyaka 15 olw'okuziyiza omulabe.

Zekkaliya: Okwongera okukubiriza okumaliriza yeekaalu n'okuzza obuggya okwewaayo okw'omwoyo. Alagula Okujja kwa Kristo okusooka n'okw'okubiri.

Malaki: Yawandiikibwa oluvannyuma lw'okudda kw'abantu ba Katonda okuva mu buwanjjanguse, ekigendererwa ky'ekitabo kino kwe kukakasa nti emitima gy'Abayudaaya gyalu mituufu era nti baali bakulembeza Katonda mu bulamu bwabwe.

Okubikkulirwa: Okubikkulirwa kw'ebintu ebibaawo mu kiseera eky'enkomerero

ENJIGIRIZA YA KRISTO EY'OBUNNABBI

Soma enjigiriza za Yesu ez'obunnabbi ng'okozesa ensengeka eno wammanga etegekeddwa okusinziira ku mulamwa.

Okujja kwa Yesu Kristo okw'Okubiri:

Matayo 24:6-47; 25:1-13; 26:64

Makko 2:20; 8:38; 13:7-36; 14:62

Yerusaalemi:

Matayo 5:34,35; 23:37-39; 24:2

Makko 13:2

Lukka 13:34,35; 19:42-44; 21:20-24; 23:28-31

Yokaana 4:21

Abayudaaya:

Matayo 8:11,12; 10:6; 11:16-19; 15:24,26; 21:31,32, 21:31,32; 22:2-7

Makko 7:27

Lukka 7:31-35; 21:24; 22:67,68

Yokaana 4:22; 7:19,21; 8:37-47,49, 9:41; 10:26,32, 10:26,32; 18:20,36

Abawandiisi, Abafalisaayo, N'Abasaddukaayo:

Matayo 12:34; 15:7-9,14; 16:6; 23:2-7,13-15,25-27,29-36

Makko 7:6; 8:15; 12:38-40

Lukka 11:39,40-44,46-52; 12:1; 20:46,47

Yokaana 5:42

Bannamawanga:

Matayo 8:11; 21:43; 22:8-10; 24:14; 28:19

Makko 13:10; 16:15

Lukka 13:29; 24:46,47

Yokaana 10:16

Bannabbi ab'obulimba N'enjigiriza ez'obulimba:

Matayo 7:15-18,20; 24:4,5,11,23,24,26

Makko 13:5,6,21,22

Lukka 6:39,43,44; 17:1,2,22,23; 21:8

Yokaana 10:1,8

OKWEGEZAAMU

1. Nnyonyola Enjigiriza ku bunnabbi bwa Baibuli, ebiseera eby'enkomerero, n'emirembe n'emirembe.

.....
.....

2. Lwaki okusoma Enjigiriza eno kikulu?

.....
.....

3. Okusoma Enjigiriza eno kuzingiramu ki?

.....
.....

4. Kiki ekivaako okutaputa okusinga obungi okw'enjawulo okw'obunnabbi bwa Baibuli?

.....
.....

5. Funza by'oyize ku kukwakulibwa.

.....
.....

6. Funza by'oyize ku kiseera ky'okukwakulibwa.

.....
.....

7. Funza by'oyize ku Kibonyoobonyo.

.....
.....

8. Funza by'oyize ku kujja okw'okubiri n'Emyaka Olukumi.

.....
.....

9. Funza by'oyize ku kusala omusango okusembayo n'emirembe n'emirembe.

.....
.....

10. Bitabo ki ebibiri ebya Baibuli ebikwatagana ennyo Njigiriza eno?

.....
.....

11. Wa w'onoosanga ensengeka ku bitabo by'obunnabbi okwongera okusoma ku njigiriza eno?

.....
.....

12. Wandika ennyonyola ennyimpimpi ku bitabo bino wammanga eby'obunnabbi.

Isaaya.....

Yeremiya:.....

Okukungubaga:.....

Ezekyeri.....

Danyeri.....

Koseya.....

Yoweri.....

Amosi.....

Obadiya.....

Yona.....

Mikka.....

Nakkumu.....

Kabakuuku.....

Zefaniya.....

Kaggayi.....

Zekkaliya.....

Malaki.....

13. Nga tukozeza emitwe emitono n'ebijuliziddwa ebiwandikiddwa wansi wa "Enjigiriza za Kristo ez'obunnabbi," funza by'oyize ku miramwa gino wammanga Yesu gye yayigiriza.

Okujja kwa Yesu Kristo okw'Okubiri:.....

Yerusaalemi:.....

Abayudaaya:.....

Abawandiisi, Abafalisaayo, N'Abasaddukaayo.....

Abamawanga.....

Bannabbi ab'obulimba N'enjigiriza ez'obulimba.....

(Eby'okuddamu biweereddwa ku nkomerero y'essuula esembayo mu kitabo kino)

OKWEYONGERA OKUSOMA

1. Soma ensengeka za Harvestime n'okunyonnyola ku bitabo bya Daniel n'Okubikkulirwa, bifunibwa ku bwereere ku <http://www.harvestime.org>
2. Soma ebisingawo ku kuzuukira n'omusango ogw'olubeerera mu ssuula 8-10, ez'ekitabo kya Harvestime International Institute ogutumiddwa "Emisingi gy'okukkiriza" gufunibwa ku bwereere ku <http://www.harvestime.org>

3. Kozesa ebiragiro bino wammanga eby'okuyiga obunnabbi bwa Baibuli:

-Soma obunnabbi "mu Mwoyo," so si n'endowooza zo ez'omubiri kubanga, "*...Omuntu obuntu tasobola kufuna bintu bya Mwoyo wa Katonda, kubanga busirusiru gy'ali, era tasobola kubimanya kubanga bikeberwa Mwoyo.*" (1 Abakkolinso 2:14).

-Kkiriza nti obunnabbi busobola okutegeerwa nga bwe bwawandiikibwa awatali kubukyusakyusa, kubwongerako, oba okuteebereza. Katonda yawa obunnabbi kubanga ayagala omanyeye ku bigenda okubaawo mu biseera eby'omu maaso, kale tandika n'endowooza nti ojja kusobola okubutegeera. Bwe wabaawo ebintu by'ototegeera, toggwaamu maanyi n'olekera awo. Wandiiika ebibuuzo byo osobole okufumiitiriza mu biseera eby'omu maaso era ogende mu maaso n'okukola okusoma kwo.

-Tokyusa makulu g'ebyo ebiwandiiikiddwa obutereevu okuggyako ng'ekyawandiikibwa kiraga bulala.

-Kuuma mu birowoozo ebiseera n'embeera nnabbi mwe yawandiikira obubaka bwa Katonda. Awatali kumanya byafaayo, ebighambo eby'omu kiseera ekya biyinda okulabika ng'eby'enjawulo oba nga bizibu okutegeera.

-Jjukira nti oluusi bannabbi bannyonnyola ebigenda okubaawo mu biseera eby'omu maaso nga balinga abagenda mu maaso era ebiddiriŋŋana, naye mu butuufu wayinza okubaawo enkumi n'enkumi z'emyaka wakati. Kino kiyitibwa "etteeka lya endowooza ey'obunnabbi," ekitegeeza nti obunnabbi busobola okutuukirira mu mitendera egy'enjawulo. Noonya eby'okuddamu ku ebibuuzo bino:

-Obunnabbi butuukiridde oba tebunnatuukirira?

-Obunnabbi bulina obukwakkulizo bwesigamiziddwa ku ngeri abantu gye baddamu oba tebulina bukwakkulizo?

-Obunnabbi bulina okutuukirizibwa okw'amangu, okutuukirizibwa okw'omu maaso, oba byombi eby'amangu n'eby'omu maaso?

-Lowooza "etteeka ly'okujuliza emirundi ebiri." Mu bitundu ebimu, amakulu abiri ag'enjawulo galagibwa. Okugeza, mu Okubikkulirwa 4:1 Yokaana atwalibwa mu ggulu mu Mwoyo okuweebwa okubikkulirwa. Ebijuliziddwa emirundi ebiri mu lunyiriri luno biraga okukwakulibwa kw'Ekkansa.

-Soma ebitundu mu mbeera yaabyo, emirundi mingi ekyawandiikibwa kyennyini bwe kitaputa okwolesebwa oba okubikkulirwa. Ekyokulabirako, Okubikkulirwa 1:12-13 ekinnyonyolwa mu 1:20. Era soma buli kitundu mu nsonga y'okubikkulirwa kwonna okw'Ekigambo kya Katonda. Jjukira nti obunnabbi bwa kuvvuunula okusenziira ku ndwooza yo (2 Peetero 1:20), ekitegeeza nti tebulina kuvvuunulwa kwawukana ku kubikkulirwa kwonna okw'Ekigambo kya Katonda.

-Jjukira nti, *"Ebyawandiikibwa Ebitukuvu byonna, Katonda ye yabirunghamya nga biwandiikibwa, era bigasa mu kuyigiriza, mu kunenya, mu kulunghamya ne mu kubuuliranga omuntu abe omutuukirivu, omuntu wa Katonda alyoke abe ng'atuukiridde, ng'alina byonna ebyetaagibwa okukola buli mulimu omulungi."* (2 Timosewo 3:16-17). "Ebyawandiikibwa byonna" bizingiramu ebitundu ebizibu ennyo, ng'obunnabbi.

-Mutegeere nti Yesu Kristo ye mulamwa mu bunnabbi bwonna (Okubikkulirwa 19:10 ne Lukka 24:27).

-Kimanye nti obunnabbi bungi bwa kabonero. Obubonero obumu bunnyonnyolwa, gamba nga mu Okubikkulirwa 1:20; 4:5; ne 5:8. Obubonero obulala, gamba ng'obwo obukozesebwa mu Okubikkulirwa 2:7 ne 4:7, busobola okutegeerwa okuyita mu bunnabbi bw'Endagaano Enkadde. Obubonero obulala tebunnyonnyolwa—nga Okubikkulirwa 2:17.

4. Soma ebitabo bino wammanga eby'obunnabbi ng'okozesa Harvestime Legacy Bible Outlines efunibwa ku bwereere ku <http://www.harvestime.org>

___ Isaaya

___ Yereimiya

___ Okukungubaga

___ Ezeekyeri

___ Danyeri

___ Koseya

___ Yoweri

___ Amosi

___ Obadiya

___Yona

___Mikka

___Nakkumu

___Kaabakuuku

___Zefaniya

___Kaggayi

___Zakaliya

___Malaki

___Okubikkulirwa

OKUWUMBAWUMBA

Okuva ku ntandikwa okutuuka ku nkomerero, Baibuli eraga ekigendererwa kya Katonda eky'enjawulo eri ensi. Ekigendererwa ekyo, edda ekyayitibwanga ekyama, kibikkuliddwa mu kitabo ky'Abaefeso:

Yatubikkulira ekyama eky'okwagala kwe, ng'okusiima kwe bwe kuli kwe yateekateekera mu Kristo. Olwo ekiseera ekituufu bwe kirituuka, Katonda alikola byonna bye yateekateeka, n'ateeka ebintu byonna awamu wansi wa Kristo, ebiri mu ggulu n'ebiri ku nsi. Era mu ye mwe twaweerwa obusika ne twawulibwa ng'enteekateeka bw'eri ey'oyo akola ebintu byonna okusenziira ku magezi ag'okwagala kwe. (Abaefeso 1:9-11)

Ekyama ky'enteekateeka ya Katonda, nga gwe mulamwa ogugatta Baibuli, kwe kubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo ng'Omulozi w'abantu aboononyi. Yesu yannyonyola engeri yonna endagaano enkadde okubikkulirwa kwesigamiziddwa ku Ye:

N'abagamba nti, "Nabategeeza nga nkyali nammwe nti ebintu byonna ebyampandiikibwako mu mateeka ga Musa, ne mu bya bannabbi, ne mu Zabbuli, byali biteekwa okutuukirira. (Lukka 24:44)

N'ennyanjula eno, Yesu yagenda mu maaso era "...Yaggulawo emitima gyabwe basobole okutegeera ebyawandiikibwa" (Lukka 24:45). Ekisumuluzo Yesu kye yawa okubasobozesa okutegeera ebyawandiikibwa kyali nti omulamwa gwabyo gwonna gwali gutunuulidde Ye:

N'abagamba nti, "Kyawandiikibwa dda nnyo nti Kristo kimugwanira okubonaabona, n'okufa era ku lunaku olwokusatu azuukire mu bafu. Era mu linnya lye Enjiri ey'okwenenya n'okusonyiyibwa ebibi eribuulirwa amawanga gonna okutandikira mu Yersaalemi. (Lukka 24:46-47)

Endagaano enkadde n'empya zombi zinyumya embooji ya Yesu. Endagaano Enkadde etuteekateeka olw'ebyo ebigenda okujja era endagaano empya eraga engeri gye byaliwo. Okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo gwe mulamwa omukulu mu Baibuli yonna era gukwatagana n'amasomo gonna agasomesebwa mu Enjigiriza y'ebya Baibuli.

Abamu ku bannaddiini n'abafirosofo ab'omulembe gwaffe balowooza nti bakwatagana n'amagezi Katonda. Basoomooza era ne bagaana Baibuli era ne balaga enzikiriza ezaabwe. Abasomi ba Baibuli abatuufu bakkiriza Ekigambo kya Katonda era ne bakinywererako ng'okubikkulirwa okw'obwokatonda. Tebatiisibwatisibwa nabakugu b'ensi, empisa embi ez'obuwangwa, okusomesebwa okutaliimu Katonda, oba emikutu gy'amawulire egy'ekiriranya.

Abakugu mu by'eddiini abatuufu mu Baibuli bafunye ensisinkano ekisukkulumye ne Katonda--Kitaffe, Omwana, ne Omwoyo Omutukuvu--era omuntu alina ensisinkano eno tasobola kuba ng'oyo awakana obuwakanyi

EBY'OKUDDAMU KU BIBUZO BY'OKWEGEZAAMU

ENNYANJULA:

1. Ekigambo "theology" kiva mu bigambo bibiri eby'Oluyonaani, *theos* ekitegeeza "Katonda" ne logos ekitegeeza "ekigambo ekikwata ku" oba "okusoma" ku Katonda nga bwabikkulwa mu Byawandiikibwa. Mu ngeri ennyangu, kitegeeza okusoma Baibuli Entukuvu mu bujuvu okuzuula Katonda byeyeyogeddeko, ebigendererwa bye, enteekateeka ze, n'ebisuubizo bye.
2. Enjigiriza ku Katonda, Taata.
3. Enjigiriza ku Mwana, Yesu Kristo.
4. Enjigiriza ku Mwoyo Omutukuvu.
5. Enjigiriza ku bamalayika.
6. Enjigiriza ku sitaani ne badayimooni.
7. Enjigiriza Baibuli Entukuvu, ng'eno kwekubikkulirwa kwa Katonda.
8. Enjigiriza ku kibi.
9. Enjigiriza obulokozi nga eno ye nteekateeka ya Katonda eri ekibi.
10. Enjigiriza ku Kkanisa.
11. Enjigiriza obunnabbi bwa Baibuli, ebiseera eby'enkomerero, n'emirembe n'emirembe.
12. Yesu Kristo gwe mulamwa omukulu ogwa Baibuli n'obunnabbi
13. Ensonga z'okusoma Enjigiriza y'ebya Baibuli:
 - Olw'okukula n'okukulaakulana okw'omwoyo okw'obuntu.
 - Okwewala ensobi mu njigiriza nga tutegeera amazima.
 - Okusobozesa okunyonnyola amazima ga Baibuli eri abatakkiriza.
 - Okussa mu nkola by'oyiga mu ntambula yo ey'omwoyo n'obuweereza bwo

ESSUULA ESOKA: ENJIGIRIZA KU KATONDA TAATA

1. Paterology kiva mu bigambo bibiri eby'Oluyonaani ebitegeeza "Taata" ne "ekigambo". Bwe bigattiddwa ne bikozebwa mu ngeri y'eby'eddiini, bitegeeza "okusoma ku Kitaffe".

2. Amasomo agasomesebwa mulimu okubeerawo kwa Katonda, Obusatu bwa Katonda, engeri za Katonda, amannya ga Katonda, obufuzi bwe, n'ebigendererwa bye n'enteekateeka ze.

3. Geraageranya by'ofunziza n'okukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno ku bikakasibwa bino wammanga:

-Okuva mu Butonde.

-Okuva mu byafaayo.

-Okuva mu Nnono.

-Okuva mu Bumanyirivu.

-Okuva mu Kubikkulirwa.

4. Obusatu bwa Katonda kitegeeza nti Katonda omu ow'amazima abikkulwa mu bantu basatu ab'enjawulo, Katonda Kitaffe, Omwana Yesu Kristo, n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu. Bali muntu omu mu bukulu. Waliwo Katonda omu alina engeri ssatu ez'enjawulo. Abantu abasatu mu busatu bwa Katonda ye Katonda Kitaffe, Yesu Kristo Omwana, n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

5. Matayo 3:16-17; Yokaana 15:26; 1 Peetero 4:14; Abaruumi 8:2-3; 2 Abakkolinso 13:14; Abeefeso 2:18; Ebikolwa 2:33.

6. Engeri za Katonda ezoogeddwako mu ssuula eno ze zino wammanga. Katonda ye:

-Wa lubeeerera: Amakulu agatalina ntandikwa na nkomerero.

-Mwoyo: Talina nnyama na musaayi, talabika eri amaaso g'omuntu ag'obutonde.

-Mussukulumu: Amaanyi agasinga obunene mu bwengula bwonna.

-Abeera buli wamu: Aliwo buli wamu.

-Amanyi byonna: Amanyi ebintu byonna.

-Muyinza wa bintu byonna: wa maanyi.

-Takyuka: Katonda takyusa buntu we, butonde bwe, kigendererwa kye, oba enteekateeka ze.

-Mutukuvu/omutuukirivu: Katonda talina kibi, mulongoofu ddala.

-Mwenkanya: Katonda wa mwenkanya era talina kyekubiira mu kusalawo.

-Mwesigwa: Katonda atuukiriza ebisuubizo bye era mwesigwa ddala.

-Muzira kisa: Katonda mulungi, wa kisa, era ayagala obeere bulungi

Musaasizi: Katonda alaga okusaasira okutasalako eri abantu aboonoonyi.

Wakisa: Katonda alaga ekisa ekitasaana eri omuntu omwonoonyi.

Kwagala: Katonda kwagala.

Mugumiikiriza: Tasalira kibi musango mangu, wabula yeegayirira abantu bonna okwenenya era abalinze n’obugumiikiriza okukkiriza ebibi byabwe n’okudda gy’ali.

Mugezi: Katonda alaga okutegeera okw’amaanyi n’okutegeera okulungi.

Taliiko kkomo: Katonda tafugibwa bukwakkulizo bwa butonde na bantu.

7. Yakuwa: Kitegeeza Mukama.
Yakuwa-Lafa: "Mukama awonya".
Yakuwa-Nissi: "Mukama bendera yaffe".
Yakuwa-Salomu: "Mukama emirembe gyaffe".
Yakuwa-Ra’ah: "Mukama omusumba wange".
Yakuwa-Tsidkenu: "Mukama obutuukirivu bwaffe".
Yakuwa-Yireh: "Mukama Omugabirizi".
Yakuwa-Shammah: "Mukama ali awo".
Elohim: Kitegeeza Katonda era kikozezebwa awali amaanyi ga Katonda ag’obutonzi
Taata: Kitaffe ow’omwoyo.
Adonai: Kitegeeza Mukama oba Mukama.
El: Kino kitera okukozesebwa awamu n’ebigambo ebirala ebitegeeza Katonda.
El Shaddai: "Katonda amala ebyetaago by’abantu be".
Elolam: "Katonda ataggwaawo".
El Elyon: "Katonda Ali waggulu ennyo, agulumiziddwa okusinga bakatonda abalala bonna."

8. Ekigambo ekisinga obussukulumu eky’“enteekateeka” ya Katonda ey’obufuzi bwe kyafunzibwa mu Westminster Katekisimu: “Ebiragiro bya Katonda kye kigendererwa kye eky’olubeerera, okusenziira ku kubuulirira kw’ebyo by’ayagala, olw’ekitiibwa kye ye, yategeka dda ebyo ebigenda okubaawo.”

9. Yee, Katonda amanyi ebiseera eby'omu maaso, naye kino tekiggyawo ddembe lya muntu ery'okwesalirawo.

10. Katonda yakola bw'atyo ng'enteekateeka ye ey'emirembe n'emirembe bw'eri, gye yatuukiriza mu ebyo byonna Kristo Yesu Mukama waffe bye yakola. Yatubikkulira ekyama eky'okwagala kwe, ng'okusiima kwe bwe kuli kwe yateekerateekera mu Kristo. 10 Olwo ekiseera ekituufu bwe kirituuka, Katonda alikola byonna bye yateekateeka, n'ateeka ebintu byonna awamu wansi wa Kristo, ebiri mu ggulu n'ebiri ku nsi. (Abaefeso 3:11; 1:9-10)

11. Okwagala kwa Katonda kwe kuba nti abantu bonna bafune okusonyiyibwa ebibi okuyita mu Yesu Kristo, okuleetebwa mu nkolagana entuufu naye, n'okufuuka ekitundu ky'Obwakabaka bwa Katonda.

12. Mukama Katonda ow'Eggye alayidde n'ayogera nti, "Ddala nga bwe nalowooza, bwe kirituukirira bwe kityo era nga bwe nateesa, bwe kirinywera bwe kityo. (Isaaya 14:24)

Eno y'entegeka eyategekerwa ensi yonna: era guno gwe mukono ogwagololwa ku mawanga gonna. Kubanga Mukama Katonda ow'Eggye ye yateesa, kale ani ayinza okukijjulula? Omukono gwe gugoloddwa, kale ani ayinza okuguzzaayo? (Isaaya 14:26-27)

13. Laba okukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno ku nteekateeka ya Katonda eri abantu ssekinnoomu.

14. Laba okukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno ku nteekateeka ya Katonda eri amawanga

15. Laba okukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno ku nteekateeka ya Katonda eri Yesu.

16. Laba okukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno ku nteekateeka ya Katonda eri Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

17. Laba okukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno ku nteekateeka ya Katonda eri Ekkanisa.

ESSUULA EY'OKUBIRI: ENJIGIRIZA KU KRISTO

1. Christology ekolebwa ebigambo Kristo, nga bitegeeza Yesu Kristo ne ology ekitegeeza "okusoma ku." Bwe kityo, ekigambo "Christology" kikwata ku kusoma kwa Yesu Kristo. Ky'ekimu ku bitundu ebisatu ebikwatagana n'okusoma ku obusatu bwa Katonda nga muzingiramu, Enjigiriza ku Katonda Taata, ne Enjigiriza ku Mwoyo Mutukuvu
2. Emitwe egyisomesebwa mu Christology mulimu okubaawo kwa Kristo nga tannabaawo; obunnabbi obukwata ku Ye; Obuntu bwe n'obwakatonda bwe; Engeri ze, amannya ge, n'ebitiibwa bye; Okuzaalibwa kwe, obulamu bwe obw'obuto, obuweereza, okufa, okuzuukira, okulinyya mu ggulu, n'okudda; ne wofiisi essatu z'alina.
3. Okusoma Christology kikulu kubanga Yesu gwe mulamwa ogugatta ebyawandiikibwa byonna, nga bwe kyabikkulwa, "...N'atandikira ku Musa n'ayitaayita mu bannabbi bonna ng'agenda

abannyonnyola Ebyawandiikibwa bye bimwogerako.” (Lukka 24:27).

4. Geraageranya eky'okuddamu kyo ku kukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno ku "Okubeerawo kwa Kristo nga tannabaawo".

5. Obunnabbi bw'Endagaano Enkadde bulaga engeri, ddi, ne wa Yesu gye yali agenda okuzaalibwa n'ebikwata ku bulamu bwe, obuweereza bwe, okufa kwe, n'okuzuukira kwe.

6. -Masiya yandizaalibwa mu Besirekemu: Mikka 5:2; Matayo 2:1; Lukka 2:4-6

-Masiya yandizaalibwa omukazi: Olubereberye 3:15; Matayo 1:20; Abaggalatiya 4:4.

-Masiya yandizaalibwa omuwala embeerera: Isaaya 7:14; Matayo 1:22-23; Lukka 1:26-31.

-Masiya yandivudde mu lunyiriri lwa Ibulayimu: Olubereberye 12:3; 22:18; Matayo 1:1; Abaruumi 9:5.

-Masiya yandibadde muzzukulu wa Isaaka: Olubereberye 17:19; 21:12; Lukka 3:34.

-Masiya yandibadde muzzukulu wa Yakobo: Okubala 24:17; Matayo 1:2.

-Masiya yandivudde mu kika kya Yuda: Olubereberye 49:10; Lukka 3:33; Abebbulaniya 7:14.

-Masiya yandibadde musika wa ntebe ya Kabaka Dawudi: 2 Samwiri 7:12-13; Isaaya 9:7; Lukka 1:32-33; Abaruumi 1:3.

-Entebe ya Masiya ejja kuba ya lubeerera: Zabbuli 45:6-7; Danyeri 2:44; Lukka 1:33; Abebbulaniya 1:8-12.

-Yandiyitibwa Imanuweri: Isaaya 7:14; Matayo 1:23.

-Yandibadde Mwana wa Katonda: Zabbuli 2:7; Abebbulaniya 1:5;5:5.

-Yandimaze ebiseera mu Misiri: Koseya 11:1; Matayo 2:14-15.

-Okuttibwa kw'abaana kwandibaddewo mu kifo we yazaalibwa: Yeremiya 31:15; Matayo 2:16-18.

-Omubaka yandimutegekera ekkubo: Isaaya 40:3-5; Malaki 3:1; Matayo 11:10-13; Lukka 3:3-6.

-Yandikulembeddwamu obuweereza bwa Eriya: Malaki 4:5-6; Matayo 11:13-14.

-Yandigaaniddwa abantu be bennyini: Zabbuli 69:8; Isaaya 53:3; Yokaana 1:11; 7:5.

-Yandibadde nnabbi: Ekyamateeka 18:15; Ebikolwa 3:20-22.

-Yandirangiriddwa okuba Omwana wa Katonda: Zabbuli 2:7; Matayo 3:16-17.

-Yandiyitibwa Omunazaaleesi: Isaaya 11:1; Matayo 2:23.

- Yandiyitibwa Kabaka: Zabbuli 2:6; Zekkaliya 9:9; Matayo 27:37; Makko 11:7-11.
- Yandireese ekitangaala: Isaaya 9:1-2; Matayo 4:13-16.
- Yandisomesezza ng'akozesa engero: Zabbuli 78:2-4; Isaaya 6:9-10; Matayo 13:10-15, 34-35.
- Yandiwoyeyza abamenyese emitima: Isaaya 61:1-2; Lukka 4:18-19.
- Yandibadde kabona ng'agoberera ensengekera ya Merukizeddeeki: Zabbuli 110:4; Abebbulaniya 5:5-6.
- Yandifunye ettendo okuva mu baana: Zabbuli 8:2; Matayo 21:16.
- Yandiyingidde Yerusaalemi mu buwanguzi: Zekkaliya 9:9; Matayo 21:4-5; Yokaana 12:14-15.
- Yandikyayibwa awatali nsonga: Zabbuli 35:19.
- Yali waakulibwamu olukwe: Zabbuli 41:9; Zekkaliya 11:12-13; Lukka 22:47-48; Matayo 26:14-16.
- Abayigirizwa be baali basaasaana: Zekkaliya 13:7; Matayo 26:31,56; Makko 14:27,50.
- Ensimbi z'okulya mu nsi olukwe zandikozesebwa okugula ennimiro y'omubumbi: Zekkaliya 11:12-13; Matayo 27:9-10.
- Yandivunaanibwa mu bukyamu: Zabbuli 35:11; Makko 14:57-58.
- Yandisirise mu maaso g'abamulumiriza: Isaaya 53:7; Makko 15:4-5.
- Yanditulugunyiziddwa: Isaaya 50:6; Matayo 26:67; Zabbuli 69:4; Yokaana 15:24-25.
- Yandikomorerwa n'abamenyi b'amateeka: Isaaya 53:12; Matayo 27:38; Makko 15:27-28.
- Emikono gye n'ebigere byandifumitiddwa: Zabbuli 22:16; Zekkaliya 12:10; Yokaana 20:25-27.
- Yandiweereddwa omwenge okunywa: Zabbuli 69:21; Matayo 27:34; Yokaana 19:28-30.
- Yandisekereddwa: Zabbuli 22:7-8; Lukka 23:35.
- Yandigumidde ensonyi zaffe: Zabbuli 69:19; Matayo 27:28.
- Abaserikale baali bazannya zzaala olw'ebyambalo bye: Zabbuli 22:18; Lukka 23:34; Matayo 27:35-36.
- Yandirekeddwa Katonda: Zabbuli 22:1; Matayo 27:46.
- Yandisabidde abalabe be: Isaaya 53:12; Lukka 23:34.
- Yandibaliddwa n'abamenyi b'amateeka: Isaaya 53:12; Lukka 23:33.
- Yandifudde nga akomererwa ku musaalaba: Isaaya 53:5-6;10; Yokaana 19:16.
- Yandibadde alumwa ennyonta: Zabbuli 69:3; Yokaana 19:28.

- Yanditunuuliddwa: Zabbuli 22:17; Matayo 27:36.
- Yandisiimye Omwoyo we eri Katonda: Zabbuli 31:5; Lukka 23:46.
- Yandibadde ssaddaaka ey'enkomerero olw'ekibi: Isaaya 53:5-12; Abaruumi 5:6-8.
- Okufa kwe kwandikumye "ab'oluganda bangi": Abebbulaniya 2:12.
- Yandi "kulebeddemu abali mu buwambe": Zabbuli 68:18; Abeefeso 4:8-10.
- Amagumba ge tegandimenyese: Okuva 12:46; Zabbuli 34:20; Yokaana 19:33-36.
- Oludda lwe lwandifumitiddwa: Zekkaliya 12:10; Yokaana 19:34.
- Omusaayi n'amazzi byandikulukuta okuva mu mubiri gwe: Zabbuli 22:14; Yokaana 19:34.
- Yandiziikiddwa n'abagagga: Isaaya 53:9; Matayo 27:57-60.
- Yandizuukidde mu bafu: Zabbuli 16:10; 49:15; Matayo 28:2-7; Ebikolwa 2:22-32.
- Yandirinye mu ggulu: Zabbuli 24:7-10; Makko 16:19; Lukka 24:51.
- Yanditutte ku mukono gwa Katonda ogwa ddyo: Zabbuli 68:18; 110:1; Makko 16:19; Matayo 22:44.

7. Mu ndagaano empya, Yesu yalagula okufa kwe n'okuzuukira kwe (Matayo 20:17-19; 1 Abakkolinso 15) n'okulinnya kwe (Lukka 24:46-53). 1 Abasessaloniiika 4:13-18 ayogera mu ngeri ey'enjawulo ku kiseera ekitamanyiddwa, eky'omu maaso, abafu mu Kristo mwe okuzuukira okusooka, okugobererwa abakkiriza bonna abalamu amangu ago nga balinnya mu bbanga okubeera ne Yesu lubeerera. Ekitabo ky'Okubikkulirwa kiraga nti emyaka musanvu egy'omusango gijja kubaawo oluvannyuma lw'okukwakulibwa, okugobererwa okudda kwa Yesu ku nsi n'abagoberezi be okuwangula omulabe. Mu kiseera ekyo, Yesu ajja kutuukiriza omulimu gwe nga Masiya era afuge okuva ku ntebe ye ey'obwakabaka mu Yerusalemi okumala emyaka 1,000. Kino kimanyiddwa nga obwakabaka bw'emyaka lukumi (Okubikkulirwa 20:1-6). Ku nkomerero y'ekiseera kino, obujeemu bumu obw'enkomerero bujja kubaawo Sitaani ne buddirira obujeemu obw'enkomerero okusalawo. (Okusobola okunoonyereza okugaziyiziddwa, laba essuula ekwata ku Bunnabbi n'ebiseera ebisembayo ku kitabo kino.)

8. Geraageranya eky'okuddamu kyo ku kukubaganya ebirowoozo mu kitundu ky'essuula eno ekiyitibwa "Omuntu N'Obwakatonda Bwa Yesu Kristo".

9. Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna:

Byonna abimanyi.

Abeera wonna:

Amanyi buli kimu.

Wa lubeerera

Takyukakyuka

Mutuukirivi.

10. Yesu yafuna erinnya lye:

-Okuzaalibwa: Yesu yafuna erinnya lye mu kuzaalibwa, okuyita mu busika okuva eri Kitaawe.

-Olw'ebyo byeyafuna: Yesu yafuna erinnya olw'ebyo byeyatuukako kubanga, yawangulaamaanyi gonna ag'omulabe.

-Lyamuweebwa: Yesu yafuna erinnya lye nga limuweebwa.

11. Erinnya "Yesu" litegeeza "Omulokozi oba omununuzi" (Matayo 1:21).

12. Erinnya Kristo litegeeza "oyo eyafukibwako amafuta" (Yokaana 3:34).

13. Yesu Kristo yafunibwa lwa Mwoyo Omutukuvu mu ngeri esukkulumye ku butonde era n'azaalibwa Maliyamu embeerera (Matayo 1:23; Abaggalatiya 4:4) mu kutuukiriza okulagula kwa Isaaya (Isaaya 7:14). Yokaana egamba nti Ekigambo--Yesu Kristo--yafuuka omubiri era nti Katonda bw'atyo "yakola weema" wakati ffe (Yokaana 1:1, 14). Katonda yafuuka omuntu asobole okununula ebitonde bye okuva mu kibi n'okutuukiriza endagaano ya Dawudi nga Kabaka eyasuubizibwa (Lukka 1:31-33). Mu kifo kye nga Mukama era Kabaka Abikkulira abantu Katonda (Yokaana 1:18); awonya aboononyi (Abaggalatiya 1:4); asaanyaawo emirimu gya sitaani (1 Yokaana 3:8); asalira abantu omusango (Ebikolwa 17:31); aleeta ebintu byonna mu kugondera Katonda (1 Abakkolinso 15:20-28; Abeefeso 1:10-11); era yeegayiririra abakkiriza (Abaruumi 8:34).

14. Yesu yakomolebwa okusenziira ku mateeka g'Abayudaaya era n'ayanjulwa mu yeekaalu (Lukka 2:21-22). Yabeera mu Besirekemu ng'akyali mwana muto, Misiri okumala omwaka mulamba, era yakuzibwa mu Nazaaleesi. Obuto bwe bwamanyibwa olw'okukula kwe mu magezi, obuwanvu bwe, n'okusiimibwa ne Katonda n'omuntu (Lukka 2:4-52). Yali agondera bazadde be (Lukka 2:49-51), era yali ng'amanyi emirimu gya Kitaawe ow'omu Ggulu (Lukka 2:49). Omulimu gwe ng'akyali muvubuka gwali mubazzi.

15. Obuweereza bwa Yesu mulimu:

-Okubikkula Katonda eri abantu.

-Okununula omuntu okuva mu kibi.

-Okusaanyaawo emirimu gya Sitaani.

-Okusalira abantu omusango.

-Okuleeta ebintu byonna mu kugondera Katonda.

-Okwegayirira abakkiriza.

16. Matayo 26-27; Makko 14-15; Lukka 22-23; ne Yokaana 18-19.

17 -Yesu yalibwamu olukwe mukwano gwe: Zabbuli 41:9.

-Yalibwamu olukwe olw'ebitundu bya ffeeza 30: Zekkaliya 11:12-13.

-Yesu yatulugunyizibwa: Isaaya 50:6.

-Yesu yasirika mu maaso g'abamulumiriza: Isaaya 53:7.

-Yesu yandikomererwa olw'ebibi byaffe: Isaaya 53:4-6.

-Okukomererwa kwe kwayogerwako Zekkaliya: Zekkaliya 12:10.

-Yesu yandibaliddwa wamu n'abasobya: Isaaya 53:12.

-Yesu yandiziikiddwa mu ntaana y'omugagga: Isaaya 53:9.

18. Matayo 26-27; Makko 14-15; Lukka 22-23; Yokaana 18-19.

19. -Okutabaganya abantu ne Katonda: Abaruumi 5:9-11; 2 Abakkolinso 5:18-19; Abeefeso 2:14-16; Abakkolosaayi 1:20-22

-Okwetikka ebibi byaffe: Abebbulaniya 9:28; 1 Peetero 2:24

-Okuggyawo ebibi: Yokaana 1:29; Abebbulaniya 9:26; 10:4,10-12; 1 Yokaana 3:5

-Okutusonyiwa ebibi: Abeefeso 1:7; Abakkolosaayi 1:14; 2:13-14; 1 Yokaana 1:9

-Okutuwa obulamu obutaggwaawo: Yokaana 3:14-16; 10:10, 27-29, ne 10:10, 27-29; 1 Yokaana 5:6-13

-Okukola Katonda by'ayagala: Abebbulaniya 10:7-14

-Okulokola aboononyi: Matayo 9:13; Lukka 19:10; 1 Timoseewo 1: 15

-Okutuukiriza amateeka: Matayo 5:17; Abaruumi 10:4

-Okununula abo abali wansi w'amateeka: Abaggalatiya 3:13-14, 24; 4:4-5; 1 Peetero 1:18-19

-Okulaga obutuukirivu bwa Katonda: Abaruumi 3:24-26; 2 Abakkolinso 5:21

Okwoleka okwagala kwa Katonda: Yokaana 3:16; Abaruumi 5:8; 1 Yokaana 3:16; 4:9-18

-Okuleeta abantu ababuze eri Katonda: Abebbulaniya 2:9-10; 1 Peetero 3:18

-Okusaanyaawo amaanyi ga sitaani: Abebbulaniya 2:14-15

-Okutuukiriza emirimu gya kabona omukulu omwesigwa: Abebbulaniya 2:17-18; 4:14-16

-Okuwaayo obulamu bwe ng'ekinunulo: Matayo 28:28; 1 Timoseewo 2:5-6

20. Matayo 28, Makko 16, Lukka 24, ne Yokaana 20.

21. Okuyitira mu kuzuukira kwe okuva mu bafu, Yesu yafuna obuwanguzi ku kufa okw'omubiri. Abafuuka ekitundu ky'Obwakabaka bwa Katonda bayinza okufa mu mubiri, naye bajja kufuna okuzuukira okuva mu bafu nga bwe yakola. Olw'okuba Kabaka waffe wa lubeerera, naffe tuli kitundu ky'Obwakabaka obutaggwaawo era abalina obulamu obutaggwaawo.

22. Geraageranya by'ozzeemu n'ebitundu ebiwandiikiddwa:

-Koseya 6:1-2.

-Zabuli 16:10.

-Matayo 28, Makko 16, Lukka 24, Yokaana 20.

-Matayo 28:5-7; Makko 16:5-7; Lukka 24:4-7; Yokaana 20:12.

-1 Abakkolinso 15.

23. -Okulabika kwe okwasooka kwali eri Maliyamu Magudaleene, ku makya g'okuzuukira: Makko 16:9; Yokaana 20:10-18.

-Yalabikira abakazi nga bakomawo okuva mu ntaana: Matayo 28:9-10.

-Yalabikira abayigirizwa babiri mu kkubo erigenda e Emawo: Lukka 24:13-32; Makko 16:12-13.

-Yalabikira Peetero mu Yerusaalemi: Lukka 24:34; 1 Abakkolinso 15:5.

-Yalabikira abayigirizwa be (Tomasi nga taliwo): Lukka 24:36-43; Yokaana 20:19-23.

-Yesu yaddamu okulabika eri abayigirizwa be nga Tomasi waali: Yokaana 20:24-29.

-Yalabikira abayigirizwa musanvu ku lubalama lw'ennyanja y'e Ggaliraaya: Yokaana 21:1-24.

-Yesu yalabibwa abakkiriza 500 mu kiseera kimu: 1 Abakkolinso 15:5-7.

-Yalabikira Yakobo: 1 Abakkolinso 15:7.

-Yalabikira ku lusozi lw'emizeyituuni, n'oluvannyuma n'alinyanya mu Ggulu: Matayo 28:18-20; Lukka 24:50-53.

-Yalabibwa Pawulo mu kkubo erigenda e Ddamasiko: Ebikolwa 9:3-6; 1 Abakkolinso 15:8.

-Yalabibwa ng'alinyanya mu Ggulu: Ebikolwa 1:3-11.

24. Okulinnya kwa Yesu mu Ggulu kwawandiikibwa mu Matayo 28:16-20, Makko 16:19-20, Lukka 24:50-53, ne Ebikolwa 1:1-11.

25. Yesu yagulumizibwa ku mukono ogwa ddyo ogwa Katonda (Zabuli 110:1; Ebikolwa 2:34-35) era mu kiseera kino afuga obutonde bwonna (Abaefeso 1:20-22a). Ye mutwe ku bintu byonna ebikwata ku Ekkanisa (Abaefeso 1:22-23; 1 Peetero 3:22) era yasindika Omwoyo Omutukuvu nga bwe yasubiza (Ebikolwa 2:33). Agulumizibwa ku mukono ogwa ddyo ogwa Katonda gy'asaba byonna eby'amazima abakkiriza (Abaebbulaniya 7:25).

26. Abo abeebaka ne Yesu bajja kujja naye.

-Mukama alikka okuva mu ggulu n'okuleekaana, n'eddoboosi lya malayika omukulu, era n'ekondeere lya Katonda.

-Abafu mu Kristo be balisooka okuzuukira.

-Awo ffe abalamu era abasigaddewo tulikwatibwa wamu nabo mu bire, okusisinkana Mukama mu bbanga.

-Bwe tutyo bwe tunaabeera ne Mukama.

27. w'Ofiisi za Kristo essatu ze zino:

-Nabbi: Mu Ekyamateeka 18:18 Musa yalagula nti Katonda agenda kusindika nnabbi omulala nga ye eri abantu ba Isiraeri. Yokaana ne Peetero bombi bajulirwa nti Yesu ye nnabbi oyo (Yokaana 6:14; 7:40; Ebikolwa 3:22-24). Kristo yakola nga nnabbi okuyita mu kubikkulirwa okuva Katonda era yali, mu kifaananyi ky'omuntu, okubikkulirwa okuva eri Katonda (Yokaana 1:18).

-Kabona: Yesu Kristo naye yakolera mu ofiisi ya kabona. Nnabbi oyo yali wa Katonda omukiise eri abantu. Kabona ye yali omukiise w'amawanga mu maaso ga Katonda. Mu kifo ky'okuwaayo ssaddaaka z'Abaleevi olw'ekibi, Yesu yeewaayo nga ssaddaaka ey'enkomerero, omulundi gumu n'emirembe gyonna, olw'ebibi byonna eby'abantu. Nga kabona, ayingidde mu kifo ekitukuvu eky'ebitukuvu mu Ggulu era n'atuggulirawo ekkubo okutuuka mu maaso ga Katonda. Abaruumi 8:34 ne Abebbulaniya 7:25 ziraga omulimu gwe ogw'obwakabona nga bw'atuwolereza.

-Kabaka: Yesu Kristo yatuukiriza ofiisi ya Kabaka. Okwawukana ku bakabaka ba Isirayiri, Yesu afuga ensi yonna (Abaefeso 1:20-23). Bw'akomawo ku nsi Ye ajja kutwala ekifo kye ekituufu nga "Kabaka wa Bakabaka" (Okubikkulirwa 19:16).

ESSUULA EY'OKUSATU: ENJIGIRIZA KU MWOYO Omutukuvu

1. Ekigambo "Pneumatology" kiva mu bigambo pneuma (ekitegeeza empewo oba omwoyo) ne "ology" (okusoma ku). Mu by'eddiini, Pneumatology kwe kusoma ebyo Baibuli by'eyigiriza ku Mwoyo Omutukuvu.
2. Pneumatology mulimu okusomesa ku buntu bwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu; okufuna Omutukuvu Omwooyo; Okubatizibwa kw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu; obuweereza bw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu; n'ebirabo n'ebibala wa Mwoyo Mutukuvu.
3. Okusoma Pneumatology kwa mugaso nnyo eri Abakristaayo kubanga Omwoyo Omutukuvu akola kinene nnyo mu bulamu bwa buli mukkiriza. Okusoma omulimu n'emirimu gy'Omwoyo Omutukuvu era akuuma abakkiriza okuva ku njigiriza ezitali ntuufu.

4. Laba okukubaganya ebirowoozo wansi wa "Obwakatonda Bw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu" mu ssuula eno

5. Omwoyo Omutukuvu ye:

Ali buli wamu.

Amanyi ebintu byonna.

Omuyinza wa byonna.

Wa lubeerera: Talina ntandikwa wadde enkomerero

Mutukuvu: Mutuukirivu.

Wamazima: Kitaffe, Omwana, n'Omwoyo bonna bawa obujulizi ku mazima.

6. Omwoyo Omutukuvu:

-Alina endowooza

-Anoonya ebirowoozo by'omuntu.

-Alina byayagala.

-Ayogera.

-Ayagala.

-Yeegayirira

-Alina enneewulira.

7. Ebitiibwa ebiraga ekifo n'omulimu gw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu mulimu:

-Omwoyo Wa Katonda.

-Omwoyo Wa Kristo.

-Omwoyo ataggwaawo.

-Omwoyo wa Mazima.

-Omwoyo w'ekisa.

-Omwoyo w'Obulamu.

-Omwoyo w'eKitiibwa.

-Omwoyo w'amagezi N'okubikkulirwa.

-Abudaabuda.

-Omwoyo eyasuubizibwa.

-Omwoyo w'obutukuvu.

-Omwoyo w'okukkiriza.

-Omwoyo atufuula abaana.

8. Obubonero obukiikirira Omwoyo Omutukuvu mulimu:

-Ejjiba: Kikiikirira okusiimibwa, emirembe, n'obulongoofu.

-Amafuta: Amafuta galaga ekitangaala, okuwona, n'okufukibwako amafuta olw'obuweereza. Bino byonna biweereddwa eri omukkiriza okuyita mu Mwoyo Omutukuvu.

-Amazzi: Amazzi gategeeza obulamu obuggya n'okutukuzibwa okuva mu kibi nti Omwoyo Omutukuvu byaleeta eri omukkiriza.

-Envumbo: Envumbo kabonero ak'enjawulo akalaga obwannannyini. Omwoyo Omutukuvu assa akabonero ku bakkiriza nga ba Katonda. Kiraga nti obulokozi mulimu ogwaggwa.

Empewo: Empewo ekiikirira amaanyi g'Omwoyo Omutukuvu. Kivaamu obulamu, eyawula enjaano ku bisusunku

-Omuliro: Omuliro gulaga okubeerawo n'okusiimibwa kwa Mukama. Guwa obukuumi n'obulagirizi, gutukuza, era bukiikirira okusalawo.

-Obweyamo: Omwoyo Omutukuvu ye "ekitundu ekisooka"--nga okusasula kw'omu maaso--eky'

ekitiibwa eky'omu maaso.

9. Obuweereza bw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu mulimu:

-Obutonde: Omwoyo yaliwo era nga akola mu kiseera ky'okutondebwa.

-Ebyawandiikibwa: Omwoyo Omutukuvu aweereza ku bikwata ku Kigambo okuyita mu kubikkulirwa, okulungamizibwa, n'okumulisibwa.

-Isiraeri: Omwoyo yajja ku bakulembeze ba Isirayiri; yajja ku bifo byabwe eby'okusinza; yabalung'ama okutuuka mu nsi ensuubize; era ajja kubatuukako mu kiseera ky'Ebibonyoobonyo n'Emyaka Olukumi.

-Sitaani: Omwoyo Omutukuvu ge maanyi ag'omwoyo agaziyiza oba agakoma ku maanyi ga Sitaani.

-Yesu: Yesu yafunibwa, yafukibwako amafuta, yassibwako akabonero, yakulemberwa, yaweebwa amaanyi, era n'ajjuzibwa Omwoyo. Yesu naye yakwatibwa ensonyi mu Mwoyo, n'asanyuka mu Mwoyo, n'aweewayo olw'Omwoyo n'azuukizibwa mu maanyi g'okuzuukira olw'Omwoyo. Era yalagira abayigirizwa be okuyitira mu Mwoyo.

-Aboonoonyi: Omwoyo anenya ensi ku kibi, obutuukirivu, n'omusango, era asikiriza abantu okutuuka mu bulokozi.

-Ekkansa: Omwoyo Omutukuvu ye yatonda Ekkansa; akubiriza okusinza kwayo; alungama emirimu gyayo egy'obuminsani; alonda abaweereza baayo; afuka amafuta ku babuulizi baayo; alungama okusalawo kwayo; era agibatiza n'amaanyi.

-Abakkiriza: Omwoyo Omutukuvu asingisa omusango, azza obuggya, atukuza, abatiza, abeera munda, anyweza, agatta, era asaba, alungama, alaga okwagala kwe okuyita mu mukkiriza. Akwataganya abakkiriza ekifaananyi kya Kristo, abikkula amazima, ayigiriza, akakasa obulokozi n'eddembe; abudaabuda, ayanguyiza, ayogera eri n'okuyita mu mukkiriza. Era ayoleka amaanyi ga Katonda ng'ayita mu bo. Abakubiriza okusinza kwayo, abawa amaanyi olw'okujulira. era n'abawa ebirabo by'omwoyo n'ebibala

10. Matayo 3:11; Makko 1:8; Lukka 3:16; Yokaana 1:33; Ebikolwa 1:5; 11:16; 1 Abakkolinso 12:13.

11. Omusajja n'omukazi, abato n'abakulu baali ba kuyingizibwa mu kuyiwa kuno okw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu. Baali balina okulagula, okuloota ebirooto, n'okulaba okwolesebwa. Omwoyo wa Katonda yali wa kuwa maanyi abaweereza (abasajja) n'abazaana (abakazi).

12. Ekitundu kino kiraga nti ekisuubizo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu kyali:

-Ekisuubizo ky'eggwanga: "Eri mmwe" (abantu b'Abayudaaya).

-Ekisuubizo ky'emirembe n'emirembe: "Abaana bammwe."

-Ekisuubizo eky'ensi yonna: "Eri bonna abali ewala."

13. Okwolesebwa okwa bulijjo mu byonna ebisatu kwe kuba nti abo abaafuna okubatzibwa kw'Omwoyo baayogera n'ennimi endala.

-Olunaku lwa Pentekooti: Ebikolwa 2:2-4.

-Mu nnyumba ya Koluneeriyo: Ebikolwa 10:44-46.

-Abakyufu e Efeso: Ebikolwa 19:6.

14. Akabonero ka "ennimi" kayinza okuba ennimi ezimanyiddwa omuntu (Ebikolwa 2:7-8) n'ezitamanyiddwa (1 Abakkolinsu 14:2).

15. Ekirabo eky'omwoyo bwe busobozi obusukkulumye ku butonde obuweebwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu eri omukkiriza okusobozesa okuweereza ng'ekitundu ky'Omubiri gwa Kristo.

16. Ebirabo by'obukulembeze eby'Omwoyo Omutukuvu mulimu abatume, bannabbi, ababuulizi b'enjiri, abasumba, n'abasomesa. Ebirabo by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu eby'okwogera mulimu obunnabbi, okuyigiriza, okubuulirira, ekigambo eky'amagezi, n'ekigambo eky'okumanya. Okuweereza ebirabo by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu mulimu okuweereza, okuyamba, obukulembeze, okuddukanya, okugaba, okulaga ekisa, emyoyo egy'okutegeera, kukkiriza, n'okusembeza abagenyi. Ebirabo by'obubonero eby'Omwoyo Omutukuvu mulimu ennimi, okuvvuunula, ebyamagero, n'okuwonya.

17. Okusenziira ku Abeefeso 4:12-15, ebigendererwa by'ebirabo by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu bye bino:

-Okutuukiriza abatukuvu.

-Okutumbula emirimu gy'obuweereza.

-Kuzimba Kristo n'Ekkansa.

18. Ebigendererwa oba ebiruubirwa by'ebirabo eby'omwoyo bye bino:

-Tufuuke obumu mu kukkiriza.

-Tukulakulanya okumanya kwaffe ku Kristo.

-Kkulakulana mu butuukirivu, nga Kristo ye kyakulabirako kwaffe.

-Tufuuke banywevu, obutalimbibwalimbibwa na njigiriza za bulimba.

-Okukula mu mwoyo mu Kristo.

19. 1 Peetero 4:10 ne 1 Abakkolinso 12:7,11

20. Ebitundu ebikulu ebiraga ebirabo eby'omwoyo bye bino Abaruumi 12:1-8; 1 Abakkolinso 12:1-31; Abeefeso 4:1-16; ne 1 Peetero 4:7-11.

21. Ebigendererwa n'ebiruubirirwa by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu mu Abeefeso 4:12-15 kutuukirizibwa. Abatukuvu bakyetaaga okutuukirizibwa, Enjiri ekyalina okugaziyizibwa enkomerero z'ensi, ne Kristo n'Ekkanisa byetaaga okuzimbibwa. Katonda teyandiwaddeyo birabo eby'omwoyo olw'ebigendererwa bino n'oluvannyuma n'abiggyawo nga tebinatuukirizibwa.

22. Ekibala ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu kitegeeza embala y'Omwoyo ezeyolekera mu bulamu bw'omukkiriza, engeri ez'omwoyo ezirina okweyoleka mu bulamu bw'Abakristaayo bonna. Ebirabo by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu bya maanyi. Ebibala by'Omwoyo Omutukuvu bya mpisa mu bulamu bw'omukkiriza.

23. Naye ekibala by'Omwoyo kwe kwagala, essanyu, emirembe, okugumiikiriza, obukkakkamu, obulungi, okukkiriza, obuwombeefu, okwefuga: eri abo tewali mateeka (Abaggalatiya 5:22-23).

ESSUULA EY'OKUNA: ENJIGIRIZA KU BAMALAYIKA

1. Ekigambo Angelology kiva mu bigambo bibiri eby'Oluyonaani--aggelos, ekitegeeza "omubaka" oba "malayika" ne logos ebitegeeza "ekigambo," "ekintu." Mu njigiriza y'ebya Baibuli ekigambo kitegeeza okusoma enjigiriza ya Baibuli eya bamalayika.
2. Kuzingiramu ensibuko yaabwe, ensengeka, engeri zaabwe n'obuweereza.
3. Ekigambo "malayika" kitegeeza omubaka.
4. Bamalayika Katonda ye yabatonda (Zabuli 148:2, 5; Abakkolosaayi 1:16).
5. Abakkiriza (Abaebbulaniya 1:14).
6. Bamalayika abalungi--bimalayika ba Katonda. Bamalayika ababi--bimalayika ba Sitaani era abamanyiddwa nga badayimooni.
7. EnSegeka y'ensi etalabika eyogerwako mu ngeri y'entebe, obufuzi, n'obuyinza (Abakkolosaayi 1:16 n'Abaefeso 3:10). Tetuweebwa ebikwata ku nsengeka eno. Tukimanyi nti oluusi zikola mu bibinja ebinene (Zabuli 68:17; Matayo 26:53) era nti tezibalika (Abaebbulaniya 12:22).
8. Ababaka: Ekibinja kya bamalayika kino kisinga kusinga kuba kinene mu muwendo. Bano b'e bamalayika abanji abayolesebwa Danyeri (Danyeri 7:10), abakola okwagala kwa Katonda mu Ggulu ne mu nsi. Bavvuunula Katonda by'ayagala, bakuuma, bagaba okulungamya, okuleeta eby'okuddamu mu kusaba, okulangirira, okulabula, okulagirira, okuleeta omusango, okuzzaamu amaanyi, .okuyimirizaawo, okununula, n'okwegayirira ku lw'abakkiriza

Bamalayika Abalonde: Boogerwako omulundi gumu gwokka mu 1 Timoseewo 5:21. Tewali ebisingawo biweereddwa ku kibiina kino.

Bakerubi: Bamalayika kusooka kwogerwako mu Olubereberye 3:24 ku bikwatagana n'okugobwa kwa Adamu ne Kaawa mu Adeni. Era boogerwako ng'ekitundu ky'essanduuko ya endagaano (Okuva 25:18-22). Ezeekyeri ayogera ku bitonde bino era n'abinnyonnyola nga nga balina endabika nnya: Obwenyi bw'empologoma, obwenyi bw'ente, obwenyi bw'omuntu, n'obwe empungu (Ezeekyeri 1:3-28; 10:22). Akabonero kano aka bakerubi kalaga nti bye bitonde ebiramu ebyetoolodde entebe ya Katonda mu Okubikkulirwa 4:6. Balabika nga mutendera gwa bamalayika ogw'oku ntikko, abakuumi ba Katonda. Bakerubi ababiri abaatekebwa ku entebe y'okusaasira ey'essanduuko bayitibwa "kerubi ow'ekitiibwa" (Abaebbulaniya 9:5). Baatekebwa ku emu ku buli nkomerero y'entebe y'okusaasira, ng'ebiwaawaatiro bigoloddwa waggulu, n'amaaso gaabwe nga gatunuuliganye Baafukibwako amafuta amatukuvu, ng'essanduuko yennyini n'ebintu ebirala ebitukuvu. Wano Katonda we yeeyoleka ku ensi mu biseera by'Endagaano Enkadde (1 Samwiri 4:4; Zabbuli 80:1; Ezeekyeri 1:26, 28).

Serafimu: Ekibinja kino kyogerwako mu Isaaya 6:2,6. Ekifo kyabwe kiri waggulu w'entebe ya Katonda okwawukana ku kifo kya bakerubi abeetoolodde entebe ye ey'obwakabaka. Omulimu gwa bamalayika bano balabika be bakulemba Eggulu mu kusinza Katonda. Zikiikirira nga ng'azimiridde waggulu wa Kabaka ng'atudde ku ntebe ye, nga neetegefu okumuweereza. Zifaananira ddala nga kwogasse n'ebiwaawaatiro.

Ebitonde Ebiramu: Ekibinja kino ekya bamalayika kyogerwako mu Ezeekyeri 1-10 ne Yokaana mu Okubikkulirwa 4:6,8; 5:6. Omutwe guno gulaga bamalayika bano nga abooleka obujjuvu bwa obulamu obw'obwakatonda n'obuweereza bwabwe obukulu birabika nga kwe kusinza Katonda. Baawuddwamu okuva ku bamalayika abalala (Okubikkulirwa 15:7); beegatta ku bakadde mu "luyimba olupya" (Okubikkulirwa 5:8, 9); balabula ku bwenkanya obw'obwakatonda (Isaaya 6:3-5); era n'okutuusa ekiragiro eri abo abakituukiriza (Ezeekyeri 10:2, 7). Era bali n'abakadde emitwalo kikumi mu ana mu ena abayimba oluyimba olupya (Okubikkulirwa 14:3), era n'Ekanisa mu kusuula abalabe be (Okubikkulirwa 19:4).

9. Mikayiri: Mikayiri malayika omukulu ayogerwako mu Danyeri 10:13,21; 12:1; Yuda 9; ne Okubikkulirwa 12:7. Ye malayika yekka ayitibwa malayika omukulu. Akiikiriddwa nga alina obuvunaanyizibwa ku ggye lya bamalayika mu Okubikkulirwa 12:7 era kigambibwa nti ye mulangira wa abantu ba Isiraeri mu Danyeri 10:13,21; 12:1.

-Gabriel: Amakulu g'erinnya lye "ow'amaanyi." Ayogerwako mu Danyeri 8:16; 9:21; ne mu Lukka 1:19,26. Bulijjo akozesebwa okutuusa obubaka obukulu obuva eri Katonda.

Gabulyeri ye yavvuunula okwolesebwa ku lwa Danyeri mu 8:16; 9:21 yalangirira okuzaalibwa kwa Yokaana ne Yesu Lukka 1:19,26.

10. Bamalayika b'amakanisa omusanvu:

Okubikkulirwa 1:20

- Bamalayika abana abafuga empewo: Okubikkulirwa 1:7
- Bamalayika musanvu abayimiridde mu maaso ga Katonda Okubikkulirwa 8:2
- Bamalayika musanvu abagaba ebibonyoobonyo omusanvu ebisembayo: Okubikkulirwa 15:1,7
- Abakadde 24 (bano bayinza okuba nga bamalayika): Okubikkulirwa 4 ne 5
- 11.Myoyo: Abebbulaniya 1:14
- Tezirina butonde bwa basajja oba obakazo: Lukka 20:34-36
- Tezizaala: Makko 12:25
- Tezifa: Matayo 22:28-30
- Babeere n'engeri ezirabika n'ezitalabika: Okubala 22:22-35
- Zirabikira mu kifaananyi ky'omuntu bwe kiba kyetaagisa: Olubereberye 19:1-22; 18:2,4,8
- Zirina enneewulira: Lukka 15:1-10
- Bitonde ebigulumizibwa: Lukka 9:26
- Zirina amagezi: 2 Samwiri 14:20
- Bawombeefu: Yuda 9
- Bya maanyi: Zabbuli 103:20; 2 Peetero 2:11
- Tezetaaga kuwummula: Okubikkulirwa 4:8
- Zitambulira ku sipiidi etapimibwa: Okubikkulirwa 8:13; 9:1
- Zogera ennimi ez'enjawulo: 1 Abakkolinso 13:1
- Tezibalika: Lukka 2:13; Abebbulaniya 12:22; Zabbuli 68:17; Makko 1:13; Okubikkulirwa 5:19
- Tezifa: Lukka 20:34-36
- Teziwass wadde okuzaala: Lukka 20:34-36
- Bawulize: Zabbuli 103:20
- Bitukuvu: Okubikkulirwa 14:10; Makko 8:38
- Bassa ekitiibwa: Omulimu gwabwe ogw'oku ntikko kwe kusinza Katonda. Nekkemiya 9:6; Abafiripi 2:9-11; Abebbulaniya 1:6
- Basinga omuntu amaanyi, b'amaanyi naye nga tebalina maanyi gonna: Zabbuli 103:20; 2 Peetero 2:11

-Asobola okulabika oba obutalabika: Okubala 22:22; Abebbulaniya 13:2

-Basobola okulinyanya n'okukka okugenda n'okudda mu Ggulu: Olubereberye 28:12; Yokaana 1:51

12. Obuweereza bwa bamalayika mu Ggulu mulimu:

-Okusinza: Okubikkulirwa 4:8; 5:11-12; Isaaya 6:3; Zabbuli 103:20; 148:1-2

-Okubeera bulindaala okukola Katonda by'ayagala: Zabbuli 103:20-21

-Okuweereza abatya Katonda abaafiiridde mu Kristo Yesu: Yuda 9; Lukka 16:22

-Okukiikirira abaana mu ngeri ey'enjawulo: Matayo 18:10

-Okusanyukira abo abakkiriza Enjiri: Lukka 15:10

13. Obuweereza bwa bamalayika ku nsi mulimu:

-Amawanga agafuga: Danyeri 10

-Okuweereza abakkiriza mu biseera eby'okugezesebwa: Matayo 4:11

-Okunyweza abakkiriza: Lukka 22:43

-Okuvvuunula Katonda by'ayagala eri abantu: Zekkaliya 1:9; Danyeri 7:16

-Okukuuma abakkiriza: Matayo 18:10.

-Okulungamya abakkiriza: Ebikolwa 8:26

-Okusalira omusango ku bantu ssekinnoomu n'amawanga: Ebikolwa 12:23; Olubereberye 19:3; 2 Samwiri 24:16; Okubikkulirwa 16:1

-Okuleeta eby'okuddamu mu kusaba: Danyeri 9:21-22

-Okulangirira: Lukka 1:11-20; Matayo 1:20, 21

-Okulabula: Matayo 2:13

-Okulagira: Matayo 28:2-6; Ebikolwa 10:3-6; Danyeri 4:13-17

-Okuzzaamu amaanyi: Ebikolwa 27:23; Olubereberye 28:12

-Okubikkula: Ebikolwa 7:53; Abaggalatiya 3:19; Abebbulaniya 2:2; Danyeri 9:21-27; Okubikkulirwa 1:1

-Okuyimirizaawo: Matayo 4:11; Lukka 22:43

-Okukuuma: Olubereberye 16:7; 24:7; Okuva 23:20; Okubikkulirwa 7:1

-Okukuuma: Zabbuli 91:11

-Okununula: Okubala 20:16; Zabbuli 34:7; Isaaya 63:9; Danyeri 3:28; 6:22; Olubereberye 48:16; Matayo 26:53; Ebikolwa 12:1-19

-Okuzikiriza: Ebikolwa 12:20-23

-Okwegayirira: Zekkaliya 1:12; Okubikkulirwa 8:3,4

-Okulwanira ku lw'abakkiriza: Okuva 33:2

-Okubeera omunyiikivu mu kubuulira enjiri: Ebikolwa 10:1-3,5; 8:25

-Okuwa amaanyi mu kusinza kwaffe: Zabbuli 148:2

-Okutuwerekera mu kufa: Lukka 16:22; 1 Abakkolinso 15:26

14. Emirimu gya bamalayika mu biseera eby'omu maaso gijja kubaamu:

-Okwetaba mu kudda kwa Yesu: 1 Abasessaloniika 4:16

-Okukunjaanya abalonde: Matayo 24:31

-Okulabula n'okubuulira mu kiseera ky'ekibonyoobonyo: Okubikkulirwa 14:6-9

-Okwawula ababi n'abatuukirivu: Matayo 13:39 ne 49

-Okutuukiriza emisango: Okubikkulirwa 8,9, ne 16

-Okusiba Sitaani: Okubikkulirwa 20

15. –Tebasinzibwa.

-Gaana bamalayika nga babuulira "enjiri endala."

-Tonyiiza bamalayika.

ESSUULA EY'OKUTAANO: ENJIGIRIZA KU BADDAYIMOONI

1. Enjigiriza ya baddayimooni, mu njigiriza y'ebya Baibuli, kwe kusoma Sitaani ne badayimooni. Mulimu okusoma ku mitwe nga; ensibuko ya Sitaani, ekifo kye yalina edda, okugwa kwe, ebiva mu kibi kye, ekifo ky'alimu kati, emirimu gy'akola embala ze, n'amannya ge. Ekifo eky'olubereberye n'okugwa kwa badayimooni, embala zaabwe, amannya gaabwe, ensengeka ya ba ddayimooni, emirimu gyazo, n'ekifo ekisembayo ekya Sitaani ne badayimooni.

2. Sitaani yasooka kutondebwa Katonda (Yokaana 1:3; Abakkolosaayi 1:16).

3. Katonda tatonda bubi. Sitaani yali atuukiridde nga mu kusooka yatondebwa Katonda, naye yaweebwa eddembe okulonda ekirungi oba ekibi (Ezeekyeri 28:15).

4. Ezeekyeri 28:12-17. Sitaani bwe yatondebwa mu kusooka, yali malayika wa Katonda. Yali omu ku bamalayika ab'ekika kya Bakerubi, omutukuvu, ow'amagezi, omulungi, era atuukiridde. Ye yali omukulembeze mu bakerubi era ayitibwa "omukuumi" oba "ebibikka" kerubi. Erinnya lye lyali mu kusooka Lusifa ekitegeeza "ow'ekitangaala" (Isaaya 14:12). Yali yeetooloodwa n'amayinja ag'omuwendo agateekeddwa mu zaabu (Ezeekyeri 28:13; Okuva 28:15-11). Yaweereddwa ekifo ku Olusozi lwa Katonda olutukuvu era nga kirabika lwakulembera mu kusinza (Ezeekyeri 28:13).

5. Isaaya 14:12-15 ne Ezeekyeri 28:17.

6. Okugwa kwa Sitaani okuva mu kifo kye nga bamalayika kwaliwo olw'amalala n'obujeemu.

7. Nja kulinyanya mu Ggulu.
 - Nja kugulumiza entebe yange ey'obwakabaka okusinga bamalayika ba Katonda.
 - Nja kutuula nange ku lusozi lw'ekibiina.
 - Nja kulinyanya waggulu w'obugulumivu bw'ebire.
 - Nja kubeera ng'Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo.

8. Sitaani yayagala nnyo okubeera mu kifo kya Katonda; okusiimibwa okw'enkanankana; yayagala nnyo okufuga malayika eggye n'ensi; yali ayagala ekitiibwa kya Katonda; era n'ayagala okubeera n'eggulu n'ensi.

9. Ebyava mu kibi kya Sitaani mwalimu:
 - Okugobebwa okuva mu ggulu.
 - Okulya enguzi mu mpisa.
 - Okukyusakyusa obuyinza.
 - Egenda mu nnyanja y'omuliro.
 - Okwewaggula kwa bamalayika ba Katonda abalala.
 - Okuyingira kw'ekibi mu nsi.

10. Sitaani, mu mwoyo, waali ku nsi (Yobu 1:7; 1 Peetero 5:8), naye tali buli wamu, ekitegeeza nti tayinza kubeera mu buli kifo mu nsi mu kiseera ekimu nga Katonda bw'asobola.

11. Ebikolwa bya Sitaani bulijjo bitunuulidde Katonda, enteekateeka ye, n'abantu be. Ajja kukulumba mu bitundu by'okusinza kwo Katonda, Ekigambo kya Katonda, entambula yo ey'ekiristaayo, n'omulimu gwammwe eri Katonda.
12. Okwawukanako ne Katonda, Sitaani tamanyi byonna . Sitaani si muyinza wa bintu byonna. Sitaani mugezi, mugezigezi, wa nneewulira, wa maanyi, mulimba, mukambwe, mukambwe, era mulimba.
13. Sitaani alinga empologoma ewuluguma.
14. Mu kusooka Katonda yatonda bamalayika bonna, abamu ku bo oluvannyuma ne bafuuka badayimooni.
15. Mu kusooka badayimooni baali bamalayika ba Katonda nga balina engeri ze zimu n'ebifo nga bamalayika abalungi.
16. Sitaani bwe yajeemera Katonda, ekitundutundu ku bamalayika beetaba mu kujeema kwe. Katonda yabagoba mu Ggulu, wamu ne Sitaani. Baali tebakyali balungi mu by'omwoyo ebitonde (malayika), naye ne bifuuka ebitonde eby'omwoyo ebibi (emisambwa).
17. Ekibinja ekimu kiwakanya nnyo Katonda n'abantu be ku nsi. Omulala asibiddwa mu njegere. Waliwo badayimooni abasibirwa mu kkomera ne badayimooni abakola.
18. Sitaani, ayitibwa "omulangira" wa sitaani (Matayo 12:24).
19. Myoyo, zisobola okulabika, zisobola okwogera, okukkiriza, okukozesa ebyo bye baagala, okulaga amagezi, okuba n'enneewulira, okuba n'okutegeera, okuba n'amaanyi n'okubeerawo okusukkulumye ku butonde, ba lubeerera, balina enjigiriza zaabwe, era babi ddala.
20. Ba ddayimooni giyitibwa emyoyo emibi, sitaani, ne bamalayika ba sitaani
21. Abafuzi: Abafuzi kye kitundu oba obuyinza bw'omulangira. Sitaani ataddewo omulangira ku buli bwakabaka. Omulangira w'obuyinza bwa Buperusi ayogerwako mu Danyeri 10. Eno y'engeri Sitaani gy'akola ku mutendera gw'eggwanga ng'afuga gavumenti n'amawanga.

Obuyinza n'amaanyi g'ensi ag'ekizikiza: Ebika bino ebibiri ebya badayimooni bikola mu nkola z'embeera z'abantu, ez'ebyobufuzi, n'ez'obuwangwa mu nsi.

Emyoyo emibi egy'omu bifo ebya waggulu: Ebifo ebya waggulu mu ndagaano enkadde okusinza we kwabeera. Eno y'engeri Sitaani gy'akola mu nsengeka z'eddiini z'ensi.
22. Bali bumu: Mu nsonga y'omusajja eyalina dayimooni eyawandiikibwa mu Lukka 8:30, badayimooni baali bumu mu kigendererwa kyabwe, ekyali okubeera n'omusajja oyo. Bwe kityo bwe kiri mu

Matayo 12:45 ne mu nsonga ya Maliyamu Magudaleene eyalina badayimooni musanvu (Lukka 16:9). Yesu yayogera ku bumu bw'amaanyi g'emisambwa (Matayo 12:26).

Balina eddaala ery'enjawulo ery'obubi: Kino kiragibwa dayimooni eyagamba nti ye yandikomyewo n'emyoyo emibi emirala (Matayo 12:43-45).

Basobola okukyusa emirimu gyabwe: Ddayimooni mu 1 Bassekabaka 22:21-23 yalangirira nti ajja kuba omwoyo ogw'obulimba. Kino kiraga nti teyali omu ku abo kubanga yagamba nti "Nja kuba...".

Zabika bya njawulo: Waliwo ebika bya badayimooni bisatu ebilumba omubiri, emmeeme, n'omwoyo gw'omuntu: Emyoyo emibi, emyoyo egy'obunafu, n'emyoyo egy'okusendasenda.

23. Bakola nnyo ku nsi nga balungamizibwa Sitaani. Emirimu gyabwe bulijjo giragirwa okulwanyisa Katonda, enteekateeka ye, n'abantu be. Zikosa abantu ssekinnoomu, gavumenti, amawanga, n'enkola y'ensi yonna. Zitumbula obujeemu n'okuvuma Katonda n'abantu. Batumbula okusinza ebifaananyi, enjigiriza ez'obulimba, n'abasajja n'abakazi abazibe b'amaaso eri amazima g'Enjiri. Badayimooni bano balumba abatakkiriza, ne babaleetera okukola ebikolwa ebibi eby'entiisa, okutta, okulumya, okwetta, n'ebirala Bikosa ebirowoozo n'ebizibu by'enneewulira n'omubiri nga balina obunafu mu mubiri. Badayimooni balumba abakkiriza nga bakemebwa, mu bulimba, mu kweraliikirira, n'okunyigirizibwa. Bafuba okukukuumira mu buddu bw'emize emibi n'okutya. Balumiriza, baleeta enjawukana mu bantu ba Katonda, era balumba omubiri gwo. Ddayimooni zikozesebwa Sitaani okulumba Ekigambo kya Katonda, okusinza kwo Katonda, okutambula kwo ne Katonda, n'omulimu gwo eri Katonda.

24. Geyeena--ennyanja ey'omuliro.

ESSUULA Y'OMUKAAGA: ENJIGIRIZA Y'EBYA BAIBULI

1. Bibliology kiva mu kigambo ky'Oluyoanaani biblos ekitegeeza "ebitabo." Kitegeeza okusoma kwa Baibuli ng'Ekigambo ekiwandiiikiddwa ekya Katonda omu ow'amazima era omulamu.
2. Ekigambo "Ebyawandiikibwa" era kikozezebwa okutegeeza Ekigambo kya Katonda. Ekigambo kino kiva mu Lulatini ekitegeeza "okuwandiiika."
3. Emitwe egyasomesebwa mu Njigiriza eno mulimu okubikkulirwa, okulungamizibwa, omutali nsobi, okukkiriza, okutaputa, okumulisa, okukozesa, n'ensengeka y'Ekigambo kya Katonda, awamu n'ekyo obumu n'enjawulo, ebigendererwa, n'enkyusa ez'enjawulo, enzivvuunula, n'okutaputa.
4. Ekigambo "okubikkulirwa" kitegeeza okubikkula oba okubikkula. Okubikkulirwa y'enkola Katonda mwe yeemanyisa abantu okuyita mu byawandiikibwa, Yesu Kristo, ebyamagero, okwolesebwa, ebirooto, obutonde, n'ebirala.

5. Okulungamizibwa y'enkola Katonda gye yakozesaamu abawandiisi b'abantu okuwandiika Ebigambo bye okuyita mu kulunjamizibwa kw'omwoyo. Okulungamizibwa mu bigambo kitegeeza buli kigambo kyalungamizibwa. Okulunjamizibwa mu bujjuvu kitegeeza Baibuli yonna elunjamizibwa, so si bitundu ebyo byokka ezoogera ku nsonga z'okukkiriza n'enkola.
6. Obutabeera na nsobi mu Kigambo kwe kukkiriza nti ebyawandiikibwa tebirina nsobi, ne webiba bijuliza ku nsonga z'eby'eddiini, ez'ettaka oba ez'ebyafaayo.
7. Okukkiriza Obubaka bwa Katonda butegeeza Eklezia okukkiriza ensibuko y'obwakatonda n'obuyinza bw'ebitabo nkaaga mu mukaaga ebya Baibuli.
8. Okuvvuunula y'engeri Ekigambo kya Katonda gye kitegeerwamu.
9. Olina okusoma Ekigambo nga tolina kuteebereza kwonna, nnono, oba buwangwa. Olina okutegeera omuwandiisi kye yali ategeeza n'engeri gye kikwata ku bulamu bwo.
10. Okumulisiza kitegeeza omulimu gw'Omwoyo ogusobozesa omukkiriza eyazaalibwa omulundi ogw'okubiri okutegeera era okutaputa Ekigambo kya Katonda
11. Okussa mu nkola Ekigambo kitegeeza okukkiriza Baibuli okwogera naawe kinnoomu, okusomesa, okukuzzaamu amaanyi, okusingisibwa omusango, n'okulungamya obulamu bwo.
12. Endagaano Enkadde n'Empya.
13. Endagaano Enkadde n'Empya.
14. Ebitabo 66.
15. Amateeka, ebyafaayo, ebitontome, obunnabbi.
16. Enjiri, ebyafaayo, ebbaluwa, obunnabbi.
17. Amata g'Ekigambo n'ennyama y'Ekigambo. Amata g'Ekigambo ge mazima agasookerwako ekyo kyangu okutegeera. Ennyama y'ekigambo etegeeza enjigiriza za Katonda Eky'ebuziba Ekigambo ekireeta okukula mu by'omwoyo.
18. Logos, ekitegeeza okwogera kwa Katonda kwonna. Kwe kubikkulirwa okujjuvu kw'ebyo Katonda byayogedde.
19. Rhema, ekitegeeza enjogera ya Katonda entongole ekwata ku mbeera ey'enjawulo.
20. Baibuli eri bumu mu birimu n'omulamwa.
21. Obugazi bwa Baibuli kitegeeza nti Bayibuli erina ebintu eby'enjawulo.

22. Ebitabo ebisinga eby'Endagaano enkadde byawandiikibwa mu Lwebbulaniya okuggyako ebitundu by'ebitabo bya Danyeri ne Nekkemiya ebyawandiikibwa mu Lulamayiki. Endagaano Empya yawandiikibwa mu Luyonaani.
23. Enkyusa zenzivvuunula z'ebiwandiiko eby'olubereberye. Ekigambo "enkyusa" kitegeeza nti Bayibuli yawandiikibwa mu lulimi olwawukana ku lulimi Ekigambo kya Katonda mwe kyawandiikibwa mu kusooka. Waliwo ebika bibiri ebikulu eby'enkyusa za Baibuli: Enkyusa n'entaputa.
24. Okuvvuunula kwe kufuba okulaga ebigambo by'Oluyonaani, Olwebbulaniya, n'Olulamayiki kye byawandiika. Ekyusa kumpi kigambo ku kigambo. Ebigambo eby'enjawulo biyingizibwamu wekiba kyetaagisa omusomi asobole okutegeera amakulu.
25. Entaputa tegezaako kuvvuunula kigambo ku kigambo. Kivvuunula kirowoozo-ku birowoozo. Entaputa kwe kuddamu okulaga amakulu g'ekitundu. Enkyusa z'ebigambo ebikyusiddwa byangu okusoma n'okutegeera kubanga biwandiikiddwa mu bigambo, naye si nkyusa yennyini ey'Ekigambo kya Katonda.
26. Ekigambo kya Katonda:
 -Kigasa mu kuyigiriza, okunenya, okutereeza, n'okuyigiriza: 2 Timoseewo 3:16-17
 -Kireeta okukkiriza mu bubaka bw'Enjiri: Ebikolwa 4:4
 -Kitukuza: Yokaana 15:3; Abeefeso 5:26
 -Kireeta obulamu obutaggwaawo, bwe tuwulira ne tubukkiriza: Yokaana 5:24
 -Gwe musingi gw'omusango ogw'olubeerera: Yokaana 12:48
 -Kikozesebwa okugoba emyoyo emibi: Matayo 8:16; Lukka 4:36
 -Kigobererwa obubonero obw'ekyamagero era kimatiza abantu n'amazima g'Enjiri: Makko 16:20
 -Kiwa okukakasa obulokozi: 1 Yokaana 1:2-6
 -Kireeta obumanyirivu bw'abazaalibwa omulundi ogw'okubiri: 1 Peetero 1:23; Zabbuli 119:41
 -Kiwa obujulizi ku mazima g'Enjiri: 1 Yokaana 5:7
 -Kitukuza omukkiriza: 1 Timoseewo 4:5
 -Kiwa essuubi: Zabbuli 130:5; 119:49, 81
 -Kireeta okuwona: Zabbuli 107:20

-Kikukuuma okuva mu kkubo ly'omubi: Zabbuli 17:4

-Gwe mwoyo n'obulamu: Yokaana 6:63

-Kireeta essanyu n'okusanyuka: Yereimiya 15:16

-kyongera okukkiriza: Abaruumi 10:17

-Kibudaabuda: 1 Abasessaloniika 4:18, Zabbuli 119:50,52

-Mmere ey'omwoyo: 1 Timoseewo 4:6

-Kireeta essaala okuddibwamu: Yokaana 15:7

-Kye kisumuluzo ky'obuwanguzi: Yoswa 1:8

-Kituwa emikisa, bwe tukiwulira ne tukikuuma: Lukka 11:28

-Kye kyakulwanyisa mu kiseera ky'okukemebwa: Matayo 4

-Kikyusa emmeeme: Zabbuli 19:7

-Kifuwa amagezi: Zabbuli 19:7

-Kitangaaza: Zabbuli 19:8

-Kirabula: Zabbuli 19:11

-Kireeta empeera nnene: Zabbuli 19:11

-Kireetera okutuuka mu Ggulu: Okubikkulirwa 22:14

-Kireetera omukisa gw'okutambulira mu butuukirivu: Zabbuli 119:1-3

-Akufuula ow'amagezi okusinga abalabe bo, abasomesa, n'ab'edda: Zabbuli 119:98-104

-Kizuukusa: Zabbuli 119:25

-Kinyweza: Zabbuli 119:28

-Gwe musingi gw'okusaasira kwe: Zabbuli 119:58

-Kireeta essanyu: Zabbuli 119:92

-Kiwa okutegeera okwangu: Zabbuli 119:130,104,169

-Kinunula: Zabbuli 119:170

27. Kubanga Ekigambo kya Katonda kikulu nnyo eri enkomerero ey'olubeerera ey'abantu bonna era kubanga Yesu yakiragira, abakkiriza balina obuvunaanyizibwa okukimanyisa abantu ensi. Katonda ateeka ekigambo kye mu ggwe osobole okukyogera eri abalala. Bw'oba osomesebwa mu.

Ekigambo kya Katonda, olwo oba olina obuvunaanyizibwa okuyigiriza abalala. Olina okubuulira Ekigambo mu nsi yonna. Tolina kwogera bigambo byo, wabula ebigambo bye. Tolina kuswala olw'Ekigambo era olina okuyigiriza abaana bo Ekigambo.

ESSUULA EY'OMUSANVU: ENJIGIRIZA KU KIBI

1. Harmartiology kiva mu kigambo ky'Oluyoanaani hamartos ekitegeeza ekibi.
2. Ennyonyola za Baibuli ku kibi, ensibuko y'ekibi, engeri ekibi gye kyayingizibwamu mu nsi, omuntu n'obutonde bw'ekibi obusookerwako, eky'okugonjoola ekizibu ky'ekibi, omusango n'ekibonerezo ky'ekibi, n'okuggyawo ekibi ku nkomerero y'ebiseera.
3. -Ekibi kitegeezebwa nga "okusubwa akabonero" k'obutuukirivu bwa Katonda, okuyita mu kusobya kwa Amateeka ge oba okujeemera obufuzi bwe.

-Obubi kitegeeza okuba n'endowooza embi okukola emivuyo. Kwe kulagajjalira mu birowoozo obutuukirivu, obwenkanya, amazima, n'empisa ennungi.

-Okumenya amateeka kitegeeza okumenya amateeka. Kiba agenda w'atalina kubeera, okulumba ekitundu ekigaaniddwa, n'okusala ensalo wakati ekituufu n'ekikyamu.

-Obutali butuukirivu kitegeeza obutali bwenkanya, obubi, obutali butuukirivu, n'obulimba.

-Obutatya Katonda kitegeeza obutali bwesimbu, obubi, n'obutafaayoku Katonda. Kwe kutwala Katonda ng'alinga ataliwo. Obutatya Katonda si kye kimu n'obutakkiririza mu Katonda, obukkiririza awo si Katonda. Obutatya Katonda kwe kumanya nti waliwo Katonda, naye nga tumubuusa amaaso ddala n'amateeka ge.

-Obutali butuukirivu kitegeeza obutaba na mateeka, oba nga tolina mateeka oba okumenya amateeka.

-Obujeemu kikontana n'obuwulize. Kitegeeza okubuusa amaaso Katonda n'etteeka lye.

-Okusobya kitegeeza okuva mu kkubo ettuufu n'osala ensalo okuva ku ddyo okudda mu kikyamu. Kiringa okubeera ku kibanja ky'omusajja omulala gy'otalina.

4. Obubi bwaliwo nga omuntu tannatondebwa. Ekibi kyatandikibwawo Lusifa era amanyiddwa nga Sitaani. Baibuli ewandiika nti Lusifa yali malayika ow'enjawulo eyatondebwa Katonda mu kusooka ng'atuukiridde. Lusifa yayonoona bwe yagezaako okujeemera Katonda.
5. Ku nsi, Lusifa (eyamanyibwa nga Sitaani) yagenda mu maaso n'okujeemera Katonda oluvannyuma okugobwa okuva mu ggulu. Katonda bwe yatonda omusajja n'omukazi abaasooka

(Adamu ne Kaawa), Sitaani yabakulembere ne bakola ekibi eri Katonda. Obujeemu buno oluusi buyitibwa "okugwa kw'omuntu," ekitegeeza nti omuntu yava mu butuukirivu n'agwa mu kibi. Kiwandiikiddwa mu Olubereberye essuula ez'okubiri n'essatu

6. Kaawa yeeteeka mu kifo we yali ayolekedde okukemebwa--okumpi n'omuti ogwagaanibwa. Oluvannyuma yawuliriza omulabe, Sitaani. Ekiddako yatunuulira n'okwegomba ekyo Katonda kyeyali agaanyi. Awo Kaawa n'agenda n'aggya ku muti n'alya. Yalya ku ekyo Katonda kye yayita ekibi. Ekisembayo ekyavaamu kwe kuba nti ekibi kye kyakosa Adamu bwe yamuwa ebibala n'alya.
7. -Okumanya ekirungi n'ekibi: Amangu ddala nga bamaze okugwa, Adamu ne Kaawa endowooza zaabwe zaali tezikyali mu mbeera ey'obutabasalira musango. Baategeera enjawulo eriwo wakati w'ekirungi n'ekibi era baakitegeera nti baali bukunya era nga boonoonyi (Olubereberye 3:7).

-Okwefuula omutuukirivu: Adamu ne Kaawa baagezaako okukola engoye mu bikoola by'ettiini nga kino kika (ekyokulabirako eky'okungulu) eky'ebyo omuntu by'agezaako okukola mu by'omwoyo. Okukimanya nti tuli boonoonyi, ffe tugezeeko okwetereza nga tuyita mu kwetereza.

-Okutya n'okuswala: Katonda bwe yajja okutambula n'okwogera ne Adam ne Kaawa, beekweka bo bennyini mu nsonyi n'okutya (Olubereberye 3:10). Ensonyi n'okutya bye nneewulira enkulu okuva mu eby'okuddamu ebirala ebibi eby'enneewulira bye biva.

-Okwawukana ne Katonda: Katonda teyeegyawo mu maaso g'omuntu, wabula, bwe kyali omuntu eyeegywa ku Katonda. Adamu ne Kaawa baagezaako okwekweka Katonda.

8. -Enkula y'omubiri eyakyuka: Enkula y'omubiri Sitaani gye yakozesa okukemebwa yakolimirwa. Omusota mu kusooka gwatambula nga gwegolodde, naye okuva mu kiseera kino ne guwuubaala ku lubuto okuyita mu nfuufu.

-Empalana wakati wa sitaani n'omuntu: Eno ye yali entandikwa y'ekyo kye tuyita "Olutalo lw'omwoyo," nga Sitaani alwanirira emmeeme y'omuntu.

-Omutwe gubetentebwa: Ekibonerezo kino ku musota mu butuufu kisuubizo eri omuntu omwonoonyi. Newankubadde nga Sitaani yandi "kutuse ekisinziro" ky'omuntu mu by'omwoyo okuyita mu kibi, ensigo eyandivudde mu mukazi yandibetenta omutwe gwa sitaani (Olubereberye 3:15).

9. Okukakaluukana: Nga tannakola kibi Adamu yalabirira ettaka n'obwangu obw'essanyu, naye kati ye alina okukola ennyo. Ettaka eryali eggimu era nga terina biwuka wadde omuddo lyafuuka ejjudde amaggwa n'amaggwa.

-Okufa: Ekibonerezo ky'okufa okw'obutonde.

10. Ennaku mu kuzaala: Ekikolimo ky'obulumi n'ennaku kyatekebwa ku kuzaala.

-Okugondera babbaabwe.

11. Baaganiddwa okuyingira mu Lusuku Adeni olulungi ennyo
12. Olw'okugwa kw'omusajja n'omukazi abaasooka, ekibi kyajja eri abantu bonna. Ekyo kitegeeza buli muntu azaalibwa asikira obutonde obusookerwako obw'ekibi. Nga engeri z'omubiri bwe zisikirwa, n'engeri ey'omwoyo ey'obutonde bw'ekibi obusookerwako esikirwa. Buli muntu ayonoonye era ayolekedde ebibonerezo by'okufa mu mubiri ne mu by'omwoyo.
13. Okuyita mu kwenenya okuva mu bikolwa ebifu n'okukkiriza Yesu Kristo ng'Omulokozi, asobola "okulokolebwa" okuva mu bibonerezo by'ekibi. Ekigonjoola ekizibu ky'omuntu eky'ekibi kiri mu kununulibwa okuyita mu Kristo (Abaruumi 5:12-21; Abaruumi 7:21-25; Abakkolosaayi 2:13-15).
14. Bonna basaana okusalirwa omusango olw'ekibi, naye Kristo alokola abo abamwesiga olw'obulamu obutaggwaawo era n'okusonyiyibwa ebibi (Yokaana 3:16). Abakkiriza abayonoona bayinza okusalirwa omusango Mukama olw'ebigendererwa ebibatereza, naye tebafiiirwa bulokozi bwabwe buli lwe boonoona (Abaruumi 8:37-39; Abeefeso 2:8-9). Abo abateesiga Kristo bafuna ekibonerezo ekitaggwaawo ng'omusango (Matayo 25:46). Okufa okw'omwoyo, okufa okw'omubiri, n'okufa okutaggwaawo byonna ebibonerezo olw'ekibi, nga bwe kiri mu kubonaabona okumu mu bulamu buno. Naye awatali kubuusabuusa, ow'olubeerera okufa kye kibonerezo ekisinga obubi olw'ekibi ekiyinda okulowoozebawo kubanga tewali mukisa mulala kubanga okutabagana ne Katonda nga bwe kivaamu okwawukana ne Katonda emirembe gyonna (2 Abasessaloniika1:8-9).
15. Ebibonerezo by'ekibi ekitali kyatule mu bakkiriza
 - Okufiiirwa essanyu n'emirembe gye: Abaggalatiya 5:22.
 - Okufuuka ekizibu eky'omwoyo eri abalala: 1 Yokaana 2:10
 - Okulemesa okusaba kwabwe: 1 Yokaana 3:19-22.
 - Okunakuwaza Omwoyo Omutukuvu: Abeefeso 4:30.
 - Okuwulira ensanyi nga Mukama akomyewo: 1 Yokaana 2:28.
 - Okufiiirwa okussa ekimu ne Katonda n'abakkiriza abalala: 1 Yokaana 1:6.
 - Okukangavvulwa okuva eri Katonda olw'ekibi ekitaggwaawo: Abebbulaniya 12:6.
 - Ekkansa okukangavvula ebibi ebimu: 1 Abakkolinso 5:4-5.
16. Ku nkomerero y'ebiseera nga bwe tukimanyi, Katonda ajja kuggyawo ekikolimo era ekibi tekijja kuddamu kubaawo (Okubikkulirwa22:3).

ESSUULA EY'OMWANA: ENJIGIRIZA KU BULOKOZI

1. Soteriology kye kitundu ky'Enjigiriza yebya Baibuli ekisomesa ku bulokozi. Ekwata ku mulimu gwonna ogw'obulokozi bwa Baibuli--obwayita, obuliwo kati, n'eby'omu maaso.

2. Ebimu ku bibuuzo ebikulu ebyekenenyeddwa mu njigiriza eno mulimu bino wammanga:
 - Obulokozi kye ki?
 - Lwaki obulokozi bwetaagisa?
 - Obulokozi bunnyonnyolwa butya mu byawandiikibwa?
 - Makulu ki ag'ebigambo bya Baibuli ebikwatagana n'obulokozi?
 - Omuntu alokoka atya?
 - Abantu baalokolebwa batya mu biseera by'endagaano enkadde?
 - Okubatizibwa kyetaagisa okusobola okufuna obulokozi?
 - Ate abo abatawulira Njiri?
 - Omuntu asobola okufiirwa obulokozi?

3. Tulokolebwa okuva mu "busungu,"--Omusango gwa Katonda ogw'ekibi (Abaruumi 5:9; 1 Abasessaloniika 5:9) era okuva ku biva mu kibi nga kwe kwawukana emirembe gyonna ne Katonda--okufa okw'omwoyo (Abaruumi 6:23).

4. Bwe weenenya n'okkiriza Yesu Kristo ng'Omulokozi, olokoka okuva mu bibi eby'edda. Nga bw'onoonya okusonyiyibwa buli kiseera (ekitundu ku ssaala ya Mukama eya buli lunaku) olokoka okuva mu bibi mu kiseera kino. Mu biseera eby'omu maaso, ojja kununulibwa okuva mu ekibi bwe musingira emirembe n'emirembe okubeera ne Mukama emirembe gyonna.

5. Obulokozi bwetaagisa olw'okugwa kw'omuntu mu kibi mu kusooka, ebyavaamu mu kibi eby'entiisa, n'okuba nti ekibi kyayisibwa mu bantu bonna okuva mu kiseera ekyo (Olubereberye 3; Abaruumi 5; 1 Abakkolinso 15). Bayibuli eyigiriza nti bonna baayonoona era bagudde mu nteekateeka ya Katonda eyasooka nti ekitiibwa kye kibikkulibwe mu ffe. Mu butonde, tuli "abaana ab'obusungu" n'abafu mu bibi n'ekibi (Abaefeso 2:1-3). Obulokozi bwekyetaagisa okusonyiyibwa ebibi n'okutuuka mu maaso ga Katonda kati n'emirembe gyonna

6. -Okufiirwa endowooza etaliiko musango. Amangu ddala nga bamaze okugwa, Adamu ne Kaawa baali tebakyalina musango. Baategeera enjawulo eriwo wakati w'ekirungi n'ekibi era ne bakitegeera nti baali babi (Olubereberye 3:7).
 - Okufiirwa enkolagana ne Katonda. Katonda teyeeggya mu maaso g'omuntu, wabula omuntu ye yeeggya ku Katonda. Katonda bwe yajja okwogera ne Adamu ne Kaawa nga bwe yakolanga bulijjo, beekweka okuva gy'ali.

-Okufiirwa obulamu obulungi mu nneewulira. Adamu ne Kaawa baafuna ensonyi n'okutya (Olubereberye 3:10).

-Okufiirwa obutuukirivu obw'okutya Katonda. Adamu ne Kaawa baagezaako okukola engoye mu bikoola by'ettiini nga kino kika (akabonero) eky'ekyo omuntu ky'agezaako okukola mu by'omwoyo. Nga tukitegedde nti tuli boonoonyi, tugezaako okwetereza. Tulwooza nti okwetereza kijja kumalawo ekibi kyaffe (Olubereberye3:7), naye okwefuula abatuukirivu tekumala ng'ebikoola by'ettiini bwe byali bibikka Adamu ne Kaawa: "Naye ffenna tuli ng'ekintu ekitali kirongoofu n'obutuukirivu bwaffe bwonna buli ng'obugoye obucaafu" (Isaaya 64:6, KJV).

-Okufiirwa enkolagana ennungi n'abalala. Bwe boolekagana n'ebibi byabwe, Adamu yanenya Kaawa era n'anenya omusota. Bwe tutyo, tulaba enkolagana ng'efa mu maka agasooka. Tekyatwala bbandene nnyo mu byawandiikibwa bya Baibuli nga tebannaba kutta muntu asooka. Kayini bw'atta muganda we Abbeerri.

-Okufiirwa obulamu obutaggwaawo. Adamu ne Kaawa tebandifudde singa ekibi tekyayingira mu nsi. Obulamu obutaggwaawo bwafiirwa olw'ekibi, ekyavaamu okufa okw'omubiri okujja mu ensi. Bayibuli egamba nti bonna bajja kufa mu mubiri naye ekisinga obukulu, eragira ekyo ekiva mu kibi kwe kufa okw'omwoyo okuyita mu kweyawula emirembe gyonna ne Katonda.

7. –Endowooza etaliiko musango ekomezebawo. Omutume Pawulo, eyali amanyiddwa nga Sawulo, yali ayigganya n'okutta abakkiriza nga tannakyuka mu Kristo. Naye Ebikolwa 20:26 egamba nti , ..."Nkulangirira leero nti sirina musango ku musaayi gw'abantu bonna." Yandisobodde atya okwogera bw'atyo? Kubanga Pawulo yali afunye obulokozi okuyita mu Yesu Kristo. Olw'okuba Pawulo yasaba okusonyiyibwa era n'akkiriza ssaddaaka ya Kristo olw'ebibi bye, yali talina musango mu maaso ga Katonda.

-Enkolagana ne Katonda ekomezeddwawo. "Naye kaakano mu Kristo Yesu mmwe abaali ewala basemberezeddwa olw'omusaayi gwa Kristo" (Abaefeso 2:13).

-Obulamu obulungi mu nneewulira bukomezeddwawo. Yesu yakola ku kutya n'okuswala ebyava mu kutya ekibi. Yalangirira nti, "Emirembe ngireka nammwe; emirembe gyange njibawa. Sibawa ng'ensi bwewa. Emirembe gye mbawa tegiringa egy'ensi. Noolwekyo temutyanga era temweraliikiranga." (Yokaana 14:27).

-Obutuukirivu bwa Katonda bukomezebawo. "Kubanga abawulira amateeka si be batuukirivu mu maaso ga Katonda, naye abo abagondera amateeka be bajja okutwalibwa ng'abatuukirivu" (Abaruumi 2:13).

-Enkolagana ennungi n'abalala eddawo. "Kubanga tukimanyi nga twava mu kufa, ne tuyingira mu bulamu, kubanga twagala abooluganda, naye buli muntu atalina kwagala akyali mu kufa (1 Yokaana 3:14).

-Obulamu obutaggwaawo bukomezeddwawo. Okuyitira mu Yesu, osobola okufuna obulamu obutaggwaawo. Omubiri gwo omubiri olunaku lumu gujja kufa, naye oja kuwangaala emirembe gyonna ne Katonda (Yokaana 3:16-17).

8. Geraageranya by'ozzeemu ku kitundu ekiri mu ssuula eno ekituumiddwa "Engeri Obulokozi gy'ebunnyonnyolwamu Mu Byawandiikibwa".

9. Okutufuula abaana. Okutufuula abaana kitegeeza Katonda okusalawo okutufuula ab'omu maka ge. Ali Kitaffe ow'omu Ggulu, tuyitibwa abaana ba Katonda, era tuli baganda mu by'omwoyo n'abakkiriza abalala bonna ab'amazima.

-Okutangirira. Ekigambo kino kitegeeza okufa kwa Yesu ku musaalaba okwatangirira

-Okukyusa. Okukyuka kitegeeza "okukyuka." Bwe kikozezebwa nga kikwatagana n'ebya Baibuli okwenenya, kitegeeza "okukyuka okuva mu kkubo ekkyamu okudda mu kkubo ettuufu."

Okukkiriza Eri Katonda. Okukkiriza eri Katonda kuwandiikiddwa mu Abebbulaniya 6 ng'omusingi ogw'okubiri ogw'enzikiriza y'Ekikristaayo. Okwenenya okuva mu bikolwa ebifu kulina okuba nga kugattibwa wamu n'okukkiriza eri Katonda okusobola okulokolebwa.

-Okugulumizibwa. Okugulumizibwa kujja kubaawo ng'onoofuna omubiri gwo ogwazuukizibwa era yingira mu mirembe n'emirembe.

-Obutuukirivu. Bw'owenenya okuva mu kibi n'osalawo okuva ku kibi kyo, kino kiteekawo enkolagana entuufu ne Katonda. Omukwano guno omutuufu oba eddembe okuyimirira mu maaso ga Katonda kiyitibwa "obutuukirivu" era kisoboka okuyita mu kufa ne okuzuukira kwa Mukama waffe Yesu. Oli mutuufu, oba oleeteddwa mu nkolagana entuufu ne Katonda, ku lwa Yesu Kristo.

-Okutangirira. Amakulu ag'ekigambo kino ge "okumatizibwa", ekitegeeza nti okufa kwa Yesu kwamatiza obutuukirivu bwa Katonda mu ngeri y'okwewaayo okujjuvu olw'ebibi bya bonna abantu.

-Okutabagana. Twali twayawukana ne Katonda olw'ekibi, omuntu kati asobola okumutuukako ng'ayita mu okufa kwa Yesu Kristo. Okwawukana okuva mu kibi kwazibiddwa ssaddaaka y'omusaayi gwa Yesu eyatutabaganya ne Katonda.

-Okuzza obuggya. Okuzaalibwa obuggya kitegeeza ekikolwa abantu abafu mu by'omwoyo mwe bafuulibwa abalamu okuyita mu bulokozi. Ekigambo kino kikozezebwa mu Tito 3:5, naye endowooza eyo esomesebwa awalala nga bayita mu bigambo "okuzaalibwa okuva waggulu" (Yokaana 3) ne "okuzaalibwa omulundi ogw'okubiri" (1 Peetero 1). Kiragibwa mu bujjuvu mu byawandiikibwa bino wammanga: Yokaana 1:12-13; 3:3; Tito 3:5-9; Yakobo 1:18; 1 Peetero 1:3; 2 Abakkolinso 5:17.

-Okwenenya. Amakulu amakulu ag'ekigambo "okwenenya" kwe kukyusa endowooza ekivaamu enkyukakyuka mu bikolwa eby'okungulu, okuva ku kibi okudda eri Katonda n'obutuukirivu. "Okukyuka" kuno kukakasa enkyukakyuka ey'omunda ebaddewo.

-Okutukuzibwa. Okutukuzibwa kuzingiramu ebintu bisatu: Twatukuzibwa mu kiseera wetwakyukira n'etulangirirwa ng'abatukuvu mu maaso ga Katonda (1 Abakkolinso 6:11). Mu kiseera kino tuba tutukuzibwa nga bwe tukyusibwa ne tufuuka ekifaananyi kya Mukama (2 Abakkolinso 3:18). Mu biseera eby'omu maaso, tujja kutukuzibwa ddala nga bwe tuyingira mu okubeerawo kwa Mukama emirembe gyonna. Ekikolo ky'enkyukakyuka eno kiri mu nkolagana yaffe ne Kristo (Abaruumi 6:3-4), era enkola teggwa mu bulamu buno (Abafiripi 3:12-13). Tulina okugenderera okutuukirizibwa (1 Peetero 1:15-16) nga tutta mu bugenderevu obutonde obw'omubiri (Abakkolosaayi 3:5) n'okuteeka ku birowoozo n'endowooza za Yesu Kristo (Abaruumi 13:14).

10. Baibuli egamba nti bonna baayonoona ne babulwa ekitiibwa kya Katonda (Abaruumi 3:23). Ebibi byo bireetedde okwawukana wakati wo ne Katonda (Isaaya 59:2), n'enkomerero ekivaamu kwe kufa okw'omwoyo (Abaruumi 6:23). Ekkubo lyokka ery'okufulumu kwe kulokolebwa olw'okukkiriza mu Kristo (Abaefeso 2:8-9; Abaruumi 5:1). Yesu yafiirira ebibi byensi (1 Yokaana 2:2). Y'ekkubo lyokka erigenda eri Katonda Kitaffe (Yokaana 14:6). Alina obuyinza bwonna mu ggulu ne mu nsi (Matayo 28:18), omuli n'amaanyi ag'okusonyiwa ebibi kubanga yeetikka ebibi byonna ebya abantu ku musaalaba olwo abo abamwesiga balokolebwe (1 Peetero 2:24). Okulokolebwa olina okukkiriza nti Yesu yafiirira ekibi kyo, okwatula era weenenye ekibi kyo, era omukkirize nga ssaddaaka olw'ekibi kyo. Olokolebwa olw'ekisa kya Katonda olw'okukkiriza.

11. Baibuli etegeerekeka bulungi nti obulokozi bubaawo lwa kisa, okuyita mu kukkiriza (Abaefeso 2:8-9), era okuyita mu Yesu Kristo (Yokaana 3:16; Ebikolwa 4:12). Mu ndagaano enkadde, abantu balokokanga nga beesunga omusaalaba buli lwe baawaayo ssaddaaka olw'ekibi. Mu ndagaano empya, tutunuulira emabega ku musaalaba olw'okukkiriza. Tekyetaagisa kuwaayo ssaddaaka, nga Yesu bwe yajasula ssaddaaka ey'enkomerero olw'ekibi.

12. Obulokozi bwesigamiziddwa ku kukkiriza kwokka, n'olwekyo okubatizibwa mu mazzi tekyetaagisa okusobola okulokolebwa. Ekyokulabirako ky'omubbi ku musaalaba kikakasa obulokozi olw'okukkiriza kwokka ng'oggyeeko okubatizibwa (Lukka 23:39-43). Okubatiza mu mazzi tteeka lya Kkanisa, n'abakkiriza balina okugoberera ekyokulabirako Yesu kye yateekawo n'ekiragiyo kye yamuwa ku bikwata kukubatizibwa. Kwe kwolesebwa okw'ebweru okw'enkyukakyuka ey'omunda ebaddewo okuyita mu kuzaalibwa obuggya.

13. Olw'okuba Baibuli teyogera ku nsonga eno mu ngeri ey'enjawulo, tetusobola kukola kintu kituufu ekiwandiiiko ekikwata ku nsonga eyo. Kyokka, okuva Baibuli bw'egamba nti obulokozi buba mu kuyita mu Yesu mwokka era nti omuntu alina okufuna Kristo ng'Omulozi asobole okulokolebwa, n'olwekyo tusobola okumaliriza mu ngeri etegeerekeka nti abo abatawulira njiri baabula.

14. Waliwo okukubaganya ebirowoozo kungi mu Bakristaayo oba omuntu asobola okufiirwa obulokozi. Abamu balowooza nti obulamu obw'ekibi oba okugaana okweyama okwasooka kuyinza okuvaamu okufiirwa obulokozi bwo. Basinziira ku Abebbulaniya 5:29 n'ebitundu ebirala nga

Okubikkulirwa 3:5. Abalala bakkiriza nti "Bw'oba olokose, oba olokokedde ddala" nga basinziira ku Abaruumi 8:1, 37-39 n'ebitundu ebirala. Ziyigiriza nti omuntu azze mu kukkiriza mu mazima mu Kristo tasobola kufiirwa kukkiriza kwe. Kino oluusi kiyitibwa "Okukakasibwa okw'olubeerera."

15. Ekisinga obukulu mu kukubaganya ebirowoozo ku bikwata ku oba omuntu asobola okufiirwa obulokozi bwe buno: Bw'omala okuwaayo obulamu bwo eri Kristo, muweereze n'obuwulize olw'obulamu bwo obusigaddewo olwo n'okakasibwa obulokozi bwo n'obulamu obutaggwaawo.

ESSUULA EY'OMWENDA: ENJIGIRIZA KU KKANISA

1. Ecclesiology kwe kusoma ku nsengeka n'obutonde bw'Ekkansa y'Ekikristaayo nga guno gwe mubiri ogw'obutonde bwonna ogukoleddwa abakkiriza bonna ab'amazima mu Kristo.
2. Emitwe egyisomesebwa mulimu engeri Ekkansa gye yatandika, ensegeka y'Ekkansa, ekigendererwa kyayo, ebiragiro by'Ekkansa, enfumo ezinnyonyola Ekkansa, enkomerero y'Ekkansa.
3. Ekkansa yatandika ku lunaku lwa Pentekooti nga bwe kinyonyoddwa mu Bikolwa 2. Laba ne Yokaana 16:13; 14:16-17; 16:26-27; ne Matayo 16:18. Ekkansa yavaayo oluvannyuma lw'okujja kw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu abakkiriza bonna ab'amazima mwe bayita mu by'omwoyo batizibwa mu Mubiri gumu.
4. Geraageranya eky'okuddamu kyo ku kukubaganya ebirowoozo okutuumiddwa "Ensengeka y'ekkanisa" mu ssuula eno.
5. Ekigendererwa ky'Ekkansa kwe kutuukiriza ekiragiro kya Yesu mu kulangirira enjiri eri ensi. Bwe kityo, obubaka bw'enjiri gwe mutima n'ekigendererwa ky'Ekkansa era bulina okweyolekera mu bulamu n'obuweereza bwa bammemba baayo. Ekkansa erina okusinza, okutendereza, okugulumiza, era n'okusaba Katonda omu ow'amazima era n'aweabwa omulimu gw'okussaawo n'okussaawo ebipya abakkiriza mu kukkiriza.
6. Omwoyo Omutukuvu awa ebirabo eby'omwoyo okusobozesa Ekkansa okutuukiriza ebigendererwa byayo
7. -Nedda, Yesu yali tannayonoona. Yali talina kibi, naye yali ataddewo ekyokulabirako eri abakkiriza.
-Nedda. abalongo tebalina kubatizibwa kubanga tebategeera makulu ga etteeka.
-Yesu yannyikibwa, era bwe kiba kisoboka tusaanidde okugoberera ekyokulabirako kye.
-Amangu ddala nga okulagirira okutuufu kuweereddwa era nga kutegeerwa omunoonya.
-Okubatizibwa kw'Abakristaayo kwa makulu kubanga kabonero akalaga okufa n'okuzuukira kwa Yesu. Kitegeeza okufa eri ekibi nga bw'onnyikiddwa mu "ntaana" eyo ey'amazzi era okuzuukira mu bulamu obuggya wabeerawo ku lwa Katonda mu butuukirivu nga bw'ova mu mazzi. Omukkiriza azuukizibwa

okuva mu mazzi okubeera mu bulamu buno obupya kino takikola mu buyinza bwe. Obulamu obupya bubeera n'amaanyi ga Katonda, amaanyi ge gamu agaazuukiza Yesu ng'ava mu ntaana.

-Ebyetaagisa mu Baibuli mu kubatiza Omukristaayo kwe kuyigirizibwa, okwenenya, okukkiriza, n'omuntu ow'omunda omulungi eri Katonda.

8. Mu kiseera ky'okukuza Embaga ey'Okuyitako akawungeezi nga tannafa Yesu yaleeta ekiragiro kino eri abakkiriza.

-Ekiragiro kino ekimanyiddwa nga Ekyeggulo kya Mukama waffe, kitundu kikulu nnyo mu kusinza kw'Ekikristaayo nga bwe tufumiitiriza ku kufa kwa Mukama n'okuzuukira kwe era yeesunga okudda kwe mu ebiseera by'omumaaso.

-Baali bakuza embaga ey'Okuyitako eyali embaga esinga obutukuvu ey'Abayudaaya omwaka gw'eddiini. Kyajjukira kawumpuli eyasembayo ku Misiri ng'Abamisiri abaana baabwe ababereberye bafa era Abaisiraeri ne bawona olw'omusaayi gw'omwana gw'endiga ogwamansirwa ku mifuubeeto gy'emiryango gyabwe.

-Omutume Pawulo yawandiika ku bikwata ku kijjulo kya Mukama waffe nti: "N'olwekyo, buli alya omugaati oba okunywa ekikompe kya Mukama mu ngeri etasaana ajja kuba n'omusango ogw'okwonoona ku mubiri n'omusaayi gwa Mukama.

-Okulya ku mugaati n'ekikopo mu ngeri etasaana kitegeeza obutafaayo ku makulu amatuufu ag'okukuza n'okubuusa amaaso omuwendo omunene ennyo Omulokozi waffe gwe yasasula olw'obulokozi bwaffe. Era kiyinza okutegeeza okukkiriza omukolo okufuuka omukolo omufu era omutongole oba okulya ekyeggulo kya Mukama waffe n'ekibi ekitayatudde. Mu kugoberera ebiragiro bya Pawulo, tusaanidde okwekebera nga tetunnalya mugaati n'okunywa ekikopo okukakasa nti ebibi byaffe bisonyiyibwa era ebigendererwa byaffe birongoofu.

-Tulina okugenda mu maaso n'ekiragiro kino okutuusa Mukama lw'alikomawo. Omwenge n'omugaati ebikozesebwa Yesu ku kijjulo ekyasembayo n'abayigirizwa be kaali kabonero akalaga omubiri gwe n'omusaayi.

9. -Omubiri gwa Kristo: 1 Abakkolinso 12:12-27; Abaruumi 12:5; Abeefeso 4:12,16.

-Omubiri gwa Kristo nga Mukama gwe mutwe: Abeefeso 1:22-23.

-Amaka ga Katonda, nga ffenna bwe tuli batabani ne bawala ba Mukama: 2 Abakkolinso 6:18.

-Empagi y'amazima mu nsi: 1 Timoseewo 3:15.

-Omuzabbibu n'amatabi gaagwo: Yokaana 15:1-11.

-Okuzimba kwa Katonda: 1 Abakkolinso 3:9.

-Yekaalu ennamu: Abeefeso 2:20-21.

-Buli kitundu jjinja ddamu eryazimbibwa ku jjinja ery'oku nsonda, Kristo Yesu: 1 Peetero 2:9.

-Yekaalu entukuvu Katonda mw'abeera:1 Abakkolinso 3:16.

-Eggwanga ettukuvu: 1 Peetero 2:9.

-Obwakabona obw'obwakabaka: 1 Peetero 2:9.

-Omunnyo: Matayo 5:13-15.

-Ekitangaala: Matayo 5:13-15.

-Omugole wa Kristo: Abeefeso 5:23-32; Okubikkulirwa 19:7, 8; 21:9.

-Ekisibo ky'Omusumba ow'amazima, Yesu Kristo: 1 Peetero 5:1-3.

-Abatukuvu: 1 Abakkolinso 1:2.

10. Ekkansa eja kukwakulibwa okubeera ne Mukama. Abakkiriza abafudde balizuukizibwa, olwo abo abalamu ne bakwatibwa wamu nabo mu bire okusisinkana Mukama (1 Abasessaloniika 4:13-18). Abakkiriza bajja kulumulwa olw'obuweereza ku lwa Mukama, era baweewwe empeera (1 Abakkolinso 3:10-15 ne 2 Abakkolinso 5:10). Ekkansa ku nkomerero eja kudda ne Kristo ku nsi era efuge naye (Okubikkulirwa essuula 19-20).

ESSUULA EY'EKKUMI: ENJIGIRIZA KU BUNNABBI BWA BAIBULI, EBISEERA BY'ENKOMERERO.

1. Eschatology kwe kusoma ebintu ebisembayo--ebigenda okubaawo mu biseera eby'enkomerero. Ekigambo kiva mu kigambo ky'Oluayonaani eschaton ekitegeeza ebintu ebisembayo. Mu Njigiriza y'ebya Baibuli, Enjigiriza eno essira erisinga kulissa ku kusoma obunnabbi bwa Baibuli, okusinga obunnabbi obwo obutanatuukirizibwa n'obunnabbi obuweereddwa Yesu.
2. Enjigiriza eno nkulu kubanga obunnabbi bukola ekitundu kinene ku byawandiiko kya Baibuli. Ensoma y'enkomerero era ekakasa obutuufu bw'Ekigambo kya Katonda nga bwe tulaba ebyalagulwa ebigenda okubaawo nga bituukirizibwa mu bujjuvu. Enjigiriza ekubiriza abakkiriza okusigala nga beesigwa eri okukkiriza nga bwe kuwa ebikwata ku nkomerero yaabwe ey'olubeerera ne Katonda.
3. Amasomo mu njigiriza eno mulimu okuwambibwa, Okubonaabona, okujja okw'okubiri, Emyaka lukumi, okusalawo okusembayo, n'emirembe n'emirembe. Essira lisinga kulissa ku bitabo by'obunnabbi ebiri mu Baibuli n'enjigiriza ya Kristo ey'obunnabbi.
4. Entaputa zino ezisinga zeesigamye ku kiseera ekituufu ebibaddewo mu bunnabbi ebimu oba ebikwata ku bintu bino ebitongole ebikwata ku bintu bino.

5. Geraageranya by'ozzeemu kukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno ku kukwakulibwa.
6. Abantu abamu balowooza nti okukwakulibwa kujja kubaawo ng'ekiseera ekimanyiddwa ng'Okubonaabona era nti abakkiriza tebajja kulaba kiseera kyonna ku kino eky'entiisa ku ensi. Abalala balowooza nti okukwakulibwa kujja kubaawo wakati mu kiseera kino n'abamu bakkiriza nti okukwakulibwa kujja kubaawo ku nkomerero y'Okubonaabona
7. Geraageranya eky'okuddamu kyo ku ky'okukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno ekwata ku Kibonyoobonyo.
8. Geraageranya eky'okuddamu kyo ku kukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno ku kujja okw'okubiri n'okw'Emyaka olukumi.
9. Geraageranya eky'okuddamu kyo ku kukubaganya ebirowoozo mu ssuula eno ku musango ogusembayo n'emirembe n'emirembe.
10. Danyeri n'Okubikkulirwa.
11. Ekitabo ekiyitibwa Harvestime Legacy Bible Outlines kituwa okunoonyereza okulala ku njigiriza eno.
12. Ennyonyola ennyimpimpi ku bitabo by'obunnabbi

Isaaya: Alabula ku musango ogujja ku Yuda olw'ekibi kyabwe eri Katonda.

Yeremiya: Yawandiikibwa mu kiseera ky'okugwa kwa Yuda eky'oluvannyuma. Kitegeeza ku musango ogujja era yasaba okwewaayo eri Nebukadduneeza

Okukungubaga: Okukungubaga kwa Yeremiya (okwolesa ennaku) olwa Babulooni okuzikiriza kwa Yerusalemi.

Ezeekyeri: Asooka kulabula ku kugwa kwa Yerusalemi okwali kusembedde n'oluvannyuma n'alagula okuddamu kwakyo mu biseera eby'omu maaso.

Danyeri: Nnabbi Danyeri yawambibwa mu kuzingiza Yuda okwasooka n'atwalibwa e Babulooni. Ekitabo kino kiwa enjigiriza ey'ebyafaayo n'ey'obunnabbi ekikulu mu kutegeera obunnabbi bwa Baibuli.

Koseya: Omulamwa gw'ekitabo kino kwe butali bwesigwa bwa Isiraeri, okubonerezebwa kwabwe, n'okuzibwawo Katonda.

Yoweri: Anyumya ku bibonyoobonyo ebyalaga omusango mu biseera eby'omu maaso.

Amosi: Mu kiseera eky'okugaggawala mu by'obugagga naye ng'empisa ziserebye, Amosi yalabula Isirayiri era amawanga ageetoolodde omusango gwa Katonda mu biseera eby'omu maaso ku kibi kyabwe.

Obadiya: Omusango Katonda gwe yasalira Edomu, eggwanga ebbi erisangibwa mu bukiikaddyo bw'Ennyanja Emyufu.

Yona: Embooji ya nnabbi Yona eyabuulira okwenenya mu Nineva, ekibuga ekikulu eky'Obwakabaka bwa Bwasuli. Ekitabo kiraga okwagala kwa Katonda n'enteekateeka y'okwenenya eri ab'amawanga.

Mikka: Obunnabbi obulala obuwakanya ekibi kya Isiraeri. Kiragula ekifo Yesu we yazaalibwa emyaka 700 nga tannazaalibwa.

Nakumu: Ayogera ku kuzikirizibwa okwali kugenda okubaawo mu Nineeva eyali ewonye emyaka nga 150 emabegako ng'ayita mu kubuulira kwa Yona.

Kaabakuuku: Kibikkula enteekateeka ya Katonda ey'okubonereza eggwanga eryonoonyi, ng'eggwanga eryonoonyi okusingawo lyerikikola. Asomesa nti "omutuukirivu aliba mulamu olw'okukkiriza."

Zeffaniya: Okusalirwa omusango n'okuzzaawo Yuda.

Kaggai: Akubiriza Abayudaaya okuddamu okuzimba yeekaalu oluvannyuma lw'okulwawo okumala emyaka 15 olw'okuziyiza omulabe.

Zekkaliya: Okwongera okukubiriza okumaliriza yeekaalu n'okuzza obuggya okwewaayo okw'omwoyo. Alagula Okujja kwa Kristo okusooka n'okw'okubiri.

Malaki: Yawandiikibwa oluvannyuma lw'okudda kw'abantu ba Katonda okuva mu buwanjjanguse, ekigendererwa ky'ekitabo kino kwe kukakasa nti emitima gy'Abayudaaya gyali mituufu era nti baali bakulembeza Katonda mu bulamu bwabwe.

Okubikkulirwa: Okubikkulirwa kw'ebintu ebibaawo mu kiseera eky'enkomerero

13. Geraageranya eby'okuddamu byo ku nnyiriri eziweereddwa mu kitundu ekikwata ku bunnabbi bwa Kristo enjigiriza mu ssuula eno.